

9806
INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

March-15-16-17-1929

March-15	Leviathan	Southampton	72
	Niels R Finsen	Vita	1
	Manaquí	Cuba	2
	Mc Keesport	Havre	3
	General Gassouin	Port De Bouc France	2
	Kotonia	Cuba	1
	Gundersen	Tela	2
	E.T.Bedford	Mamonal	2
	Dampfire	Cuba	1
	Cerro Ebano	D.W. Indies	3
	Canadian Ranger	Vancouver	2
	Barreado	Para	4
	Bellepline	Antwerp	3
	Ardenhall	Oran, Africa	2
16	Westphalia	Hamburg	22
	Venezuela	Cuba	15
	Seven Seas Trader	Huelva	1
	Silverhazel	Port Said	2
	Persian Prince	New Castle	3
	City of Innspeg	Horta	3
	Monte Ossero	Gibraltar	2
	Bernini	Rosario	2
	Konigstein	Oslo	6
	Gypsum King	Cuba	1
	Gulfbird	Venezuela	2
	Exchange	Naples	2
17	E.M.Clark	Mamonal	3
	Siboney	Cuba	13

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9806

March 15-17, 1929.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of....., 194.....

[Signature]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

EST 5 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

MAR 22 1929

SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route, in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

ITEM	1940 - 1941				1942 - 1943				TOTAL
	1940	1941	1942	1943	1942	1943	1944	1945	
1. CABIN	16			45	172	6		1	240
2. GRADE	70	4		3	85	2		1	174
3. TOTAL	215	14		5	154			21	409

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black),	Greek,	Roumanian,
Armenian,	Hebrew,	Russian,
Bohemian,	Herzegovinian,	Ruthenian (Russniak),
Bosnian,	Irish,	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Bulgarian,	Italian (North),	Scotch,
Chinese,	Italian (South),	Servian,
Croatian,	Japanese,	Slovak,
Cuban,	Korean,	Slovenian,
Dalmatian,	Lithuanian,	Spanish,
Dutch,	Magyar,	Spanish American,
East Indian,	Mexican,	Syrian,
English,	Montenegrin,	Turkish,
Finnish,	Moravian,	Welsh,
Flemish,	Pacific Islander,	West Indian (other than Cuban),
French,	Polish,	
German,	Portuguese,	

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	68	172	240
2nd Cabin	89	85	174
Storage	55	154	409
Total	412	411	823

List CANADIAN PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEVIATHAN

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

MARCH 9

19 29

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	ETHIER	Joseph	62	M	M	Bankerv	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Exempted	By order		Canada	Montreal
2	TRANSIT	ETHIER	Alice	27	F	S	None	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	By order		do	do
3		ROBINSON	Christopher C	45	M	M	Banker	Yes	English	do	do	do	Orillia	do			do	Toronto
4		ROBINSON	Isabel H	48	F	M	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	Toronto	do			do	do
5	TRANSIT	BOULD	Abraham	37	M	M	Mfr	Yes	do	Canadian	Hebrew	Poland	Lodn	do	By order		do	Montreal
6	TRANSIT	GODBOUT	Peter	63	M	S	None	Yes	do	do	French	Canada	Carlston	do	By order		do	Carlston
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Lines 7-30 Inclusive Not Used.

Total passengers . . . Edgar A. Harker
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

MARCH 15th

19 29

CANADIAN PASSENGERS
The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM B. OAKLEY, of the S.S. LEVIATHAN, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ELEVEN (11) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dr. B. Oakley
CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of MARCH, 19 29
at Port of New York

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

3

I, FRANK STEWARD, Surgeon of the S.S. LEVIATHAN, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIX (6) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ELEVEN (11) in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of MARCH, 19 29

at the Port Of New York

Steward
SURGEON

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEVIATHAN Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, MARCH 9, 1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT	PILENKO	Irene	41	✓	F	M	Employe U S Lines	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	03-32 ✓ Russia Kharkoff	N I 2152 ✓	Paris France	Feb 28 1929	11 France	Paris
2		ZIRNER	H Eric	28	✓	M	S	Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	Austria	German	02-03 ✓ Austria Vienna	N I 388 ✓	Vienna Aus	Mar 4 1929	03 Austria	Vienna
3	TRANSIT	FELEGER	Marcelle	35	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	do	Yes	France	French	03-11 ✓ France Chieres	N.I. 39 ✓	Belgium	Mar 5th 1929	04 Belgium	Belgium
4	TRANSIT	WOOLLEY	Charles L.	49	✓	M	M	Archlogist	Yes	do	Yes	English	English	03-15 ✓ England London	N.I. 6 ✓	Iraq Baghdad	Feb 26 1929	45 Iraq	Inaq India
5	TRANSIT	WOOLLEY	Katherine	47	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	03-15 ✓ England Birmingham	N.I. 7 ✓	do	do	45 do	do
6	TRANSIT	RUYS	Bernard	28	✓	M	M	Shipping	Yes	do	Yes	Holland	Dutch	03-27 ✓ Rotterdam Holland	N.I. 386 ✓	Rotterdam Holland	Feb-27-29	27 Rotterdam	Holland
7	U. S. CIT.	FELEGER	Robert	32	✓	M	M	Colonel	Yes	do	Yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S. SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY	MARCH 7th 1920				
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Lines # 8-30 Inclusive Not Used.

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

[illegible]

14-430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William B. Cakley, of the S.S. Leviathan, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven (11) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of MARCH, 1929
at the Port of New York

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass peddler, steel peddler, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, peddler, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. FRANK STEWARD, Surgeon of the S.S. LEVIATHAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIX (6) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ELEVEN (11) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Steward
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 14th day of MARCH, 19 29

at My

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

9

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEVIATHAN

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE

MARCH 2

1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Customs officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
1	TRANSIT	AMSEL	Lena	30	F	M	Student	Yes	German	Poland Lodz	N I 2062	Paris France	March 30 1928	France Paris
2	TRANSIT	LASHINA	Pietro Michele	43	M	M	Banker	Yes	Italian	Italy Messin	Permit 446736	Washington D C	Jan 7 1929	NY New York
3	TRANSIT	SCHADEGG	Albert	50	M	M	Merchant	Yes	French	Switzerland Oberbach	N I 43	Le Harve France	Feb 15 1929	France Le Harve
4	TRANSIT	AKOUN	Fernand	43	M	M	Merchant	Yes	French	Algerie Alger	N I 2218	Paris France	Mar 8 1929	France Paris
5	TRANSIT	ARROUET	Marcel	28	M	S	Engineer	Yes	do	France St. Maixent	Permit 350879	Washington D C	Mar 23 1928	NY NY C
6	TRANSIT	JOQUEL	Jean	51	M	M	Merchant	Yes	do	France Paris	N I 30	Matamoros Mexico	June 25 1928	France Paris
7	TRANSIT	TREYSSOL	Charles	36	M	S	Agent	Yes	do	France Paris	N I 1065	Paris France	Oct 19 1928	do do
8	TRANSIT	BASTE-JUN	Pedro	32	M	M	Cotton	Yes	Spain	Spain Barcelona	N I 282	Barcelona Spain	Feb 23 1929	Spain Barcelona
9	U. S. CIT.	DA GANO	Vera	38	F	M	Merchant	Yes	U S C	Mo Kansas City	Oct 13 1890			
10	U. S. CIT.	DAGANQ	Vasoo	2	M	S			do	NY NY C	Jan 29 1927			
11	TRANSIT	DA GANO	Vasoo	36	M	M	English	Yes	Spain	Spain Madrid	N I 2107	Paris France	Feb 26 1929	Central Africa
12	TRANSIT	OLIVEY-ROE	Mateo	46	M	M	Cotton	Yes	do	Spain Magpou	N I 286	Barcelona Spain	Feb 23 1929	Spain Barcelona
13	DIPLOMAT	MUNHAGA	Miguel	59	M	Wd	Diplomat	Yes	Chili	Chili Santiago	N I 543	Mexico City Mex.	Nov 26 1928	France Paris
14	DIPLOMAT	EL LOU	Almad	31	M	S	Consul	Yes	Egypt	Egypt Cairo	Dip 1	Cairo Egypt	Feb 21 1929	Turkey Angora
15	TRANSIT	FURST	George	52	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Germany	Germany Bremen	N I 2526	Bremen Germany	Feb 8 1929	Germany Bremen
16	TRANSIT	HUETTIG	Charles	38	M	M	Valet	Yes	do	do Cologne	Permit 447189	Washington D C	Jan 9 1929	NY NY C
17	TRANSIT	HUETTIG	Emily	38	F	M	none	Yes	do	do Neusfadt	Permit 447188		do	do
18	UNDER 18	HUETTIG	Ans	9	F	M	child	Yes	do	do Angsburg	Q 16686	Sologne Germany	Mar 4 1929	Germany Cologne
19	TRANSIT	KAUFMANN	Gerthold	57	M	M	Merchant	Yes	do	do Muremburg	Permit 418153	Washington	Sept 17 1928	NY NY C
20	TRANSIT	BOTELHO	anton	34	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Brazil	Brazil Rio de Janeiro	N I 332	Havana Cuba	Sept 12 1928	Cuba Havana
21	TRANSIT	VAN FOREN	Auguste	57	M	M	Cotton Broker	Yes	Belgium	Belgium Brussels	N I 207	Brussels Belg	Feb 23 1929	Belgium Brussels
22	TRANSIT	GARBAGNATI	Migi	52	M	M	Cotton Merchant	Yes	Italy	Italy Monza	N I 223	Milan Italy	Mar 1 1929	Italy Milan
23	TRANSIT	OLCESE	achille	36	M	M	Spinner	Yes	do	do Somma	N I 224	do	do	do
24	TRANSIT	POLLI	vincenzo	23	M	S	do	Yes	Italy	do Intra	N I 225	do	do	do
25	TRANSIT	SCARAVAGLI	aldo	48	M	S	Cotton Agent	Yes	do	do Genoa	N I 226	do	Mar 2 1929	do do
26	TRANSIT	JOYCE	Bridget	28	F	S	Maid	Yes	England	Scotland Stirling	Permit 372018	Washington D C	May 8 1928	NY NY C
27	DIPLOMAT	IRIMESCO	ladu	38	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Roumania	Roumania Galatz	N I Dip 1	Bucharest Roum	Feb 11 1929	NY NY C
28	TRANSIT	KUNZI	Walter	25	M	M	valet	Yes	Switzerland	Switzerland Bern	N I 227	Paris France	May 8 1929	France Paris
29	U. S. CIT.	OZIAS	Blake	47	M	M	Mig'r.	Yes	U. S. C.	LAKE LOUISBURG	Dec 2 1928			
30	TRANSIT	OZIAS	Mina Molly	26	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Syria	Syria Beyruth	N I 228	Paris France	May 8 1929	France Paris

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 27* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-435

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9

MARCH 1944

, 19 28

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM B. OAKLEY, of the S.S. LEVIATHAN, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ELEVEN (11) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of MARCH, 1929
at PORT OF NEW YORK

E. J. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Track and status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

UNRECORDED PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Frank Steward, Surgeon of the S.S. Leviathan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six (6) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The University of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven (11) in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Steward

Sworn to before me this 14th 15 day of March, 1929

at the Port of New York

[Signature]

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

4

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "LEVIATHAN" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 9TH, 1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read what language or if exemption claimed, on what ground	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1	TRANSIT	RUSSELL	Mary (Countess)	55	F	Countess	Yes English	Yes England	English	Australia Sydney.	4288	London	March 6th 1929	England Virginia Water
2		BRUCE	Bruce	44	M	Metallurgist	Yes English	Yes England	English	England London				England London
3	U.S. CITIZEN	BITTINGTON	Vladimir	29	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes Poland	German	Poland Lodz	2885	Warsaw	31. 12. 28.	Germany Leipzig
4	TRANSIT	BITTINGTON	Cecilia	21	F	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Poland	German	Poland Lodz				Canada Toronto
5	TRANSIT	HAMPSON	Edmund E.	39	M	Broker	Yes English	Yes Canada	Canadian	Canada Huntingdon				Canada Toronto
6	TRANSIT	BENGLIATT	Vittal	27	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes British	British	England London	N.I. 937	London	11-11-28	England London
7	TRANSIT	H. Leonard	H. Leonard	27	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes British	British	England London	N.I. 40	London	2-18-1929	England London
8		PHILLIPS	Henry	21	M	Hostler	Y English	Y England	British	England London	N.I. 3241	London	June 2 1928	Germany Germany
9	DIPLOMAT	MEWES	Willeke	27	M	Clerk	Yes German	Yes Germany	German	Germany Bremen	N.I. 6439	Bremen	February 12-29	Bremen Germany
10	DIPLOMAT	BEINKE	Walter	27	M	Clerk	Yes German	Yes Germany	German	Germany Bremen	N.I. 281	Bremen	August 31-28	Bremen Germany
11	DIPLOMAT	AMENS	Johann	29	M	Clerk	Yes German	Yes Germany	German	Germany Bremen	N.I. 9969	Bremen		Bremen Germany

Line # 2 Bruce Taplin Did Not Sail.
Lines # 12-30 Inclusive Not Used.

Total Passengers ... 11
U.S. citizens ... 1
Aliens ... 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer 8
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MARCH 15th

19 29

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Sister; Mrs. Waterlow, Wilmots. Wyckham, Hants.	England Wentworth	Yes Self	\$25 Yes 1918. N. York.	Mrs. Corwin Butterworth, Sunset Farm. W. Hartford.	Yes 14 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Fair Brn Grey None
2	Wife, Dora Kaplan, 52, Monticello St., New York, England	England	Yes Self	\$25 No	Business on behalf of Minerals Corporation Ltd., 62, London Wall, EC.	Yes 3 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 Fair Fair Blue None
3				Yes U.S. C.										
4	Mr. M. Eitington Leipzig.	N.Y. New York.	Yes See Line 3	\$25 No	224, West 30th St. New York, N.Y.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Fair Brn Brn None
5		Canada Toronto	Yes Self	\$25 Yes 1926 N. York	Transit to Canada	No I.T.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 Fair Brn Blue None
6			Yes Self	\$25 Yes 1926 N. York	St. Louis Hotel N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 Drk Blk Brn None
7			Yes Self	\$25 Yes 1926 N. York	124 Ave New York City	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Drk Brn Blue None
8	Lewis Phillip Lampstead 172 W. Hurst Gans. West	Eng. London	Y Self	\$25 No	Frd. Edward Ostrovsky Pa. Yes 122 W. Main St. Germantown	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 Fr Br Bl None
9	Seaport Bremen Germany	Germany Bremen	Yes Free	\$25 Yes	The German Office Post Office New York City									
10	DO	Do Do	Yes Free	\$25 Yes										
11	DO	Do Do	Yes Free	\$25 Yes										
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
31														
32														
33														
34														
35														
36														

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **William B. Oakley**, of the **S.S. Leviathan**, from **Cherbourg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **eleven (11)** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **14th** day of **March**, **1929**
at the Port Of **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

CHIEF Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island, of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **DR. FRANK STEWARD**, Surgeon of the **S.S. LEVIATHAN**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **SIX** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ELEVEN (11)** in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Steward

Sworn to before me this **14th** day of **MARCH**, 19 **29**

at the **PORT OF NEW YORK**

(Signature and title of Immigration, or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "LEVIATHAN"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

MARCH 9TH.

19 29

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
TRANSIT	BROOKS	Richard	45	M	M	Cotton Merchant	Yes English	Yes England	English	England Manchester	N.I. 360	Manchester	12. 2. 29.	England Birkdale
TRANSIT	DE HART	Cornelius	31	M	M	Shipping	Yes Dutch	Yes Holland	Dutch	Netherlands Amsterdam	N.I. 309	Amsterdam	25. 2. 29.	Holland Amsterdam
TRANSIT	DELPAT	Daniel A.	39	M	M	Shipping	Yes Dutch	Yes Holland	Dutch	Holland Amsterdam	N.I. 310	Amsterdam	26. 2. 29.	Holland Amsterdam
TRANSIT	GILPIN	Edmund H.	53	M	M	Director	Yes English	Yes England	English	England Nottingham	N.I. 69999	London	3. 5. 28.	England Weybridge
TRANSIT	HEAPS	William	61	M	M	Manager	Yes English	Yes England	English	England Bolton	N.I. 358	Manchester	12. 2. 29.	England Bolton
TRANSIT	HARVEY	George W.	45	M	M	Manager	Yes English	Yes England	English	England London	N.I. 4205	London	5. 3. 29.	England London
TRANSIT	HOLROYD	Frederick	59	M	M	Cotton Spinner	Yes English	Yes England	English	England Halifax	N.I. 378	Manchester	1. 3. 29.	England Halifax
TRANSIT	KNOWLES	Ruth	69	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes England	American	U.S.A. Milwaukee	N.I. 4205	London	5. 3. 29.	England Cambridge
TRANSIT	ROBINSON	Harry	49	M	M	Secretary	Yes English	Yes England	Manchester	England Manchester	N.I. 359	Manchester	12. 2. 29.	England Manchester
TRANSIT	STAHL	Carol J.	28	M	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes Holland	Dutch	Holland Rotterdam	N.I. 1379	Rotterdam	18. 2. 29.	Holland Rotterdam
TRANSIT	WILD	Joseph	44	M	M	Cotton Spinner	Yes English	Yes England	English	England Heywood	N.I. 477	Liverpool	25. 2. 29.	England Birkdale
U.S. CIT.	ISRAEL	Achille	40	M	M					U.S.A. Clinton	Claims U.S. Citizenship. Born in Clinton, La.			
TRANSIT	ISRAEL	Lillian	27	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Brazil	English	Brazil Santos				Brazil Santos
U.S. CIT.	ISRAEL	Achille F. Jr.	4	M	S					Brazil San Paulo	Claims U.S. Citizenship thru' Father.			Brazil Santos
U.S. CIT.	ISRAEL	Jeanne F.	1	F	S					Brazil San Paulo	do do			Brazil Santos
TRANSIT	SIMONS	Alice	27	F	S	Nurse	Yes Portuguese	Yes Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil Santos				Brazil Santos
TRANSIT	BRADY	Kenneth	44	M	M	Executer	Yes English	Yes England	English	N.Ireland Belfast	N.I. 379	Manchester	2. 3. 29.	England Manchester
TRANSIT	MCDONNELL	Angus	47	M	M	Engineer	Yes English	Yes England	English	England London				England Green St. Green
TRANSIT	PELLEGRINI	Mabelle	34	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes France	French	France Amieres	N.I. 32	Chert	21. 2. 29.	Belgium Chert
TRANSIT	VAN HORN	Auguste	57	M	M	Cotton Broker	Yes English	Yes Belgium	Belgian	Belgium Brussels	N.I. 207	Brussels	21. 2. 29.	Belgium Brussels
TRANSIT	BARRATT	Sydney	30	M	M	Lecturer	Yes English	Yes England	English	England Chapel-en-le-Prith.	N.I.			England London
TRANSIT	CHISHOLM	Whitridge M.	56	M	M	Manager	Yes English	Yes England	English	England Birkenhead.	N.I. 4185	London	5. 3. 29.	England London
TRANSIT	CLAYTON	Herbert	53	M	M	Theatrical Manager	Yes English	Yes England	English	England London	N.I. 4185	London		England London
TRANSIT	HUNTER	G. Guthrie	39	M	M	Industrial	Yes English	Yes England	English	England Warwick	Re-entry 446272	Washington	31. 12. 28.	U.S.A. Sekantek
TRANSIT	HUNTER	Sybil	35	F	M	Housewife	do do	do do	do	U.S.A. New York	Re-entry 446271	Washington	do	do do
TRANSIT	HUNTER	David	5	M	S									U.S.C. Born in New York, N.Y. Dec. 12, 1923.
TRANSIT	HUNTER	Carol G.	2	F	S									do do do Apr. 28, 1926.
TRANSIT	LAWES	Albert L.	32	M	M	Shipping	Yes English	Yes England	English	England Liverpool				Canada Montreal
TRANSIT	LAWES	Katerina	33	F	M	Housewife	do do	do do	do	Russia Archangel				do do
TRANSIT	MCDONALD	Robert	56	M	M	Theatrical Producer	Yes English	Yes Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow				England London

List of Passengers

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

S.S. "LEVIATHAN"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

MARCH 9TH.

10 29

1100 6-1734 JLC:ESB 110 200 441

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK.

MARCH 15th

1929

10

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a teacher the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **WILLIAM B. CAKELY**, of the **S.S. LEVIATHAN**, from **CHERBOURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, **ELEVEN (11)** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **14th** day of **MARCH**, 19 **29**
at the Port Of New York

CHIEF Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and resident of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-608

S. S.

"LEVIATHAN"

sailing from SOUTHAM TON.

MARCH 9TH.

19 29, Arriving at port of NEW YORK.

Number

MARCH 15 1929

Line # 40 Morgan Davidson Transferred to Sheet # 7 Line # 41
Line # 40 Antonette Armond Transferred to Sheet # 7 Line # 44

F. Charles Alexander Curser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

12

(Printed in England) 14-008

S. S.

"LEVIATHAN"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

MARCH 9TH.

19 29, Arriving at port of NEW YORK.

MARCH 15th

, 19 29
W. & S. 144.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	KERR	Howard	44	M	M	New York, N.Y.	Feb. 14, 1908	Westfield, N.J. 601 Chestnut St.
2	MCCLATCHY	Richard A.	21	M	M	Phila. Pa.	July, 25, 1907.	15, Church Road, Ardmore, Pa.
3	MCCLATCHY	Gertrude	20	F	M	do	Oct, 5, 1908.	do
4	MACPHERSON	Gardner B.	25	M	S	Boston, Mass.	Apr, 5, 1903	39, Broadway, New York, N.Y.
5	RYAN	Walter B.	32	M	S	Lynchburg, Va.	Oct, 2, 1896	Lynchburg, Va.
6	SHEPARD	John P.	55	M	M	Rising Sun, Md.	June 18 1873	155, Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
7	THEG	Wilfred	32	M	M	Lynn, Mass.	Aug, 9, 1896	120, Broadway, New York, N.Y.
8	THEG	Constance	28	F	M		Passport No. 405 By Marriage	do
9	THEG	Jean	7	F	S		do	do
10	DEUTSCHBEIN	Harry J.	49	M	M	Canaan, N.Y.	Aug, 13, 1880.	900 East 19th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	DEUTSCHBEIN	Frances E.	48	F	M	Jefferson, Ia.	Jan, 20, 1891.	do
12	DEUTSCHBEIN	Ethel H.	23	F	S	Albany, N.Y.	May, 18, 1906	do
13	LEAROYD	Charles H.	50	M	M	Taunton, Mass.	Apr 30, 1878	101, Chestnut St. Wakefield, Mass.
14	LEAROYD	Heleh W.	45	F	M	Wakefield Mass.	Oto, 11, 1883	do
15	RICHARDS	Frank	54	M	M	Phila. Pa.	Jan, 20, 1874	572 8 N. 3rd Ave.,
16	WOLVIN	Joseph O.	35	M	M	Chicago, Ill.	May, 8, 1894	806, Lawrence Ave. Chicago, Ill.
17	STAAR	Ernest	40	M	M	Charlottesville Va.	1891, 1892	280 1st Ave. N.Y.C.
18	STEINHOUSER	Otto	37	M	M	New York City N.Y.	July 26, 1872	240 N 40 St. New York N.Y.
19	NASH	Albert	30	M	M	New York N.Y.	Feb. 22, 1871	East 14th St. N.Y.C.
20	MACLEITCHIE	ROBERT	31	M	M		U.S. Passport # 3561	431 Broadway, New York N.Y.
21	MACLEITCHIE	Kathleen	28	F	M	New York N.Y.	Nov. 27, 1901	do
22	KIRK	William	32	M	M	Newark N.J.	Sept. 21, 1897	100 Washington Ave. Newark N.J.
23	SLUSSER	Clifton	30	M	M	West Brookfield C.	May 28, 1899	100 Ferriman Ave. Akron O.
24	HINSHAW	George	30	M	M	Bellevue Co. Ill.	Jan. 13 1891	100 Madison St. Akron O.
25	HALL	VIRGINIA	44	F	M	Chicago Ill.	April 7, 1897	Hotel Grandview New York N.Y.
26	FREEDMAN	Louis	38	M	M	Detroit Mich	Oct. 22, 1894	800 West 1st Ave. New York N.Y.
27	FOLEY	Paul	31	M	S	Washington D.C.	May 20, 1870	29 Street St. New York N.Y.
28	GERMANN	Henry	47	M	M	Princeton, Ind.	Sept. 22, 1888	6704 Cassell Ave. Chicago Ill.
29	BEROLZHEIMER	Henry	38	M	S	New York N.Y.	Aug. 1, 1896	710 14 St. New York City.
30								

Line 100 NOT USED

29 *Alfred J. Purser*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

13

(Printed in England) 14-008

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

MARCH 9, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

MARCH 15th, 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	ANDERSON	Miriam E	34	F	M Dec 21 1894 Boston Mass		56 Cypress Rd Willesley Hills Mass
2	ARON	Jacob	57	M	M Sept 6 1871 Ebenezer Miss		Aron Co New Orleans La
3	ARON	Hortense	49	F	M Sept 10 1879 Clirson La		do
4	ARON	Jack R	21	M	S Sept 15 1907 New Orleans La		do
5	BROVEMAN	Fred S	39	M	M Jan 20 1890 Providence R I		57 Beekman St New York N Y
6	BOWEN	Arthur A	66	M	M Jan 13 1863 Pawtucket R I		Western Hotel Madison & 50th St New York N Y
7	CAMPE	Edward Lee	51	M	M Aug 31 1877 Norfolk Va		350 Broadway New York N Y
8	CAMPE	Mary G	45	F	M Jan 8 1882 Syracuse N Y		do
9	ROSENFIELD	Evelyn	34	F	S Feb 28 1895 New York N Y		Hotel Continental New York N Y
10	DREYFUS	Louis G	39	M	M Nov 23 1889 Santa Barbara Calif		State Dept Washington D C
11	DREYFUS	Grace	36	F	M Dec 26 1892 Victory N Y		do
12	DAVIDSON	Lois	28	F	S March 19 1901 Houston Texas		o/o Lynch Davidson Houston Texas
13	DARLEANN	Milton	51	M	M June 1 1877 Washington D C		271 Madison Ave New York N Y
14	FREEDMAN	Frances	38	F	M Dec 2 1892 New York N Y		680 West End Ave New York N Y
15	HARSS	Julius H	60	M	M Feb 1, 1869 Detroit Mich		75 Clover G Rd Grosse Pte Farms Mich
16	LOVE	Dorothy	31	F	S March 18 1897 Girardville Penn		145 W 71st St New York N Y
17	HENR	Katherine	30	F	M Sept 10 1898 Philadelphia Pa	U S Passport # 656443 April 20, 1920 Ct. Common Pleas Essex Co. N.J.	1746 Hamilton Allentown Pa
18	HESS	Charles	72	M	S		do
19	XANDER	Walter L	36	M	M Sept 29 1892 Allentown Pa		7 Wall St New York N Y
20	HEWITT	William B	39	M	M Aug 30 1889 New York N Y		do
21	HEWITT	Ione	40	F	M Feb 14 1888 Trenton Mo		do
22	MAGGARD	Virginia	10	F	S Feb 14 1919 New York N Y		do
23	JACK	Ethel	48	F	S Sept 17 1880 San Luis Obispo Calif		San Luis Obispo Calif
24	LEVY	Gertrude J	47	F	M May 28 1881 New York N Y		1136 5th Ave New York N Y
25	LEVY	Annie G	17	F	S June 18 1902 New York N Y		do
26	JACOBS	I Randolph	49	M	S May 20 1879 New York N Y		24 East 78th St New York N Y
27	KATZIN	Samuel	34	M	M	U S Passport # 77 Supreme Court Brooklyn N Y June 18 1920	540 Ocean Ave Brooklyn N Y
28	KATZIN	Jennie	34	F	M	do	do
29	LASHER	Emanuel D	36	M	S Sept 1 1892 New York N Y		790 Broad St Newark N J
30	MARCUS	3 Lionel	40	M	M Dec 27 1888 New York N Y		205 W 89th St New York N Y

Line # 23 Ethel Jack DID NOT SAIL.

W. H. C. Curser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11

(Printed in England) 11-008

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from

CHERBOURG FRANCE

MARCH 9, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

MARCH 15th, 1929
W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	PROUJANSKY	Solomon	62	M	M	U.S. Passport # 412014 Supreme Court Bronx N Y Sept 24 1920	1930 Ocean Parkway Brooklyn N Y
2	PROUJANSKY	Evan	59	F	M	do	do
3	PATEK	George W	60	M	S	Oct 10 1868 Milwaukee Wisc	932 East Water Milwaukee Wisc
4	POSEY	William T	57	M	M	Oct 3 1871 Henderson Ky	United Cigar Store 44 West 16th St New York N Y
5	POSEY	Blanche L	50	F	M	Nov 29 1878 Mineral Point Wisc	do
6	POSEY	George T	52	M	M	Feb 28 1876 New York N Y	4202 Walnut St Philadelphia Pa
7	RAFTIS	Margaret A	28	F	S	Jan 16 1902 Chicago Ill	167 Marlborough So Detroit Mich
8	SALLERSON	Bertha	34	F	S	Aug 28 1894 Rochester N Y	945 Monroe Ave Rochester N Y
9	TOMLINSON	Glen W	29	M	M	Sept 6 1900 Boone Iowa	Rancho Santa Fe Calif
10	TOMLINSON	Constance A	30	F	M	Nov 18 1899 Boston Mass	do
11	TOMLINSON	Priscilla	10	F	S	June 30 1918 Pasadena Calif	do
12	WOOD	William C	55	M	M	Dec 18 1873 Philadelphia Pa	107 W Lancaster Ave Wayne Pa
13	WOOD	Henrietta P	58	F	M	U S Passport # 6430 Thru marriage	do
14	WILLIAMS	Ethel	30	F	S	1899 New York	do
15	ELIN	Ben	30	M	M	July 17 1899 Philadelphia Pa	S W Corner 13 & Wood Philadelphia Pa
16	ELIN	Henrietta	29	F	M	Oct 6 1899 Philadelphia Pa	do
17	BARBOUR	Frank E	59	M	M	April 3 1870 Bangor Maine	55 Montgomery St Canajoharie N Y
18	COLE	Howard E	56	M	M	Feb 13 1873 Cleveland Ohio	1035 5th Ave New York N Y
19	COLE	Dorothy E	40	F	D	Aug 1 1889 San Francisco Calif	do
20	CONWAY	Sam	40	M	M	Nov 18 1889 New York N Y	3346 101st St Corona L I NY
21	HICKS	Charles	44	M	S	June 21 1884 Newark N J	26 Broadway New York N Y
22	JOSEPHS	Joseph S	63	M	S	Feb 3 1866 New York N Y	1776 Broadway New York N Y
23	LAMONT	Gertrude	57	F	M	Nov 5 1871 Davenport Iowa	Lake Forest Ill
24	POTNAM	Eleanor W	53	F	Wd	Oct 15 1876 Swampscott Mass	201 East Delaware Place Chicago Ill
25	STANLEY	Philip B	46	M	M	Jan 18 1883 Granby Conn	Box 549 New Britain Conn
26	STANLEY	Helen Talcott	45	F	M	Jan 20 1884 New Britain Conn	do
27	ADLER	Charles	32	M	M	U S Passport # 489607 Supreme Court New York N Y Dec 20 1928	1061 St Nicholas Ave New York N Y
28	ADLER	Rose K	23	F	M	Sept 6 1905 New York N Y	do
29	MACKINNON	Harry V	45	M	M	U.S. Passport # 412014 Thru parents Aug 26, 1926.	1877 E. High Springfield Ohio
30	BOSCA	Hugo	41	M	S	Probate Court Boston Mass May 16 1914	115 W. Grand Springfield Ohio

Line 1, William Wood Did Not Sail.
Line 12, Henrietta Wood Did Not Sail.
Line 14, Ethel Williams Did Not Sail.

IMPORTANT

Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

3. One or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable

4. List opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

5. The terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers.

6. United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

(Printed in England) 14-608

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

MARCH 9

, 1929, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

MARCH 15th

16

, 1929
W & S Ltd.

No. or List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BRADWAY	Judson	46	M	M	July 27 1882 Oakland County Mich		533 Majestic Bldg Detroit Mich
2	BRADWAY	Florence	42	F	M	Sept 12 1886 Detroit Mich		d
3	BUTTOLPH	William B	45	M	S	April 16 1885 Chicago Ill		Bismark Hotel Chicago Ill
4	KUTTER	Hugo	61	M	M	Aug 23 1867 New York N Y		299 Park Ave New York N Y
5	BRESLER	Ethel I	34	F	M	Oct 12 1894 Burlington Vt		93 Stayvesant Mt Vernon N Y
6	CHESKIN	Philip	48	M	M		U S Passport # 25800 Eastern District Court Brooklyn Jan 12 1906	2260 84th St Brooklyn N Y
7	CLAAR	Morris S	27	M	S	Dec 3 1902 New York N Y		10 West 47th St New York N Y
8	CROLLER	Mabelle V	41	F	M	May 12 1888 Chicago Ill		12 Falson Arts Warder St Dayton Ohio
9	DAVIDSON	Lois	27	F	S	March 19 1901 Houston Texas		Hotel Roosevelt New York N Y
10	DURANT	Coza F	66	F	Wd	December 1863 New York N Y		82 West 35th St Bayonne N J
11	FOSTER	Edith L	51	F	M	Sept 26 1877 Brooklyn N Y		Rose Lane Haverford Pa
12	FOSTER	Edith	9	F	S	Dec 8 1919 Haverford Pa		d
13	FOSTER	Frank B	55	M	M	March 7 1874 Haverford Pa		do
14	FOSTER	Elizabeth	23	F	S	March 5 1906 Radnor Pa		do
15	FOSTER	Richard W	21	M	S	Aug 23 1908 Betsy Mawr Pa		do
16	FOSTER	Frank B Jr	20	M	S	Oct 2 1909 d		d
17	FOSTER	John H	19	M	S	Dec 21 1910 d		do
18	KALTENBACH	Winifred	39	F	S	Sept 6 1889 New York N Y		Park Hill Yonkers N Y
19	KLARSFELD	Jerome R	38	M	M	Sept 2 1890 New York N Y		522 Fifth Ave New York N Y
20	KOCH	Della C	27	F	S	Dec 4 1901 Buffalo N Y		24 East 61st New York N Y
21	MULLER	Carl H	49	M	Wd	March 3 1879 Brenham Texas		c/o Adjutant General War Department Washington D C
22	RINGEL	Charles	41	M	M	Aug 12 1887 New York N Y		322 West 72nd St New York N Y
23	RINGEL	Ida	30	F	M	Nov 10 1898 New York N Y		d
24	SHAW	M Lillian	42	F	M	Nov 11 1886 Jersey City N J		82 West 35th St Bayonne N J
25	SHAW	Fred	42	M	M	Oct 10 1887 Madison N J		do
26	SMOLIAN	Paul	39	M	M		U S Passport # 494709 Thru Father December 1917 New York	210 Commonwealth Ave Mt Vernon N Y
27	STONE	Andrew Jackson	57	M	M	Sept 7 1871 Burlington Vt		c/o Bartlett Arkey 120 Broadway N Y C
28	TRABERT	Randolph J	59	M	M	Sept 4 1869 New York N Y		Park Center Hotel New York N Y
29	WILKIN	John L	62	M	M	May 19 1866 Mo Conneleville Ohio		500 7th Ave New York N Y
30	WHITE	William Harold	30	M	M			88 Ivy Way Port Washington N Y

Line 9 Lois Davidson transferred to sheet 3 line 12

T. H. Davidson

- IMPORTANT NOTICE--1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **GORDON HISLOP M.D.**, Surgeon of the **S.S. "LEVIATHAN"** SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had **Fourteen (14)** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **University of Tenn.** **Tenn. License**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, **One (1)** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this **15th** day of **March**, 19 **29**

at **New York**

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the listing of

S.S. "LEVATHAN"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

MARCH 9TH.

1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at— Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name									Country	City or town			Country	City or town	
1		FRIEDMAN	Morris	29	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	Q.16213	Glasgow.	15. 2. 29.	Scotland Glasgow
2		HOSKEN	George T.	22	M	S	Farm Lab.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	St. Just	Q-24010	Southampton	Nov 8-1929	England Corn. Brac
3	TRANS-CHAND		Meri C.	34	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	E. Indian	India	Peshawar	N.I.3145	London.	15. 2. 29.	England London
4		NADOL	Rudolf	26	M	S	Bank clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Re-entry 446364	Washington	4. 1. 29.	U.S.A. New York
5		STOKES	Annie C.	46	F	W	H'Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Govan	Q.3135	London	3. 1. 29.	England Rainham
6		STOKES	Ernest J.	21	M	M	Barman	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Bromley	N.I.3133	do	do	do do
7		STOKES	Edith E.	27	F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Chatham.	Q-3134	do	do	do do
8		SMITH	Angus	18	M	S	Farm Lab.	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Stornoway				Scotland Stornoway
9		SUTHERLAND	Florence E.	39	F	S	Cashier	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Leith	Re-entry 417279	Washington.	11. 9. 28.	U.S.A. S. Francisco
10		WILLIAMS	Oliver	36	M	M	Bricklayer	Yes	English	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Q.2836	London	22. 11. 28.	England London
11		CLARK	John	62	M	M	Salvation Arm Officer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	N.I.3860	London	28. 2. 29.	England London
12		HERSHKOVITZ	Harris	44	M	M	Clothier	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	N.I. 2669	London	8. 2. 29.	England London
13		ENGEL	Abraham	33	M	S	Business	Yes	German	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Sule	N.I.4197	London	5. 3. 29.	England London
14		JOSEPHART	Esther	24	F	S	Hairstresser	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	Q.17745	Glasgow.	17. 12. 28.	Scotland Glasgow
15		MENNIE	Annie	56	F	S	H'Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Coatbridge	Q-16142	Glasgow	Feb 18-1929	Scotland Coatbridge
16		REYAN	Mary A.	50	F	M	Artist	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	N.I.4350	London.	7. 3. 29.	England London
17		JONES	John S	31	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Cardigan	Q-8403	Southampton	Nov 8-1929	Wales Cardigan
18		McNEILL	Margaret	23	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Q-15715	Glasgow	Mar 5-1929	Scotland Glasgow
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

#8-Smith. Angus Did not embark
Lines #19 to #30 Not used

#8-Smith. Angus Did not embark
Lines #19 to #30 Not used

PURSE 2nd Class

Total Passengers 17
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18

[illegible]

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W.B. SAKLEY** Chief Officer of the **S.S. "LEVIATHAN"** from **SOFTWATER**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **One (1)** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **15th** day of **March**, 19 **29**
at **New York**

Chief Officer.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **GORDON HISLOP M.D.**, Surgeon of the **S.S. "LEVIATHAN"**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had **Fourteen (14)** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **University of Tenn.** **Tenn. License**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **One (1)** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this **15th** day of **March**, 19**29**

at **New York**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. LEVIATHAN

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE

MARCH 9

1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at— Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		LACROIX Pierre Julien	36	M	S	Butler	Yes	English	France	French	France Margenceel	Q 719	Paris France Feb 8 1929	France Paris
2		DISHNICA Marika M L	24	F	M	Wife	Yes	Albanian	Albania	Greek	Albania Korcha	N Q 169	Tirana Albania Feb 12 1929	Albania Korcha
3	U.S. CIT.	DISHNICA Menela L	32	M	M	U S Passport # 421796 Southern District Court of Ohio May 25 1918			U.S.					U.S. Alliance O
4		SAVOVIC Jovanka	17	F	M	Wife	Yes	Croatian	Slovia	Servian	Slovia Dobromani	N Q 665	Zagreb Ju Sl March 1 1929	Ju Sl Trebinje
5	U.S. CIT.	SAVOVIC Vale	38	M	M	U S Passport # 5877 Superior Court Chicago Ill May 14 1926			U.S.					U.S. Chicago
6		ATELEVICH Saveta	24	F	M	Wife	Yes	Croatian	Slovia	Servian	Slovia Trebinje	N Q 575	Zagreb Ju Sl March 1 1929	Ju Sl Mostaci
7	U.S. CIT.	ATELEVICH Obren S	39	M	M	U S Passport # 621761 Superior Court Chicago Ill June 22 1927			U.S.					U.S. Harvey Ill
8		HERMSCHER Karl	28	M	M	Merchant	Yes	German	Germany	German	Germany Offenbach	Q 24974	Cologne Germany Feb 18 1929	Germany Offenbach
9		HERMSCHER Gertrude	22	F	M	Wife	Yes					Q I 24973		
10		YANNAKAKI Panagoula	22	F	M		Yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece Megalopolis	N Q 1237	Athens Greece Jan 9 1929	Greece Megalopolis
11	U.S. CIT.	YANNAKAKIS Anastasios	49	M	M	U S Passport # 584347 Superior Court Lawrence Mass Sept 10 1912			U.S.					U.S. Salem
12		BAHUS Anna	37	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Szalonna	Q 333	Budapest Hungary Feb 9 1929	Hungary Szalonna
13		URBANAK Miroslav	23	M	S	Student	Yes	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Slovak	Czechoslovakia Prague	N I 245	Prague Ch Sl Feb 12 1929	Ch Sl Praha
14		VUJNOVIC Jura J	45	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Croatian	Slovia	Dalmatian	Slovia Lucuraj	Q 92	Zagreb Ju Sl March 5 1929	Ju Sl Lucuraj
15		HERO Nikola	25	M	S	Seaman	Yes			Croatian	Baska	N Q 664		Baska
16		DJORDJEVIC Pano	44	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Servian		Servian	Tetovo	Q 659	Belgrade Ju Sl Jan 29 1929	Tetovo
17		SOBOL Aryl	39	M	M	Watchmaker	Yes	Polish	Poland	Hebrew	Poland Radon	N I 112	Berne Switzerland Feb 27 1929	Switzerland de Pond
18		SCHER Ueber Markus	33	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Polish			Poland Stryj	Q 3216	Warsaw Poland Dec 31 1928	Poland Przemysl
19		KORNBLUM Szilma	34	F	M	H'Wife	Yes				Kotomyja	Q 4701		Kotomyja
20		DAROSZEWSKI Jan	36	M	M	Baker	Yes			Polish	Warsaw	N Q 3244		Warsaw
21		PAMBOKIAN Archalouis	23	F	M	Wife	Yes	Armenian	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Sivas	N I 2408	Paris France March 6 1929	France Montreuil
22		ISBERIAN Lucie	26	F	M		Yes					N Q 663		
23	U.S. CIT.	ISBERIAN Oscar S	32	M	M	U S Passport # 556446 District Court of Ill March 29 1926			U.S.					U.S. Evanston Ill
24		HALL Arthur William	47	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Great Britain	English	England London	N I 2503	Paris France March 6 1929	England London
25		BRZEZINSKI Rafail	30	M	M	Salesman	Yes	German	Poland	Polish	Poland Lodz	Q 822	Strasbourg France Jan 18 1929	France Strasbourg
26		GRECNY DUGACEK Anna	25	F	M	Wife	Yes	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Slovak	Czechoslovakia Myjava	370165	Washington D C May 4 1928	N Y New York
27		DUGACEK Jan	30	M	M	Skilled Farmer	Yes		Czechoslovakia	Slovak		Q 1403	Prague Ch Sl Dec 4 1928	Ch Sl Myjava
28		ZELDA Joseph	44	M	M	Carpet Wkr	Yes	English			Lhota	348483	Washington D C March 16 1928	N Y Yonkers
29		ZELDA Anna	40	F	M	Wife	Yes				Sazavice	348484		
30	U.S. CIT.	ZELDA Anna	17	F	S	Student	Yes	English	U.S.					

#24-Hall. Arthur William Did not embark

Purser 2nd Class

Total Passengers ... 24
U.S. citizens ... 13
Aliens ... 11

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 15th 1929 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Mrs LaCorix Margencel Haut Savire France	N Y New York	Self	Yes No	Cousin Mr Joseph H Gianni 105 Haven Ave New York N Y	No Perm	Yes No No No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Gray eyes
2	Father Thomas Kristo Korcha Albania	Ohio Alliance	Yes Husband	Yes No	Husband Merela L Dishnica 2 East Main St Alliance Ohio	No Perm	Yes No No No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brn	Brn None
3	Column 23	Ohio Alliance	Yes Self	Yes USC	2 East Main St Alliance Ohio	No Perm	Yes No No No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dr	Blk	Brn None
4	Mother Maro Perusich Dobromani sp Trebinje Ju Sl	Ill Chicago	No Husband	Yes No	Husband Vule Savovich 2554 Clybourn Ave Chicago Ill	No Perm	Yes No No No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brn	Brn None
5	Column 23	Ill Chicago	No Self	Yes USC	2354 Clybourn Ave Chicago Ill	No Perm	Yes No No No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr	Brn	Brn None
6	Father Jefito Rajrovic Mostaci Trebinje Ju Sl	Ill Harvey	No Husband	Yes No	Husband Obren Atelevich 197 154th St Harvey Ill	No Perm	Yes No No No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brn	Brn None
7	Column 23	Ill Harvey	No Self	Yes USC	197 154th St Harvey Ill	No Perm	Yes No No No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fr	Brn	Brn None
8	Mother Mrs Herrscher Str d Republik 9 Offenbach Germany	N Y New York	Self	Yes 1928 N Y	Friend Mr Kringle 4324 Bowne Ave Flushing New York N Y	Perm	Yes No No No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brn	Blue None
9	do	N Y do	Yes Husband	Yes No	do	No Perm	Yes No No No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brn	Gray None
10	Brother Sophia Sakelariaden Megapolis Greece	Mass Salem	Yes Husband	Yes No	Husband Amestasio Yankakis 101 Washington St Salem Mass	No Perm	Yes No No No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Light	Bld	Brn None
11	Column 23	Mass Salem	Yes Self	Yes USC	101 Washington St Salem Mass	No Perm	Yes No No No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fr	Brn	Brn None
12	Uncle Mr Andras Dus Szalonna Hungary	N J Woodbridge	Yes Self	Yes No	Husband Mr Mihaly Bahus Box 545 Woodbridge N J	No Perm	Yes No No No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brn	Blue None
13	Parents Dr Oskar Urbanek Praha II Krenenova 13 Ch Sl	Ch Sl Prague	Yes Self	Yes No	Cousin Mr Pavel Ludiker Great Metropolitan Opera 39th Str 7th Ave New York N Y	Yes 4 Mos	No No No No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Light	Brn	Brn None
14	Wife Ana Vujnovich Lucouraj Hvar Ju Sl	La Bura	No Self	Yes 1912 La	Friend John Lulich Dominic Hero Bura, La	No Perm	Yes No No No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brn	Brn None
15	Sister Maria Hero Baska Otak Krk Hu Sl	Ind Indiana Harbor	Yes Self	Yes 1916 Ind	P O Box 115 Indiana Harbor Ind	No Perm	Yes No No No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brn	Brn None
16	Wife Jelena Djordjevich Keradjvidjeva 84 Tetovo Ju Sl	Mich Detroit	Yes Self	Yes 1924 Mich	Relative Mr Ano Galovich 1472 Kirby Ave Detroit Mich	No Perm	Yes No No No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brn	Blk None
17	Home La Chaux de Fond Switzld	Switzerland La Chaux de Pond	No Self	Yes 1923-24-27	Uncle Mr Garblor 329 Nostrand Av Brooklyn NY	Yes 1 Yr	No No No No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dr	Blk	Brn None
18	Father Samuel Szer St Drohobycz Grunwaldzka St 15 Poland	N Y New York	Yes Sister	Yes No	Mrs Lena Lamm Scher 1145 President St Brooklyn N Y	No Perm	Yes No No No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Brn	Grn None
19	Father M Brumasser St Kotomyja Promienna 13 Poland	do Bronx	Yes Self	Yes No	Husband Abraham Kornblum Rabiner 586 Prospect Ave Bronx N Y	No Perm	Yes No No No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Bld	Grn None
20	Wife Scholastyka Daroszevska St Wlodek Plac Egbrowskiego Poland	Mich Detroit	No Self	Yes 1910-21 1923-26	Uncle Wawrzyniec Jarosz 3254 Tamens St Detroit Mich	No Perm	Yes No No No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Eld	Gray None
21	Husband Mr Pambonkian 64 Rue Josef Saillard Montreal France	France Montreal	No Self	Yes No	Uncle Peter Kiyian 25 S Wabash Ave Chicago Ill	Yes 6 Mos	No No No No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Med	Brn	Brn None
22	Friend do	Ill Evanston	No Husband	Yes No	Husband Oscar Isberian 1244 Chicago Evanston Ill	No Perm	Yes No No No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med	Brn	Brn None
23	Column 23	Ill Evanston	No Self	Yes USC	Home 1244 Chicago Ave Evanston Ill	No Perm	Yes No No No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fr	Brn	Brn None
24	Mrs A W Bell do	England London	Yes No	Yes No	do	Yes 6 Mos	No No No No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blk	Brn None
25	J Brzesinski 294 Pielurkowska Lodz Poland	N Y Bronx	Yes Self	Yes No	M A Kosior (fa-in-law) 910 Jennings St Bronx N Y	No Perm	Yes No No No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brn	Gray None
26	Father Pavel Greory Myjava 173 Ch 21	N Y New York	Yes Self	Yes 1924/28	Friend Ivan Sadra 428 E 69th Str New York N Y	No Perm	Yes No No No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brn	Brn None
27	Mother Katerina Lugacek Myjava 331 Ch Sl	do do	Yes Self	Yes No	do	No Perm	Yes No No No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Light	Chl	Blue None
28	Brother Frant Zeld Lhota near Malinovice Moravia Ch Sl	N Y Yonkers	Yes Self	Yes 1928 N Y	Home 18 Center St Yonkers N Y	No Perm	Yes No No No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brn	Blue None
29	Brother in Law do	do do	Yes Husband	Yes Yes do	do	No Perm	Yes No No No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fr	Brn	Brn None
30	Column 23	do do	Yes Line 28	Yes Yes USC	do	No Perm	Yes No No No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fr	Brn	Brn None

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W.B. OAKLEY**, Chief Officer, of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN", from **CHERBOURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **One (1)** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this **15th** day of **March**, 19 **29**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin* of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **GORDON WISLOP** M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had **Fourteen (14)** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **University of Tenn.** **Tenn. License**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **One (1)** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this **15th** day of **March**, 19 **29**
at **New York**

[Signature]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. LEVIATHAN

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

MARCH 9

1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Country	City or town
		Family name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read	Write		Country	City or town				
1	DIPLOMAT	NEIDERLE	33	M	Engineer	Yes	Slovak	Slovak	Prague	N 1 249	Prague Ch Sl	Feb 16 1929	Ch Sl	Prague
2		REPLT	41	M	Minister	Yes	German	Slovak	Hradec Kralove	N Q 1298	do	March 5 1929	do	do
3		KYSKA	28	F	Wife	Yes	English	do	Ivanoe	Permit 358458	Washington D C	April 11 1928	Ill	Chicago
4		KOMAREK	35	M	Laborer	Yes	Slovak	do	Zeraviny	Permit 442740	do	Dec 7 1928	L I	Manhasset
5		KLOVRZA	23	F	Servant	Yes	English	do	Falibena	Permit 348591	do	March 16 1928	N Y	New York
6		JINDRA	36	M	Tailor	Yes	do	do	Kutna Hora	Permit 380435	do	April 16 1928	N Y	Binghamton
7		DVORAKOVA	43	F	Wife	Yes	Slovak	do	Vickov	Q 2362	Prague Ch Sl	Jan 4 1929	Ch Sl	Brno
8		DOSTAL	30	F	Wife	Yes	do	do	So Lidonic	Q 2529	do	Feb 1 1929	do	Pition
9	UNDER 16	DOSTAL	7	M	Student	No	do	do	Pitia	Q 2530	do	do	do	do
10		DOSTAL	36	M	Bricklayer	Yes	Slovak	do	do	Permit 414334	Washington D C	Aug 29 1928	Ill	Cicero
11		FISCHEL	22	M	Salesman	Yes	German	German	Gablowz	N I 247	Prague Ch Sl	Feb 15 1929	Ch Sl	Gablowz
12		ERZNADEL	20	F	Clerk	Yes	Hungarian	Poland	Budapest	Q 1665	Budapest Hungary	Jan 10 1929	Hungary	Budapest
13		ERZNADEL	44	F	Wife	Yes	do	do	Zsarnocza	Q 1664	do	do	do	do
14		SIMKO	31	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Hungary	Peder	Permit 395622	Washington D C	June 22 1928	N Y	Hudson
15		SIMKO	26	F	Wife	Yes	do	do	Somodi	Permit 395101	do	do	do	do
16		LICHTMANN	48	F	Clerk	Yes	German	do	Budapest	N I 226	Budapest Hungary	March 1 1929	Hungary	Budapest
17		TURCIC	26	F	Wife	Yes	Croatian	Slovia	Sv Ivan	N Q 441	Zagreb Ju Sl	Nov 15 1928	Ju	Sv Ivan
18		VERCAJ	38	M	Farming	Yes	Slovenian	do	Sela Pri Otovce	Q 77	do	Jan 2 1929	do	Otovec
19		STEFANOVICH	30	M	Laborer	Yes	Servian	do	Ljubojna	Permit 305452	Washington D C	Sept 19 1927	Mich	Detroit
20		PETROVICH	29	M	do	Yes	do	do	Ravna	Permit 401330	do	July 11 1928	Ohio	Cleveland
21		LALANOVICH	26	M	do	Yes	do	do	Ljubojna	Permit 304237	do	Aug 16 1928	Pa	Franklin
22		ANDRIJIC	30	M	do	Yes	do	do	Ravna	Permit 402658	do	July 14 1928	Ohio	Monsfield
23		GRDINIC	52	M	do	Yes	Croatian	do	Gabonjin	Q 80	Zagreb Ju Sl	Feb 1 1929	Ju	Gabonjin
24		BOHAR	41	F	Wife	Yes	Slovenian	do	Silonic	N Q 445	Zagreb Ju Sl	Nov 16 1928	do	Puconci
25		GRDINIC	60	M	Wd Farming	Yes	Croatian	do	Sv Ivan	Q 70	do	Jan 2 1929	do	Sv Ivan
26		ILICH	45	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	do	Primislje	N Q 537	do	Dec 20 1928	do	Primislje
27		ECHEVARELA	32	M	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Spain	Rioquia	N Q 51	Bilbao Spain	Nov 19 1928	Spain	Rioquia
28		ARMENIO	26	F	Student	Yes	English	Italy	Algiers	Permit 442469	Washington D C	Dec 4 1928	N Y	New York
29	DIPLOMAT	FILIP	33	M	Official	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Murani	Dip 2	Bucharest Roumania	Feb 22 1929	Roumania	Timisvarga
30		CHRUSZCZ	34	M	Gardener	Yes	Polish	Poland	Siota	Permit 440423	Washington D C	Nov 27 1928	do	Siota

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

S.S. **LEVIATHAN** Passengers sailing from **CHERBOURG FRANCE** MARCH 9, 1929

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
1	DIPLOMAT	NEIDERHE	33	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Slovak	Slovak	Prague	N 1 249	Prague Ch 31	Feb 16 1929	Ch 31 Prague
2	FILIT	Radolf	41	M	M	Minister	Yes	German	German	Hradec Kralove	Permit 358456	Washington D C	March 5 1929	Chicago
3	KYSKA	Anna	28	F	M	Wife	Yes	Slovak	Slovak	Zemany	Permit 442740	Prague Ch 31	Dec 7 1928	Manhattan
4	KOMAREK	Bartol	35	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Slovak	Slovak	Palibena	Permit 348591	Prague Ch 31	March 16 1928	New York
5	KLOVKA	Julie	23	F	S	Servant	Yes	English	English	Kutna Hora	Permit 360435	Prague Ch 31	April 16 1928	Binghamton
6	JINDRA	Vaclav	36	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Slovak	Slovak	Vickov	Q 2362	Prague Ch 31	Jan 4 1929	Brno
7	DVORAKOVA	Berta	43	F	M	Wife	Yes	Slovak	Slovak	So Lidonic	Q 2529	Prague Ch 31	Feb 1 1929	Pition
8	DOSTAL	Adela	30	F	M	Wife	Yes	Slovak	Slovak	Pitia	Q 2530	Prague Ch 31	Aug 29 1928	Cicero
9	UNDER 16	DOSTAL	7	M	S	Student	No	Slovak	Slovak	Gablowz	Permit 414334	Prague Ch 31	Feb 15 1929	Gablowz
10	DOSTAL	Antonia	36	M	M	Bricklayer	Yes	Slovak	Slovak	Budapest	Q 1665	Budapest Hungary	Jan 10 1929	Budapest
11	FISCHEL	Oskar	22	M	S	Salesman	Yes	German	German	Zsarnocza	Permit 395422	Washington D C	June 22 1928	Hudson
12	ERZNADEL	Katalin	20	F	S	Clerk	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Peder	Permit 395101	Budapest Hungary	March 1 1929	Budapest
13	ERZNADEL	Katalin	44	F	M	Wife	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Somod	Permit 395101	Budapest Hungary	March 1 1929	Budapest
14	SIMKO	Julia	31	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Sv Ivan	N Q 441	Zagreb Ju 31	Nov 15 1928	Sv Ivan
15	SIMKO	Anna	26	F	M	Wife	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Sv Ivan	N Q 441	Zagreb Ju 31	Nov 15 1928	Sv Ivan
16	LICHTMAN	Sophie	48	F	S	Clerk	Yes	German	German	Sv Ivan	N Q 441	Zagreb Ju 31	Nov 15 1928	Sv Ivan
17	TURCIC	Cecilija	25	F	M	Wife	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Sv Ivan	N Q 441	Zagreb Ju 31	Nov 15 1928	Sv Ivan
18	VERCAJ	Jakob	38	M	M	Farming	Yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	Sv Ivan	N Q 441	Zagreb Ju 31	Nov 15 1928	Sv Ivan
19	STEFANOVICH	Lazar	30	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Servian	Servian	Sv Ivan	N Q 441	Zagreb Ju 31	Nov 15 1928	Sv Ivan
20	PETROVICH	Vangel	29	M	M		Yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	Sv Ivan	N Q 441	Zagreb Ju 31	Nov 15 1928	Sv Ivan
21	LARSEN	Alexa	26	M	M		Yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	Sv Ivan	N Q 441	Zagreb Ju 31	Nov 15 1928	Sv Ivan
22	ANDRICH	Krst	30	M	M		Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Sv Ivan	N Q 441	Zagreb Ju 31	Nov 15 1928	Sv Ivan
23	GRDINIC	Mirko	52	M	M		Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Sv Ivan	N Q 441	Zagreb Ju 31	Nov 15 1928	Sv Ivan
24	BOHAR	Fani	41	F	S	Wife	Yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	Sv Ivan	N Q 441	Zagreb Ju 31	Nov 15 1928	Sv Ivan
25	GRZETIC	Mate	60	M	Wd	Farming	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Sv Ivan	N Q 441	Zagreb Ju 31	Nov 15 1928	Sv Ivan
26	ILICH	Milos Batalo	45	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	N Q 51	Bilbao Spain	Nov 19 1928	Spain
27	ECHEVARRIA	Telesforo	32	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	N Q 51	Bilbao Spain	Nov 19 1928	Spain
28	ARMINTO	Elvira	26	F	S	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	N Q 51	Bilbao Spain	Nov 19 1928	Spain
29	DIPLOMAT	FILIP	33	M	M	Official	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Permit 440423	Washington D C	Nov 27 1928	Siota
30	CHRSZCZ	Antoni	34	M	M	Gardener	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Permit 440423	Washington D C	Nov 27 1928	Siota

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

22

MARCH 15th, 1929

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W.B. OAKLEY** Chief Officer, of the **S.S. TEVIATIAN**, from **CHERBOURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **One (1)** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **15th** day of **March**, 19 **29**
at **New York**

Chief Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **GORDON HISLOP** M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had **Fourteen (14)** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **Tenn. License** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, **One (1)** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **15th** day of **March**, 19 **29**
at **New York**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. LEVIATHAN

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG FRANCE

MARCH 8

, IQ28

Total Passengers	...	...	...	2
U.S. citizens	...	...	...	1
Aliens	...	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 15th, 1929

24

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$100 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization
		State City or town			Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No													
1	Father Evangelos Granoulatos Agios Ioannis Pireaus Greece	N Y New York	Yes	Col 23	1910	Home	580 W 124th St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	Parents Caireto Varese Italy	do do	Yes	Self	1920/28	Home	240 East 87th St New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
3	Mrs Boccaciotte 19 Rue Arnolfo Viella Italy	Italy Viella	Yes	Self	1921	Home	525 W 47th St New York N Y	Yes	4 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
4	Mr Juan Eulique Grandoi 6 Barcelona Spain	Colo Durango	No	Self	1922/27	Home	117 W 92nd St New York N Y	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
5	Conijos Pina Rosenbaum	do Conijos	No	Self	1920/28	Home	Conijos Colo	Yes	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
6	II Schutzelstr 73 Wein Austria	Austria Vienna	Yes	Self	1923	N Y	16 East 34th St New York	Yes	4 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
7	Sister Ida Fricks	do do	Yes	Father	1927	do	do do	Yes	4 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
8	IV Grosse Uengasse 8 Vienna Austria	New York	Yes	Self	1923	do	84 West 48th St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
9	Grister Grossmann Wein VI Markthierfeirst 35	Austria Vienna	Yes	Self	1923/28	Home	16-22 East 34th St New York N Y	Yes	6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
10	Column 23	N Y Buffalo	No	Self	1923/28	N Y	378 Delaware Ave Buffalo N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
11	Column 23	N.Y. Astoria	Yes	Self	1906/28	N.Y.	Husband Louis Vismeg 2111 Astoria Pl Astoria L.I.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
12	Father Jean Citerin Magoaro Pihan Speset France	N.J. Milltown	No	Self	Yes No	Home	24 Kuhlthau Av Milltown NJ	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
13	Father as above	N.J. do	No	Self	Yes No	Home	as above	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
14	Wife Kerguen Speset France	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes No	Home	Cousin Cersignel 49 West 4th Ave New York	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
15	Home 1108 Sherbrook Av Montreal	Canada Montreal	Yes	Self	1924-26 27-28	N.Y.	1108 Sherbrooke Av Montreal	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
16	Wife																			
17	Criminet Soaer France	N.Y. Binghamton	No	Self	Yes No	Home	Bro-in-law Louis LeGall Arlington Hotel Binghamton	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
18	Fa Heinrich Strub Jakobst 12 Muttentz Sw	Ind Indianapolis	No	Self	Yes No	Home	c/o Stutz Motor Co Ind Indianapolis Ind	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
19	Home																			
20	Ely Nevada Father Michel	Nev Ely	No	Self	Yes Yes	USC	Ely Nevada	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
21	Zevgalatic Greece	Nev Ely	No	Line 19	Yes No	Home	Husband Nick Vasilion Ely Nevada	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
22	Wife Clapham Common	Eng London	No	Self	Yes No	Home	c/o Beechnut Pkg Co Canajoharie N.Y.	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
23	74 Narbonne Av London																			
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W.B. OAKLEY** Chief Officer, of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN", from **CHERBOURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **One (1)** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this **15th** day of **March**, 19 **29**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-007

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

MARCH 9, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MARCH 15th 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CONDIE Melvin Lyman	23	M	S May 28 1905 Salt Lake City Utah	U S Passport # 647221	Preston Idaho
2	GINSBURG Regina	48	F	Wd	By marriage 1899	Cleveland Ohio 114 East 208th St Euclid Village
3	HOPKINS Alfred C	78	M	S	U S Passport # 662778	Palmyra N.Y.
4	JONES Arthur T	51	M	M Jan 16 1878 Palmyra N Y	Oneida Co Court Utica N Y Feb 20 1872	Palmyra N Y
5	KIKES Tom	43	M	M	U S Passport # 635894	Hudson Park Road New Rochelle N Y
6	KIKES Areti Polyroni	30	F	M	District Court Mohoning County O Oct 7 1921	do
7	KIKES Helene	8	F	S Jan 3 1921 Youngstown Ohio	U S Passport # 635894	do
8	KIKES Orestis	7	F	S March 4 1922 do		do
9	KIKES Peter	6	M	S March 11 1923 do		do
10	MARRIOTT Elmer Wallace	24	M	S April 7 1904 Trenton Cachica Utah	c/o Village L Redmall	Pleasant Grove Utah Trenton Utah
11	MECHANIC Isidor	52	M	S	U S Passport # 593786	960 Tinton Ave Bronx N Y
12	RADMALL Vilace Laverl	28	M	S Nov 20 1900 Pleasant Grove Utah	Bronx County Court New York	Pleasant Grove Utah
13	RETTIG Frank	26	M	S	U S Passport # 523145	886 Dawner Ave Milwaukee Wisc
14	SHAWIRY Salem T	45	M	M	Thru Father	95 Greenwich St New York N Y
15	JABALES Joseph	49	M	M	U S Passport # 663700	Aug 19 1919
16	ROSEN David	45	M	M	U S Passport # 526150	526650
17	SHAMYER George	42	M	M	District Court Scranton Pa Jan 17 1902	409 Market St Harrisburg Pa
18	ALSOE Charles E	53	M	M Nov 6 1895 Sandy Utah	U S Passport # 667820	1150 Broadway New York N Y
19	LIPMAN Max	44	M	M	Brooklyn Supreme Court Sept 26 1911	8220 Ft Hamilton Parkway Brooklyn N Y
20	BERGER Sadie Dora	22	F	S Sept 26 1906 New York N Y	U S Passport # 545267	Sandy City Utah
21	DAMM (SOHER) Lena (5/18)	30	F	M	Binar County Texas Aug 1906	1221 3rd Ave Seattle "ashington
22	HANNA Nicolas J	48	M	M	U S Passport # 639007	1661 52nd St Brooklyn N Y
23	MORRISON Isidor S	44	M	M	1914 Seattle	c/o Abraham Maiss
24	MIERZWINSKI Matthew	51	M	M	District Court New York N Y Aug 1 1927	1140 President St Brooklyn N Y
25	MIERZWINSKI Frances	42	F	M April 20 1885 New York N Y	U S Passport # 625843	5526 Center Ave Pittsburg Pa
26	SINGER Alexander	48	M	M	County Court Pueblo Colo Sept 12 1906	62 West 47th St New York N Y
27	VISMEG Louis (7/11)	41	M	M	U S Passport # 666931	1914 108-45 41st Ave Corona L I NY
28	REX August	49	M	M	1915 New York District Court	do
29	PODLIPSKY Anton	57	M	M	U S Passport # 389761	1000 Whitlock Ave New York N Y
30	PODLIPSKY Anna Krasny	43	F	M	Supreme Court New York N Y	2111 Astoria Place Astoria L I NY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in English) 14-607

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

MARCH 9

, 19 29, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MARCH 15th

, 19 29

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	STAREK	Frank	45	M	M		U S Passport # 1217 Superior Court Berwin Ill Dec 10 1919 U S Passport # 1217 Thru Husband	6316 Roosevelt Road Berwyn Ill
2	STAREK	Rose	40	F	M			do
3	STAREK	William	16	M	S	June 22 1911 Chicago Ill		do
4	STAREK	Milada	16	F	S	March 10 1912 do		do
5	ROSEBOOM	Livingston	76	M	M	April 9 1853 Roseboom N Y	U S Passport # 648499 Bridgeport Conn Feb 2nd 1926 U S Passport # 445549	254 Bruce Park Greenwich Conn
6	RYTEL	Thomas	41	M	M		Supreme Court Charlestown N Y Aug 1904 U S Passport # 658056	Vermillyea 83 Vermilley Ave New York N Y
7	OCHS	William L	49	M	M		U S Post Office Court New York Feb 7 1911 U S Passport # 593779	616 W 165th St New York N Y
8	KANNER	Loritz	58	M	M		Post Office Court July 16 1910	2793 Webb Ave Bronx N Y
9	QELB	Naftali	43	M	M			609 Randolph St Charlestown W Va
10	CURRY	Bennet Clay	37	M	S	July 15 1891 Hamlin W Va	U S Passport # 401628 Circuit Court Chicago Ill July 10 1912 U S Passport # 168 Fathers Papers	6213 W 22nd St Berwyn Ill
11	CEBMAK	Joseph	43	M	M			Dotos Club 110 West 57th St New York N Y
12	CARDEN	Godfrey L	62	M	M			9914 Rowton St Forest Hills N Y
13	BESHONS	Richard	35	M	S	Sept 12 1893 New York N Y	U S Passport # 3414 By marriage	405 Belmont Ave Newark N J
14	BALL	Helene	34	F	M		U S Passport # 670137 U S Supreme Court Sept 26 1906 U S Passport # 662385	2270 Mansfield Place Brooklyn N Y
15	BLATZ	Joseph	43	M	M		Supreme Court Kings County Nov 1917	258 5th Ave New York N Y
16	BEHRMAN	Harry P	39	M	M		Dist Ct Detroit Jan 14-1929 670219	2620 E Davison Av Detroit Mich
17	ARGIRI	Samuel	24	M	M			do do
18	ARGIRI	Dorothy	17	F	M	Arcadia Pa Nov 1-1912		38 East 23rd St New York
19	BEHRMAN	Emanuel	32	M	M	New York Jan 21st 1897	FP#610770 Natd 1925 Youngstown O	527 Albert St Youngstown Ohio
20	WILKINSON	Nicolaï	40	M	M			
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Lines #21 to #30 Not used

Purser 2nd Class

- IMPORTANT NOTICE. —1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"LEVIATHAN"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

MARCH 9TH.

19 29

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK. March 15th

19 29

Number

27

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ALLEY Verto	32	M	M	Cleveland, Mo.	Mar. 13, 1896	6645 Montclair St. East, Dallas, Texas
2	ALLEY Katherine	38	F	M	Kansas C. Mo.	Dec. 10, 1894	do
3	HOPFLIN May	58	F	S	Baltimore Md	April 15-1872	241, W. 108th St. New York. N.Y.
4	HOPFLIN Carrie	53	F	S	Baltimore Md	June 22 1875	do
5	GORN Sadie	60	F	M	Baltimore Md	Jan 11th 1868	241, W. 108th St. New York. N.Y.
6	DIXON Percy H.	35	M	S		Passport No. 666723. Jan 7-1929 Natd	574 W. 192nd St. New York. N.Y.
7	GRIFFITHS Lee S.	37	M	M	S. Bend. Ind.	Mar. 9, 1892	2795 Peachtree Road, Atlanta. Ga.
8	HORSEY Mary D.	47	F	M	New York. N.Y.	Sept. 29, 1881	151 East 61st St New York
9	LEHNHAUSEN Charlotte	55	F	W	S. Francisco. Cal.	Dec. 16, 1873	Rosecrans Ave. Gardena. Cal.
10	REPPART Sierra	35	M	S	Parris. Cal.	Dec. 25, 1893	1039, Rosecrans Ave, Gardena. Cal.
11	RICH Hattie	48	F	M	Baltimore. Md.	Apr. 16. 1879	951, Brooks Lane. Baltimore. Md.
12	RICH Virginia	20	F	S	do	May. 17, 1908	do
13	NYHAGEN Rndph S.	41	M	S	Baldwin. Wisc.	Feb. 16, 1888	Kenyon. Minn.
14	ST. JOHN Wallace	50	M	M	Irvington. Ill.	July 20, 1868	276, Fifth Avenue, New York. N.Y.
15	ST. JOHN Julia G.	59	F	M	Silverton. N.J.	Jan. 27, 1870	do
16	ESPLIN G. Wayne	22	M	S	Orderville. Utah.	June 15, 1906	Cedar City. Utah
17	MOGRATH Vernon J.	22	M	M	Manassa Colo.	Sept. 14, 1906	Franklin. Ariz.
18	WARD Ira Z.	24	M	S	Riverside. Utah.	Sept. 24, 1904	Riverside, Utah.
19	BROWN Milton	29	M	S	Scituate. R.I.	Mar. 11, 1900.	11, Woodland Place, White Plains. N.Y.
20	HOVEY Carrie B.	48	F	M	New York. Oakfield.	Dec. 8. 1880.	Geneva. N.Y.
21	PEARSON Oscar	18	M	S	Leadville. Colo.	May. 4, 1901.	630, W. Chestnut St. Leadville. Colo.
22	BOWMAN Clellan A	67	M	M	Dauphin Pa	Aug 29-1861	Myerstown Pa
23	DANCHOFF STEPHAN	39	M	M		Detroit Mich 1926 665035	2121 Grand Revere Av Detroit
24	PETCOFF PETER	41	M	M		Detroit Mich 1924 664846	14424 Abingdon Rd Detroit Mich
25	FEINSTEIN Joseph	42	M	M		Natd Jan 28-1913 Supreme Ct Bklyn	365 East 2nd St Brooklyn
26	NEWHOUSE William D	32	M	M	Lebanon Mo	Sept 25-1898	Oklmulgee Okla
27	NEWHOUSE Mary	33	F	M		Born East Africa U.S. Parents	do
28	NEWHOUSE Lois	1	F	S		Born East Africa Mo 22nd 1928 Salt Lake City Utah 1914 1914 PP#11 Rotterdam	do
29	Van der Waard Gerrit	57	M	M			645 Patterson Ave Ogden Utah
30	Van der Waard Johanna	54	F	M			do

#1-Alley. Verto Did not embark
#2-Alley. Katherine do

Purser 2nd Class

Complete 1-40 P. 3 N-20
B. Thomas Jr

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **GORDON HISLOP**, Surgeon of the **LEVIATHAN**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had **(14)** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **State of Tennessee**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

Sworn to before me this **15th** day of **March**, 19**29**
at **New York.**

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus-niak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the, insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S.S. LEVIATHAN

Passengers sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**

MARCH 9th

IQ 29

[illegible]

Total Passengers	...	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March 15th, 1929

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

29

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Page in previous record, or whether this is first record of entry in this country?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government; or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1		N.J. Jersey City N.J.		sister		Y 10 N.J. 60 Bathreld Ave. Jersey City no perm														Fr Br Bl None
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government; or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **William B. Oakley**, of the **Leviathan**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **15th** day of **March**, 19**29**
at **New York**.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Gordon Hislop**, Surgeon of the **Leviathan**, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had **(14)** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **State of Tennessee**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **15th** day of **March**, 19 **29**
at **New York**.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

Passengers sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**

AM ARCH 9th, 1929

13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

MARCH 15th

1989

31

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **William B. Oakley**, of the **Leviathan**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **15th** day of **March**, 19 **29**
at **New York.**

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

CHIEF Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GORDON. HISLOP, Surgeon of the LIVATHAN, SAILING HEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (14) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1929
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"LEVIATHAN"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

MARCH 9TH.

19 29

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		CONNOLLY	Henry P.	32	✓	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Summerhill.	Q.10748	Liverpool	20. 11. 28.	England	Manchester
2		CULLEN	Patrick J.	19	✓	M	S	P.Brokers Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Castleblenn	Q.22380	Dublin	21. 1. 29.	I.F.S.	Bray
3		DEVINE	Margaret	45	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Gourack	Q.13663	Glasgow.	20. 11. 28.	Scotland	Glasgow
4		DEVINE	Archibald	16	✓	M	S	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	Glasgow.	Q.13664	do	do	do	do
5	UNDER 16	DEVINE	Anne	12	✓	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Q.13364	do	do	do	do
6		DOYLE	James	50	✓	M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Baillieston	Q.18007	Glasgow.	8. 12. 28.	Scotland	Uddington
7		EISNER	Michael	18	✓	M	S	Fancy Leather Worker	Yes	English	Yes	England	Hebrew	England	London	Q.5113	London	3. 1. 29.	England	London
8		FORDE	Thomas	38	✓	M	S	Farm Lab.	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Dourkerrin	22137	DUBLIN	1-10-29	I.F.S.	Dublin
9		HEALY	John	31	✓	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Hoghill	13336	GLASGOW	2-25-1929	Scotland	Glasgow
10		JOSEPHART	Ether	28	✓	F	S	Hairdresser	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	Q.17745	Glasgow.	17. 12. 28.	Scotland	Glasgow
11		KENTLEY	William J.	20	✓	M	S	Footman	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Pillericay	Q.2870	London	1. 12. 28.	England	London
12		KNUCKEY	William J.	28	✓	M	S	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	St. Day	24009	SOUTHAMPTON	3-8-1929	England	St. Day
13		LANLOR	Andrew	20	✓	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Cleland				Scotland	Shotts
14		MACK	Sophie	55	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	MacDuff	N.I.			England	London
15		MCGOVERN	Annie	19	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Duntocher	Q.16411	Glasgow.	8. 2. 29.	Scotland	Hardgate
16		MCKERROW	James	57	✓	M	M	Janitor	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Gorn	Re-entry 436262	Washington	16. 11. 28.	U.S.A.	Pontiac
17		MCKERROW	James Jr.	21	✓	M	S	Toolmaker	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	Riccarton	Re-entry 440902	Washington	30. 11. 28.	do	do
18		MCKERROW	John C.	25	✓	M	M	Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Riccarton	Re-entry 384687	Washington	31. 5. 28.	U.S.A.	Pontiac
19		MCKERROW	Jane	24	✓	F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kilmarnock	Q.14081	Glasgow	20. 2. 29.	Scotland	Riccarton
20	UNDER 16	MCKERROW	Janet P.	2	✓	F	S	Child	No	-	No	do	do	do	do	Q.14082	do	do	do	do
21		MCPARTLAND	Mary	22	✓	F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	Q.16569	Glasgow.	5. 2. 29.	Scotland	Glasgow
22		MILLSON	William	36	✓	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Govan	18601	do	11-14-1928	Scotland	Govan
23		O'MAY	Ellen	19	✓	F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	Re-entry 355817	Washington	6. 5. 28.	U.S.A.	Detroit
24		PATCH	John	30	✓	M	M	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Lennoxton	Q.18125	Glasgow.	30. 11. 28.	Scotland	Blanefield
25		PATCH	Mary	34	✓	F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Balfon	Q.18124	do	do	do	do
26		PENNINGTON	Henry A.	33	✓	M	S	Motor Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Q.10975	Glasgow.	22. 1. 29.	Scotland	Edinburgh
27		QUEEN	Francis	33	✓	M	S	Machineman	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Old Monkud	358400	Washington	4-11-1928	U.S.A.	Detroit
28		QUEEN	John	24	✓	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	16408	Glasgow	2-8-1929	Scotland	Shettleston
29		REESE	Howell J.	21	✓	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Pontardawe	Q.24945	Southampton	11. 1. 29.	Wales	Pontardawe
30		SCHUMACHER	Hubert	29	✓	M	M	Bankclerk	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Aarhen	Re-entry 352884	Washington	30. 3. 28.	U.S.A.	New York.

Line 10 Transferred to 2nd Class Sheet #4 Line #4 (Ether Josephart)

" 13 Andrew Lanlor did not sail

" 14 Sophie Mack transferred to Tourist sheet #2 Line 12

End Asst Purser

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-520

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

33

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 15 1929, 19 29

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50.00, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization	Whether alien is a member of a gang	Whether alien is a member of a mob	Whether alien is a member of a racket	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate	Whether alien is a member of a trust	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly			
		State	City or town			If yes— Year or period of years	Where?										Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Mark of identification					
1	Mother: Teresa Connolly 10, Upper Rutland St. Dublin.	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	See Col. 25	\$25	No	343 E 139 Street	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Medm	Brn	Blue	None
2	Mother: Mrs Caroline Cullen, Castlebellingham Co. Louth.	Ill.	Chicago.	Yes	See Col. 25	\$25	No	Uncle: Joseph Cullen, 442 N. Wells Street. Chicago.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Aubn	Blue	None
3	Sister: Miss McGowan, 35, Royal St. Gourock.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Husband: Michael Devine, 321, E. 42nd St. New York. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
4	Aunt: do	do	do	do	See Line 3	\$25	No	Father: do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	do	do	do	None
5	do	do	do	do	do	\$25	No	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	do	do	do	None
6	Wife: Catherine Doyle, 7, Alpine Terrace, Uddington.	Wis.	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Mother/Law: Mrs. Halpin, 921, Woodward St. Milwaukee. Wis.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
7	Cousins: Mr. B. Levens, 4, Hort on St. Shorditch. E.	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Uncle: Mr. J. Gara, 1040, Fox Street, Bronx. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None
8	Friends: John Ward, 13, Fitzwilliam St. Dublin.	Conn.	Greenwich.	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Friends: Edwin Groery, Dublin Road, Greenwich. Conn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
9	Mother: Margaret Healy, 6, Kemmair Place. Follicross. Glasgow. Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Brother: Mark Healy, 218, Crawford Ave. Philadelphia.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
10	Parents: do	N.J.	Englewood.	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Brother: Alvert Josephart, 75 W. Palisade Ave. Englewood.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fresh	Blk	Brn	None
11	Mrs. H. Ketley, Fox & Hounds, Chadwell Heath. Essex. B.C.	Essex B.C.	Washington.	No	Self	\$25	No	Mr. A. Napson, 2221, Illinois Avenue, Washington.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
12	Mother: Harriet Knuckley, Chapel Street, St. Day. Truro	N.Y.	New York.	Self	\$25	No	Mr. J. Davies, 325 W. 29th St. New York. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
13	Mother: Helen Lawlor, 17, Bon Accord Cresc. Shotts.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Brother: Martin Lawlor, 408, E. 88th St. New York. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
14	H. Liddle Mack, (Husband) 17, Brenheim Road, London.	England	London	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes various	Sons: 1034 Dean Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Grey	Grey	Scar on R. Cheek
15	Sister: Mary McGovern Thomson Place. Hardgate.	L.I.	Astoria	Yes	See Col. 25	\$25	No	Aunt: Mrs. Mulgrew, 2306, Taylor Street, Astoria. O.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None
16	Son: Mr. Charles McKerrow, 78, Main Street, Prestwick Ayr.	Mich.	Pontiac	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes 5 1/2 Pontiac	11, Pingree Ave. Pontiac. Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Light	Sandy	Blue	Scar on L. Cheek
17	Brothers: do	do	do	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes 5 1/2 Pontiac	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Light	Sandy	Blue	None
18	Father/Law: Mr. Andrew Samson 75, Low Glencairn St. Kilmarnock	Mich.	Pontiac	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes 1 1/2 Pontiac	11, Pingree Ave. Pontiac Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Light	Brn	Blue	None
19	Father: do	do	do	do	See Line 18	\$25	No	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do	do	do	None
20	Grandfather: do	do	do	do	do	\$25	No	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fresh	Blk	Brn	None
21	Parents: do	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Uncle: L. Mallen, 3147 B'way NYC New York. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None
22	Wife: Margaret Milson 12, Alma Street, Govan.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	\$25	No	West 57 Street c/o Y.M.C.A. New York. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Fresh	Blk	Brn	None
23	Mother: Katherine O'May, 13, Hanning Roadm Renfrew.	Mich.	Detroit.	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes 3 Detroit.	Aunt: Mrs. Watson 5326 Elmer Ave. Detroit. Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
24	Parents: do	N.Y.	Chittenango.	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Friends: Mrs. Allan, R.D.D.J. Chittenango. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
25	do	do	do	do	See Line 24	\$25	No	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	do	Brn	None
26	Father: Mr. Henry Pennington, 2, Broughloch Sq. Edinburgh.	Mich.	Detroit.	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Brother: Mr. James Pennington 5645 Allenale, Detroit. Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
27	Brother: do	Mich.	Detroit.	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes 5 1/2 Detroit.	Friend: Mrs. Watson, 5326 Elmer Ave. Detroit	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
28	do	do	do	Yes	Self	\$25	No	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
29	Uncle: John Rees, Gellilvea Fawr Farm. Pontardawe.	Wob.	Randolph	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Uncle: William Rees, R.F.D.1. Randolph. Wob.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Dark	Brn	None
30	Father: Adolph Schumann Lonsbergstr 51, Aarhen.	N.Y.	Bayside	Self	\$25	Yes 1926-1928	N.Y.	Friend: Mr. Bartels, 4209, Bell Ave. Bayside. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Fair	Brn	Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM B. CANNLEY, of the DEVILIAN, from SOYTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of APRIL MARCH, 19 29
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Chief Officer.

3rd cl. Southampton

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gordon Hislop, Surgeon of the S/S LEVIATHAN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (14) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 19 29
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

MAR 15 1943

35

¹NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William B. OAKLEY, of the SS Leviathan, from Boston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1929
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Garion Hilder, Surgeon of the LEVIATHAN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly 3 year that I have had (14) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

14 years 36
University of Tennessee

Garion Hilder

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 19 29

at NEW YORK

E. Hilder

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2 TA PERMITS ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. "LEVIATHAN" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. MARCH 9TH. 1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write	Country			City or town	Country				City or town	
1		SHORT	Alexander W.	39		M	M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Q.10986	Glasgow.	16. 1. 29.	Scotland	Edinburgh
2		SULLIVAN	James	22		M	S	Farm Lab.	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Sween.	Q.23422	Dublin	27. 2. 29.	I.F.S.	Sween
3		TAYLOR	Wilfred J.	31		M	M	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Wales	Abersychan	Q.8169	Southampton	11. 1. 29.	Wales	Abersychan
4		TAYLOR	Mildred	30		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Q.8170	do	do	do	do
5	UNDER 16	TAYLOR	Sylvia R.	7		F	S	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Q.8171	do	do	do	do
6		WILLIAMS	William	36		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Tredegar	Q.8224	Southampton	1. 2. 29.	Wales	Tredegar
7		CORRIGAN	John	24		M	S	Automobile Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Largan	Re-entry 393327	WASHINGTON	6-18-1928	U.S.A.	New York.
8		GODWIN	George	55		M	M	Surface Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Vartif	Q.8333	Southampton	1. 3. 29.	Wales	Abertillery
9		GODWIN	George Jr.	25		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	Abertillery	Q.8334	do	do	do	do
10		HEFFERMAN	Francis C.	23		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Dublin	Q.19115	Dublin	13. 11. 29.	I.F.S.	Dublin
11		HEIDEMANN	Artel H.	29		M	M	Dairymen	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Hjorreing	Q.860	COPENHAGEN	14. 1. 29.	Denmark	Hjorreing
12		HEIDEMANN	Jenny C.	24		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Igobenham	Q.859	do	do	do	do
13		HYNES	Eileen M.	23		F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Dundalk	Q.22448	Dublin	30. 1. 29.	I.F.S.	Dundalk
14		JAMES	Ethel M.	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Tredegar	Q.8330	Southampton	1. 3. 29.	Wales	Tredegar
15	UNDER 16	JAMES	George R.	9		M	S	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Q.8331	do	do	do	do
16	UNDER 16	JAMES	Doris M.	7		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Q.8332	do	do	do	do
17		MURPHY	Arthur	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Cariff	Q.25261	Dublin	5. 2. 29.	I.F.S.	Dungarley
18		PARKER	Alice L.	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Ilford	Q.825	London	8. 3. 29.	England	London
19		THORKILDSEN	Anton	47		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Sogne	Q.1746	Oslo	2. 3. 29.	Norway	Sogne
20		WOLFE	Morris J.	16		M	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	England	Hebrew	England	London	Q.24546	Southampton	7. 2. 29.	England	Portsmouth.
21		HYNDS	Ellen	22		F	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Q.15985	GLASGOW.	2-21-1929	Scotland	Glasgow
22		MCGOVERN	Nellie	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Barnhead	Q.15704	Glasgow.	6. 3. 29.	Scotland	Rutherglen
23		HOVLAND	Oystein A.	16		M	S	Farm Lab.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Tynes	Q.5247	Bergen	1. 12. 28.	Norway	Tynes
24		LONNINGDAL	John S.	43		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Samanger	Q.5466	Bergen	1. 3. 29.	Norway	Samanger
25		OPDAL	Sjvr A.P.	36		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Tynes	Q.2103	Bergen	12. 11. 28.	Norway	Tynes
26		OVREVALGE	Tobias	18		M	S	Farm Lab.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Tynes	Q.5229	Bergen	15. 11. 28.	Norway	Tynes
27		JENSEN	Edvard	19		M	S	Dairyman	Y	DANISH	Yes	DENMARK	do	DENMARK	Norretran	Q.547	Copenhagen	11-9-1928	Denmark	Kalborg.
28		WEIR.	John	31		M	S	Laborer	Y	English	Y	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Mullingar	Q.22417	Dublin.	1-22-1929	Ireland	Mullingar
29		ROTHFARB.	Myron	18		M	S	Tailor	Y	English	Y	England.	British	England.	London	Q.3044	London	12-17-1928	England.	London
30		PATTON.	Margaret	26		F	S	Domestic	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Dunelm	Q.23371	Liverpool.	12-13-1928	do	Dunelm

Line #22 Nellie McGovern transferred to Tourist Sheet #2 Line #24

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEVIATHAN"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

MARCH 9TH.

1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	UNDER 16	SHORT	Alexander W.	39		M	M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Q.10986	Glasgow.	16. 1. 29.	Scotland	Edinburgh
2		SULLIVAN	James	22		M	S	Farm Lab.	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Sveen.	Q.23422	Dublin	27. 2. 29.	I.F.S.	Sveen
3		TAYLOR	Wilfred J.	31		M	M	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Wales	Abersychan	Q.8169	Southampton	11. 1. 29.	Wales	Abersychan
4		TAYLOR	Mildred	30		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Q.8170	do	do	do	do
5		TAYLOR	Sylvia R.	7		F	S	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Q.8171	do	do	do	do
6		WILLIAMS	William	36		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Tredegar	Q.8224	Southampton	1. 2. 29.	Wales	Tredegar
7		CORRIGAN	John	24		M	S	Automobile Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Largan	Re-entry 373327	WASHINGTON	6-18-1928	U.S.A.	New York.
8		GODWIN	George	55		M	M	Surface Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Vartif	Q.8333	Southampton	1. 3. 29.	Wales	Abertillery
9		GODWIN	George Jr.	25		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	Abertillery	Q.8334	do	do	do	do
10		HEFFERMAN	Francis C.	23		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Dublin	Q.19015	Dublin	13. 11. 29.	I.F.S.	Dublin
11		HEIDEMANN	Akiel H.	29		M	M	Dairymen	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Hjorring	Q.860	COPENHAGEN	14. 1. 29.	Denmark	Hjorring
12		HEIDEMANN	Jenny C.	24		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Igobenham	Q.838	do	do	do	do
13		HYNES	Eileen M.	23		F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Dundalk	Q.226	Dublin	30. 1. 29.	I.F.S.	Dundalk
14		JAMES	Ethel M.	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Tredegar	Q.8330	Southampton	1. 3. 29.	Wales	Tredegar
15		JAMES	George R.	9		M	S	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Q.8331	do	do	do	do
16		JAMES	Doris M.	7		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Q.8332	do	do	do	do
17	MURPHY	Arthur	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Cariff	Q.25261	Dublin	5. 2. 29.	I.F.S.	Dungerlay	
18	PARKER	Alice L.	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Liford	Q.825	London	8. 3. 29.	England	London	
19	THORKILDSEN	Anton	47		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Sogne	Q.1746	Oslo	2. 3. 29.	Norway	Sogne	
20	WOLTAG	Morris J.	16		M	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	England	Hebrew	England	London	Q.24546	Southampton	7. 2. 29.	England	Portsmouth.	
21	HYNDS	Ellen	22		F	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Q.15985	GLASGOW.	2-21-1929	Scotland	Glasgow	
22	McGOVERN	Nellie	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Barnhead	Q.15704	Glasgow.	5. 3. 29.	Scotland	Rutherglen	
23	HOVLAND	Oystein A.	16		M	S	Farm Lab.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Tynes	Q.5247	Bergen	1. 12. 28.	Norway	Tynes	
24	LONNINGDAL	John S.	43		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Samanger	Q.5466	Bergen	1. 3. 29.	Norway	Samanger	
25	OPDAL	Sjvr A.P.	36		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Tynes	Q.2103	Bergen	12. 11. 28.	Norway	Tynes	
26	OVREVAAGE	Tobias	18		M	S	Farm Lab.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Tynes	Q.5229	Bergen	15. 11. 28.	Norway	Tynes	
27	JENSEN	Barthard	19		M	S	Dairyman	Y	DANISH	Yes	DENMARK	do	DENMARK	Norretran	Q.547	Copenhagen	11-9-1928	Denmark	Kalborg.	
28	WEIR.	JOHN	31		M	S	Laborer	Y	English	Y	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Mullingar	Q.22417	Dublin.	1-22-1929	Ireland	Mullingar	
29	ROTHFARB.	Agnes	18		F	S	Tailor	Y	English	Y	England.	British	England.	London	Q.3044	London	12-17-1928	England.	London	
30	PATTON.	Margaret	26		F	S	Domestic	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Durham	Q.23371	Liverpool.	12-13-1928	do	Durham	

Complete 4 P.m. 3-15-29

Line #22 Nellie McGovern transferred to Tourist Sheet #2 Line #24

Complete 4 P.m.

3-15-29

D. J. Warner Inspector

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

MAR 15 1929, 19 29

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM E. OAKLEY, of the SEVATHAN, from BOULHARTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1929
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ado' .s7
..37ed1aX

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jonathan Hislop, Surgeon of the Leviathan, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had (14) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 19 29
at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEVIATHAN

CHERBOURG FRANCE

MAR 24 9

19 28

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ADMITTED	ANDRYSEK	Antone	40		F	M	Hwife	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czecho Slovak	Slovak	Czecho Slovakia	Ereznova Lhotu	Q 2716	Prague Ch S1	Feb 25 1929	Ch S1	Hroznova Lhotu
2	ADMITTED	ANDRYSEK	Frantisok	18		M	S	Machinist	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Q 2718	do	do	do	do
3	ADMITTED	ANDRYSEK	Jan	16		M	S	Farm Hand	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Q 2719	do	do	do	do
4	ADMITTED	ANDRYSEK	Josef	12		M	S	School Boy	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Q 2717	do	do	do	do
5		BENO	Josef	46		M	M	Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Studlov	Permit 437462	Washington D C	Nov 12 1928	N Y	Albany
6		JURCA (PODMAJERSKY)	Anna	25		F	M	Hwife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Fura Luka	Permit 356329	do	April 11 1928	Ill	Chicago
7		KRC	Zyzana	24		F	S	Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Permit 353747	do	April 2 1928	N Y	New York
8		KONTUL	John	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Permit 352820	do	March 30 1928	Ind	Whiting
9		RAND	Herman	21		M	S	Salesman	Yes	Slovak Hungarian German	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	do	Michalovoe	Q 2272	Prague Ch S1	Dec 20 1928	Ch S1	Michalovoe
10		RANDUSKA	Joseph	31		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	Slovak	do	Cubietova	Permit 440361	Washington D C	Nov 27 1928	N Y	Guttenberg
11		SEBESTIA	Jan	31		M	M	do	Yes	Slovak	Yes	do	do	do	Ladejov	Permit 417114	do	Sept 12 1928	N Y	New York
12		MELIAN MOINO	Ramon	43		M	M	do	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	do	Permit 389274	do	June 13 1928	do	do
13		BABIO VECINO	Francisco	44		M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Sada	Permit 399618	do	July 5 1928	do	do
14		DAPENA	Jose	42		M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Paderne	Permit 364581	do	April 24 1928	do	do
15		BABIO ANDRADE	Baltasar	36		M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Sada	Permit 418066	do	Sept 17 1928	do	do
16		GARCIA	Jose Ma	30		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Cambre	Permit 403877	do	July 19 1928	do	do
17		PEREIRA OTERO	Francisco	29		M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Chantada	Permit 329308	do	Dec 5 1927 Ext 10/31/28 to	do	do
18		NOVO	Jose	26		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Pravio	Permit 402427	do	June 5 1929	do	do
19		SISO DEUS	Pedro	29		M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Serantos	Permit 347386	do	July 13 1928	do	do
20		OGEN	Alfonso	29		M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Sada	Permit 354220	do	March 12 1928	do	do
21		CASTRO	Donato	45		M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Caldelas	Permit 306836	do	March 31 1928	do	do
22		VILLAR	Manuel	33		M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	San Salvador de Prad	Permit 304349	do	Sept 24 1927 Ext 9/15/28 to	Spain	Caldelas
23		VILLASVERDE	Camilo	25		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Paramos	Permit 306837	do	May 24 1929	do	San Salvador
24		ESTEVEZ	Salvador	33		M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Paramos de Ruy	Permit 313008	do	Sept 14 1927 Ext 8/25/28 to	do	Paramos de Ruy
25		PEREZ BESADA	Benedicto	30		M	M	Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	Argentine	Spanish American	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Permit 407625	do	March 14 1929	do	New York
26		PEREZ FERNANDEZ	Francisco	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	do	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Muros	Permit 397967	do	Sept 24 1927 Ext 9/15/28 to	N J	Newark
27		TORMOSO LAGO	Peregrino	28		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Permit 438820	do	June 26 1928	do	do
28		POSE	Agapito	48		M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Lagioso	Permit 264838	do	Nov 22 1928	Spain	Lagioso
29		DOPORTO	Jose	39		M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Avelaindo	Permit 368117	do	May 19 1928	N Y	New York
30		TABOADA FIGUEROA	Aguilino	46		M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Castro	Permit 305748	do	5/26/27 Ext 10/17/28	Spain	Castro

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

140

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH, 1929

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH, 1929

	16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States <small>Whether alien intended to return to the United States, or to remain permanently in the United States</small>	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or elsewhere of infamy, or convicted of crime, or deported from the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who, before, in or after coming to the United States, has been convicted of crime in any foreign country, or in the United States, or in any territory, possession, or agreement, or in any place subject to the jurisdiction of the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification		
		State	City or town				Feet	Inches												Hair	Eyes						
1	Mother Apolina Letak Hroznowa Lhotka Ch Sl	N Y	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		Husband John Andrysek 90 Greenwich St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light Cht	Blue	None		
2	Grandmother d	d	d	Yes	Father	Yes	No		Father d	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light Cht	Blue	None		
3	d	d	d	Yes	Father	Yes	No		d	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Light Bld	Blue	None		
4	d	d	d	Yes	Father	Yes	No		d	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Light Bld	Blue	None		
5	Wife Frankiska Beno Kidecko 146 Ch Sl	N Y	Albany	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Bro. George 125 N Boulevard Albany N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Brn	Blue	Small finger R Hand Amputated		
6	Husband Martin Podmajersky Pura Luka Ch Sl	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	Stefan Sevesk 917 W Culbertson Str Chicago Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Brn	Gray	None		
7	Mother Anna Kro Pura Luka Ch Sl	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	348 East 66th St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair Blk	Gray	None		
8	Wife Anna Kontul Palin Ch Sl	Pa	Pheomisville	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	Peter Pomoo 14 Hall St Pheomisville Pa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brn	Brn	None		
9	Mother Bela Rand Michalovoe Ch Sl	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Father	Yes	No		Father Chojem Rand 5543 Argyle Ave Chicago Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light Cht	Brn	None		
10	Father Josef Randuska Lubetova 8 fool Ch Sl	N J	Guttenberg	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	218 25th St Guttenburg N J	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair Brn	Brn	None		
11	Wife Albetie Sebastova Straznice 930 Ch Sl	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	4362 East 238 Ave New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair Brn	Brn	None		
12	Wife Maria Salleres Sada Coruna Spain	d	d	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	Josefa Suarez 319 Water St New York N Y	Yes	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark Brn	Brn	None		
13	Wife Consuelo Suarez Sada Coruna Spain	d	d	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	Jose Casal 94 James St New York N Y	Yes	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med Brn	Brn	None		
14	Wife Antonia Illobre Bergondo Coruna Spain	d	d	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	Valentin Aguirre 82 Bank St New York N Y	Yes	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Brn	Blue	None		
15	Wife Juana Garcia Rios Sada Coruna Spain	d	d	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	d	Manuel Manteigo 344 Water St New York N Y	Yes	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair Brn	Brn	None		
16	Mother Maria Diaz Cambre Coruna Spain	d	d	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Manuel Lopez 127 Roosevelt St New York N Y	Yes	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brn	Brn	Nail missing from R Fore finger		
17	Wife Esperanza Aguilar Morujo Bergondo Coruna Spain	d	d	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Jose Pereiro 53 Liberty St Newark N J	Yes	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Brn	Blue	None		
18	Mother Manuel Pan Wife Antonio Deus	d	d	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	Manuel Lopez 127 Roosevelt St New York N Y	Yes	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Bark Brn	Brn	Scar on Chin & R Wrist		
19	Sada Spain Wife Celia Fernandez	d	d	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	Jose Fernandez 336 Water St New York N Y	Yes	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light Brn	Brn	Scar R Hand		
20	Wife Elvira Perez Sada Coruna Spain	d	d	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	d	Juan Antonio Lopez 51 South St New York N Y	Yes	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark Blk	Brn	None		
21	Wife Elvira Perez Caldelas de Fuy Banos Pontevedra	d	d	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Friend Francisco Diaz 230 East 43rd St New York N Y	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Grey	Brn	Scar on Chin Burn Scars on Hand		
22	Wife Deliciosa Fernandez Spain San Salvador de Prad Covalo Spain	N J	Tenafly	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Friend Manuel Gonzalez 181 Conaty Ridd Tenafly N J	Yes	4 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Brn	Brn	Scar on L Hand		
23	Father Angel Paramos de Fuy Portvedra Spain	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	Friend Jose Moran 87 Union St Newark, N J	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Blk	Brn	None		
24	Wife Carmen Gonzalez Paramos de Fuy Portvedra Spain	N J	Newark	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	Brother Moiser Estevez 15 Perry St Newark, N Y	Yes	4 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Brn	Brn	None		
25	Wife Elvira Perez Baldrenes Spain	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	Friend Manuel Ledo 227 East 43rd St New York N Y	Yes	4 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn Brn	Brn	None		
26	Wife Carmen Caamano Muros Coruna Spain	N J	Newark	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	Friend Maria Martinez 994 Broen St Newark N J	Yes	4 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair Blk	Brn	None		
27	Father Jose Mura Virgen del Camino Coruna Spain	N J	Newark	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	Friend Jose Martinez 94 Bluen St Newark N J	Yes	4 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brn Brn	Brn	None		
28	Wife Perfecta Otero Lagido Cerdedo Spain	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Friend Silverio Iglesias 522 Delancy St New York City	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark Grey	Brn	Wart on face		
29	Wife Preciosa Raposairas Medlido Cerdedo Spain	d	d	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	d	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brn	Brn	None		
30	Wife Isolina Siero Castro Cerdedo Spain	d	d	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	d	d	Yes	8 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brn	Blue	Scar onl Eyebrow		

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William B. Oakley, of the Leviathan, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Oakley
CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1929
at New York.

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

14-420

3rd Class

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gordon Hislop, Surgeon of the Leviathan, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (14) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

40

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 19 29
at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List ~~PERMIT~~-N I- TA*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL PERSONS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection, Department of Homeland Security, and to the payment of the applicable duties and taxes. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEVIATHAN

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

MARCH

19 29

[illegible]

Total passengers ----->

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00423

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List
FOIA - b 1 - 2*
 The entries on this sheet must
 be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MARCH

MAR 15 1929

19₂₉

41

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-437

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William B. Oakley, of the Leviathan, from Charbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1929
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gordon Hislop, Surgeon of the Leviathan, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (14) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 19 29

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port

S. S. LEVIATHAN

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

MARCH 9

19 28

S.S. LEVIATHAN															Passengers sailing from														
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence											
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town										
1	UNDER 18	WOLF	Sprinoa	60		M	M	Hwife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Sieniawa	Q 4974	Warsaw Poland	Feb 4 1929	Poland	Przemysl									
2		WOLF	Benjamin	12		M	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kreow	Q 4975	do	do	do										
3		WOLF	Klara	18		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Q 4972	do	do	do										
4		WOLF	Jozef	16		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Q 4973	do	do	do										
5		SACHAR	Ewa	19		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	Russian	do	Wysoczany	N Q 3226	do	Feb 13 1929	do	Wysoczany									
6		LAPINSKI	Szozepan	27		M	Wd	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	Polish	do	Mieszki	Q 3163	do	Dec 29 1929	do	Mieszki									
7		DONE	Bruno	61		M	M	Labour	Yes	English French	Yes	Belguin	Flemish	Belguin	Leige	Permit 418273	Washington D C	Sept 18 1928	do	do									
8		DONE	Elisa	52		F	M	H-Wife	Yes	French	Yes	do	Flemish	do	Mocheport	Permit 418272	do	do	do										
9		VIVES	Henri	28		M	M	Artiste	Yes	do	Yes	France	French	France	St Etienne	N I 1958	Paris France	Feb 4 1929	France	Paris									
10		ROCHE	Edward	32		M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	N I 1957	do	do	do										
11		RIBES	Antonio	34		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Taboada	Permit 347789	Washington D C	March 13 1928	N Y	New York									
12		RADALJ	Ivan	38		M	M	do	Yes	Serbian English	Yes	Jugo Slavia	Croatian	Jugo Slavia	Drenovac	Permit 366378	do	April 27 1928	Calif	Los Angeles									
13		RONCEVIC	Milos	46		M	M	Farmer Teacher of Gym	Yes	Croatian English	Yes	do	do	do	Brusovaca	Permit 407448	do	Aug 1 1928	Fa	Johnstown									
14		MENCEJ	August	22		M	S	do	Yes	Slovenian	Yes	do	Slovenian	do	Studenec Jugo Sl	N I 328	do	Feb 28 1929	Ju	Ljubgana									
15		SANTIGULIAN	Dikran	24		M	S	Presser	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Garrey	Permit 420923	Washington D C	Sept 27 1928	N Y	New York									
16		THULIS	George Naum	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek Albanian English	Yes	Albania	Greek	Albania	Veakopaje	Permit 352039	do	March 26 1928	do	St Louis									
17		LIARA	Lazo	30		M	M	do	Yes	Greek	Yes	do	do	do	do	Permit 355186	do	April 3 1928	do	do									
18		GERNICKA	Faul	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	Slovak	Czecho Slovakia	Horne Srnie	Permit 395136	do	June 22 1928	Mich	Flint									
19		HLINKA	Mizulas	30		M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Littmanova	Permit 354963	do	April 2 1928	N Y	New York									
20		PROKSA	Michal	41		M	M	Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Diviaky	Permit 389772	do	June 13 1928	Pa	Duquesne									
21		ROZKYDAL	Dinoene	21		M	S	Bricklayer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Vresovice	Q 2668	Prague Ch Sl	Feb 18 1929	Ch Sl	Vrisovice									
22		ZELEZNIK	Andrej	48		M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Diviaky	Permit 389772	do	June 13 1928	Pa	Duquesne									
23		MONTALVA	Jose	31		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Valencia	Permit 421091	Washington D C	Sept 28 1928	N Y	New York									
24		FISCHER	Orpad	33		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gyor	N I 221	Budapest Hungary	Feb 25 1929	Hungary	Budapest									
25		NITSCH	Antal	34		M	S	Laborer	Yes	German English	Yes	do	do	do	Bosalmas	Permit 307597	Washington D C	Sept 28 1927 Ext 6/8/28 to March 28 1929	Ohio	Akron									
26		NITSCH	Peter	40		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Permit 307596	do	do	do	do									
27		SZMOLYA	Janos	34		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	do	do	do	Finke	Permit 396489	do	June 26 1928	Ky	Aflex									
28		SZMOLYA	Janos	2		M	S	NIL		Albanian	Yes	Albania	Greek	Albania	Kopet	Permit 351282	Washington D C	March 26 1928	Mass	Worcester									
29		SOTER	Peter	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Great Britain	East Indian	India	Calcutta	Permit 354901	do	April 4 1928	N Y	New York									
30		SHASTRY	Sominath	27		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do									

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

MAR 1 1900 10

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~X~~ NEW YORK

MARCE

MAR 15 1966

19 29

43

PERMITS- NI- TA- List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William H. Oakley, of the Leviathan, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 19 29
at New York.

W. H. Oakley
CHIEF Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gordon Hislop, Surgeon of the Leviathan, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (14) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 19 29
at New York.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. LEVLATHAN

Passengers sailing from

CHEBBOURG FRANCE

JAFCH 8

19 28

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

45

MARCH

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William E. Oakley, of the Leviathan, from Chesterburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Oakley
CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 19 29
at New York.

E. Henry
Immigration Officer

14-425

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gordon H. Slope, Surgeon of the Leviathan, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (14) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

46

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 19 29

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[illegible]

List 5. 11. 12.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. LEVIATHAN

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

MARCH 9

192

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1		THIEBAUX	Martial Leon	25		M	S	Mechanical Designer	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Lisle en Rigault House	Q 656	Paris France	Jan 18 1929	France	Paris									
2		KINAST	Paula	24		F	S	Hwork	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	German	Jugo Slovia	Prezo	Q 438	Zagreb Ju Sl	Jan 2 1929	Ju Sl	Prezo									
3		KREJSTA	Josip	23		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Czechoslovak	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Slovak	do	Vrginmost	Q 489	do	Feb 5 1929	do	Vrginmost									
4		RICHTER	Frankiska	17		F	S	Hwork	Yes	Croatian	Yes	do	do	do	Darvar	Q 420	do	Dec 3 1928	do	Darvar									
5		CRACIUN	Josef	50		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Feroudia	Q 685	Bucharest Roumania	Feb 7 1929	Roumania	Cocova									
6		DAKICH	Ljeposava	24		F	M	Hwife	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Slovia	Servian	Slovia	Trebinje	Q 686	Zagreb Ju Sl	March 1 1929	Ju Sl	Trebinje									
7	U. S. CIT.	DAKICH	Ljube	43		M	M	U S Passport # 506867 Superior Court Gary Ind Jan 1 1929		Roumania		Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Craciunesli	N Q 699	Bucharest Roumania	Feb 12 1929	Roumania	Craciunesli									
8		UGAR	Udel	19		F	S	Hwork	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	do	do	N Q 700	do	do	do	do									
9		UGAR	Leia	17		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do									
10		WIDLOWSKI	Julienne	27		F	M	Hwife Linotype	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Malke Casal	Q 82	Paris France	Feb 12 1929	France	Paris									
11		FIORINI	Carmelo	22		M	S	Operator	Yes	English French	Yes	Great Britain	Italian	Malta	Paula	Q 25439	Paris France	March 5 1929	do	do									
12		SANTRUCEK	Pavel	41		M	M	Upholsterer	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Jugo Slovia	Slovak	Jugo Slovia	Djakovo	Q 433	Zagreb Ju Sl	Dec 6 1928	Ju Sl	Sisak									
13		SANTRUCEK	Karolina	35		F	M	Hwife	Yes	Croatian	Yes	do	do	do	Wicem	Q 463	do	Feb 1 1929	do	do									
14		LESAR	Anton	39		M	M	Farming	Yes	Slovenian	Yes	do	Slovenian	do	Ribnica	Q 90	do	March 1 1929	do	Dolenjavos									
15		KOTEL	Joseph	53		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Fenyesslitke	Q 138	Budapest Hungary	Feb 26 1929	Hungary	Fenyesslitke									
16		LASZLO	Miklos	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	do	do	Budapest	N Q 477	do	Feb 25 1929	do	Budapest										
17		LASZLO	Szerafim	44		F	M	Hwife	Yes	do	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	Oszlany	N Q 475	do	do	do	do									
18	UNDER 18	LASZLO	Tamas	14		M	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Budapest	N Q 476	do	do	do	do	do									
19		LANTZ	Bela	23		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	do	do	Szekely	N Q 402	do	do	Dec 27 1928	do	Satoralja Ujhely									
20		LENKER	Sandor	20		M	S	Electrical Fitter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Zbinec	Q 1570	do	do	Jan 21 1929	do	do									
21		LENKER	Roza	21		F	S	Hwprk	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Q 1571	do	do	do	do	do									
22		PAP	Elisabeth	33		F	M	Hkeeper	Yes	do	Yes	do	Magyar	Bezi	Q 479	do	do	Dec 6 1928	do	Besi									
23		SZAMOLYA	Terez	33		F	M	Hwife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Szuhozy	Q 463	do	do	Feb 12 1929	do	Arlex									
24		BALUNEK	Rozalia	23		F	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	bodyavendegi	Q 491	do	do	March 4 1929	Hungary	Tornasszentandras									
25	U. S. CIT.	BALUNEK	John	30		M	M			do		do	do	Beatty		do	do	do	do	do									
26		QERIM	Avdul	41		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Albanian	Yes	Albania	Turkish Spanish	Albania	Hotova	Q 170	Tirana Albania	Feb 14 1929	Albania	Hotova									
27		INSUA BAAMONDE	Jose	29		M	M	do	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	American	Argentine	Ba Aires	Q 200	Vigo Spain	March 4 1929	Spain	Coruna									
28		TORREIRO ALVAREZ	Consuelo	20		F	M	Hwife	Yes	do	Yes	do	Spanish	Spain	Cambre	Q 201	do	do	do	do									
29	UNDER 18	INSUA TORREIRO	Felipe	1		M	S	Child	No	do	No	do	do	do	Q 202	do	do	do	do	do									
30		RAMOS LOPEZ	Jose	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do	do	do	Q 196	do	do	Feb 26 1929	Spain	do									

2nd Asst Purser

Line #10 JULIENNE WADOLOWSKA did not sail

2nd Asst Purser

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2-1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEVIATHAN Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, MARCH 2, 1929

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if none, state language)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		THIEBAUX	Martial Leon	25		M	S	Mechanical Designer	Yes	French English	Yes	France	French	France	Lisle en Rigault Meuse	Q 656	Paris France	Jan 18 1929	France	Paris
2		KINAST	Paula	24		F	S	Work	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	German	Slovia	Prezo	Q 438	Zagreb Ju S1	Jan 2 1929	Ju S1	Prezo
3		KREJSTA	Josip	23		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Croatian Slovak	Yes	Slovakia	Slovak	do	Vrginmost	Q 489	do	Feb 5 1929	do	Vrginmost
4		RICHTER	Frankiska	17		F	S	Work	Yes	Croatian	Yes	do	do	do	Darvar	Q 420	do	Dec 3 1928	do	Darvar
5		CRACIUN	Josef	60		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Peradia	N Q 685	Bucharest Roumania	Feb 7 1929	Roumania	Cocova
6		DAKICH	Ljeposava	24		F	M	Wife	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Slovia	Servian	do	Trebinje	N Q 686	Zagreb Ju S1	March 1 1929	Ju S1	Trebinje
7	U. S. CIT.	DAKICH	Ljube	43		M	M	U S Passport # 506867 Superior Court Gary Ind Jan 1929	Yes	Polish	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Craciunesli	N Q 699	Bucharest Roumania	Feb 12 1929	Roumania	Craciunesli
8		UNGAR	Udel	19		F	S	Work	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	do	do	do	N Q 700	do	do	do	do
9		UNGAR	Leia	17		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10		WADOLOWSKA	Julienne	27		F	M	Wife Linotype	Yes	Polish English French	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Casal	Q 22	Paris France	Feb 12 1929	France	Paris
11		FIORINI	Carmelo	22		M	S	Operator	Yes	Maltese	Yes	British	Italian	Malta	Paula	Q 25439	Paris France	March 5 1929	do	do
12		SANTRUCEK	Pavel	41		M	M	Upholsterer	Yes	Croatian Slovak	Yes	Slovia	Slovak	Slovia	Djakovo	Q 435	Zagreb Ju S1	Dec 6 1928	Ju S1	Sisak
13		SANTRUCEK	Karolina	35		F	M	Wife	Yes	Croatian German	Yes	do	do	do	Widen	Q 463	do	Feb 1 1929	do	do
14		LESAR	Anton	39		M	M	Farming	Yes	Slovenian	Yes	do	Slovenian	do	Ribnica	Q 90	do	March 1 1929	do	Dolenjavos
15		KOTEL	Joseph	53		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Fenyestitke	Q 138	Budapest Hungary	Feb 26 1929	Hungary	Fenyestitke
16		LASZLO	Miklos	17		M	S	Student	Yes	German	Yes	do	do	do	Budapest	N Q 477	do	Feb 25 1929	do	Budapest
17		LASZLO	Szerafine	44		F	M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	Ossany	N Q 475	do	do	do	do
18	UNDER 16	LASZLO	Tamas	14		M	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Budapest	N Q 476	do	do	do	do
19		LANTZ	Bela	23		M	S	Shop Clerk	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	do	do	do	Szekely	N Q 402	do	Dec 27 1928	do	Satoralja Ujhely
20		LENKER	Sandor	20		M	S	Electrical Fitter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Zbinco	Q 1570	do	Jan 21 1929	do	do
21		LENKER	Rosa	21		F	S	Wprk	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Q 1571	do	do	do	do
22		PAP	Elisabeth	33		F	M	Hkeeper	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Bezi	Q 279	do	Dec 6 1928	do	Bezi
23		SZAMOLYA	Tereza	33		F	M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Szuhogy	N Q 463	do	Feb 12 1929	do	Aflex
24		BALUNEK	Rozalia	23		F	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Jodyavenderi	N Q 491	do	March 4 1929	Hungary	Tornassentandras
25	U. S. CIT.	BALUNEK	John	30		M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26		QERIM	Avdul	41		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Albanian	Yes	Albania	Turkish	Albania	Hotova	N Q 170	Tirana Albania	Feb 14 1929	Albania	Hotova
27		INSUA BAAMONDE	Jose	29		M	M	do	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	American	Argentine	Ba Aires	N Q 200	Vigo Spain	March 4 1929	Spain	Coruna
28		TORREIRO ALVAREZ	Consuelo	20		F	M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Spain	Cambre	N Q 201	do	do	do	do
29	UNDER 16	INSUA TORREIRO	Felipe	1		M	S	Child	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	N Q 202	do	do	do	do
30		RAMOS LOPEZ	Jose	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do	do	do	Bombas	N Q 196	do	Feb 26 1929	Spain	do

Line #10 JULIENNE WADOLOWSKA did not sail 2nd Asst Purser

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

MAR 16 1929

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH MAR 1, 1928

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William B. Oakley, of the Leviathan, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 19 29
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gordon Hislop, Surgeon of the Leviathan, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (14) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 19 29
at New York.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2-114

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. LEVIATHAN. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, MARCH 9, 1920

[illegible]

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 114

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

MARCH

MAR 15 1963

19

49

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William B. Oakley, of the Leviathan, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1929
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Trade-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" or "Hebrew" alien by the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gordon Hislop, Surgeon of the Leviathan, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (14) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1929
at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List CANADIAN PATRIOTS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEVIATHAN Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, MARCH 9, 1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	GEORGAS	Christ	42		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Greek	Greece	Agilona	Exempted		Canada	Owen Sound	
2	TRANSIT	PHYCHOGIOU	Alexandria	14		F	S	Student	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agilona	1 I 384	Paris France	March 9 1929	Greece	Agilona
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List
CANADIAN PASSENGERS
The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

51

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH, 1929

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										
1	Father Mr George Georgas Agilonas Greece	Canada	Owen Sound	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5 Days N Y	1091 2nd Ave Owen Sound Canada	No	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	Mr George Georgas Agilonas Greece	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	No		do	No	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William B. Oakley, of the Leviathan, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Officer. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1929
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 41 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 42 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 43 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 44 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gordon Hislop, Surgeon of the Leviathan, Sailing therewith, do 52
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (14) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1929
at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG ... FRANCE

MARCH 8

1920

31

Aliens .

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 15 1929, 53

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, party, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, party, or government, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, association, party, or government	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, party, or government, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, association, party, or government	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, party, or government, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, association, party, or government	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, party, or government, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, association, party, or government	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, party, or government, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, association, party, or government	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
1	me Cabanal Duvillard						to: To name P. Duvillard																
2	Chappeaux S & M France	N Y	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	15915 Hillside Ave Jamaica L I NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
3	Bekescaza, Hungary	Mich	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	to Congregation Ohavey Torah	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blk	Blk	None
4	Mr Samuel Weiss	Mich	Chicago	Yes	Husband	Yes	225 Utica Ave Brooklyn N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blk	Blk	None
5	12 Dregelykoz Kispert Hungary			Yes	Husband	Yes	Husband Mr I Neuman	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blk	Blk	None
6	Mother Mrs Elizabeth Tarbay	Ind	Hammond	Yes	Self	Yes	2652 Iowa St Chicago Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blk	Blk	None
7	Tulpos Hungary			Yes	Self	Yes	2652 Iowa St Chicago Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blk	Blk	None
8				Yes	Self	Yes	Husband Mr O T Gardner	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blk	Blk	None
9				Yes	Self	Yes	Hammond Ind	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blk	Blk	None
10	Mother in Law Mrs Grajan Draghici	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes	to	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blk	Blk	None
11	Sarapola Jud Tinno Roumania			Yes	Self	Yes	65 Brenner Str Newark N J	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blk	Blk	None
12				Yes	Self	Yes		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blk	Blk	None
13				Yes	Self	Yes		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blk	Blk	None
14				Yes	Self	Yes		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blk	Blk	None
15				Yes	Self	Yes		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blk	Blk	None
16				Yes	Self	Yes		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blk	Blk	None
17				Yes	Self	Yes		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blk	Blk	None
18				Yes	Self	Yes		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blk	Blk	None
19				Yes	Self	Yes		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blk	Blk	None
20				Yes	Self	Yes		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blk	Blk	None
21				Yes	Self	Yes		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blk	Blk	None
22				Yes	Self	Yes		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blk	Blk	None
23				Yes	Self	Yes		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blk	Blk	None
24				Yes	Self	Yes		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blk	Blk	None
25				Yes	Self	Yes		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blk	Blk	None
26				Yes	Self	Yes		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blk	Blk	None
27				Yes	Self	Yes		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blk	Blk	None
28				Yes	Self	Yes		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blk	Blk	None
29				Yes	Self	Yes		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blk	Blk	None
30				Yes	Self	Yes		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blk	Blk	None

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William B. Oakley, of the Leviathan, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1929
at New York

Chief Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany; the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gordon Hislop, Surgeon of the Leviathan, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (14) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1929

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival; and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

TOURIST

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United-States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United-States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEVIATHAN Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, MARCH 9, 1929

352

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42

List

CANADIAN PASSENGERS TOURIST

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

55

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH, 1929

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William B. Oakley, of the Leviathan, from Charbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 19 29
at New York.

Chief Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gordon Hiseop, Surgeon of the Leviathan, Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (14) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 19 29
at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List RESULTS - H I - T A - T C U R R E N T

5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ----- LEVIATHAN

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG...FRANCE

MARCH 9

1928

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1		DIEDERICH ✓	Wanda	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	N I 2139	Paris France	Feb 28 1929	Germany	Burgtham									
2		KUPPER ✓	Ernest	27		M	S	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Elgg Ktzen	N I 246	Zurich Switzerland	Feb 27 1929	Switzerland	Elgg									
3		RAUSCH ✓	Emil	42		M	M	Chemist	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	do	Austria	Vienna	N I 242	Vienna Austria	Nov 14 1928	Austria	Vienna									
4	U. S. CIT.	HUBER ✓	Paul	30		M	M	Supreme Court	Long Island City	New York	March 28 1928																		
5	U. S. CIT.	HUBER ✓	Gizelle	4		F	S																						
6		HUBER ✓	Elizabeth	26		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	None	Roumanian	Roumania	Ardud	Permit 3888723	Washington D C	June 7 1928	N Y	Jamaica									
7		QUECK ✓	Christian	24		M	S	Paper Maker	Yes	German	Yes	Poland	German	Poland	Lwowek	Permit 245177	Washington D C	March 31 1927 Ext	Poland	Posen									
8		DURIC ✓	Anna	25		F	S	Hwork	Yes	Czecho	Yes	Slovakia	Slovak	Slovakia	Stara Tura	Permit 366663		April 27 1928	Ill	Chicago									
9		VIT ✓	Rudolf	28		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Slovak	Yes	do	German	Dresden	Permit 443082		Dec 7 1928	N Y	New York										
10	TRANSIT	STEPANOVA ✓	Mario	58		F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	do	do	Trenstat	N I 262	Prague	March 5 1929	Ch	Trenstat										
11		MANA ✓	Karel	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Slovak	Yes	do	do	Vlach Lhota	Permit 415299	Washington D C	Sept 9 1928	Mo	St Louis										
12		PURVENAS ✓	Mateusas	45		M	M	do	Yes	Lituanian	Yes	Lituanian	Lituanian	Dvaroniai	Permit 349492		March 20 1928	N Y	Brooklyn										
13		FERSZKO ✓	Aleksander	31		M	M		Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Tarnopol	Permit 3383	Warsaw Poland	Feb 28 1929	Poland	Tarnopol									
14		BIELER ✓	Eva	32		F	S	Secretary	Yes	German	Yes	do	Polish	do	N I 365	Vienna Austria	Feb 13 1929	Austria	Vienna										
15		FRYDMAN ✓	Fryda	25		F	S	Student	Yes	German	Yes	do	do	Bealisk	N I 1572	Warsaw Poland	Jan 3 1929	Poland	Bealystok										
16		SWIERCZER ✓	Elzbieta	18		F	M	Wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	do	Rybarskowiec	N I 3203	do	Feb 14 1929	Poland	Rybarskowiec										
17	U. S. CIT.	SWIERCZER ✓	Filip	33		M	M	U S Passport	691073 Circuit Court Chicago	Ill	May 21 1925																		
18		WASCHHALEM ✓	Frida Halem	37		F	M	Wife	Yes	German/Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kuty	Permit 347507	Washington D C	March 13 1928	N Y	New York									
19	U. S. CIT.	HALEM ✓	Margaret	14		F	S	U S Passport	669389 Inru Father																				
20		WEICHERBERG ✓	Leopold	50		M	M	Lawyer	Yes	English	Yes	Jugo	German	Austria	Vienna	Permit 305234	Washington D C	Sept 19 1927 Ext	N Y	New York									
21		BISCAN ✓	Anna	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Croatian	Yes	do	Croatian	Slovia	Kladare	Permit 410289		Aug 15 1928	Mich	Detroit									
22		MULLER ✓	Richard	25		M	S	Labour	Yes	German	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Bachlingen	Permit 441075		Nov 30 1928	do	do									
23		LINDENMANN ✓	Anne	23		F	S	Hwork	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	do	Germany	Ulm	Permit 351513		March 26 1928	Ill	Chicago									
24		FRICKLE ✓	Karl	50		M	M	Operator	Yes	German	Yes	do	do	do	Vernawahlshausen	Permit 371741		May 4 1928	N Y	New York									
25		FRICKLE ✓	Lydia	38		F	M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Bokhardshausen	Permit 371740		do	do	do									
26																													
27		FERSZKO ✓	Aleksander	30		M	M	Watch	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Tarnopol	Permit 3383	Warsaw	2-28-1929	Poland	Tarnopol									
28																													
29																													
30																													

Line #13 See Line #27 Duplicate
26 Is Blank.

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-4

TOURIST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEVIATHAN. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, MARCH 9, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		DIEDERICH ✓	Wanda	30	✓	F	M	Hwife	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany Berlin	N I 2139	Paris France	Feb 28 1929	Germany	Burgtham
2		KUPPER ✓	Ernost	27	✓	M	S	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland Elgg Ktsch	N I 246	Zurich Switzerland	Feb 27 1929	Switzerland	Elgg
3		RAUSCH ✓	Emil	42	✓	M	M	Chemist	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	do	Austria Vienna	N I 242	Vienna Austria	Nov 14 1928	Austria	Vienna
4	U. S. CIT.	HUBER ✓	Paul	30	✓	M	M	Supreme Court	Long Island City	New York	March 28 1928								
5	U. S. CIT.	HUBER ✓	Gizelle	4	✓	F	S				April 13 1925	N Y USA	Jamaica						
6		HUBER ✓	Elizabeth	26	✓	F	M	Hwife	Yes	English	Yes	None	Roumanian	Roumanian Ardud	Permit 3888723	Washington D C	June 7 1928	N Y	Jamaica
7		QUECK ✓	Christian	24	✓	M	S	Maker	Yes	German	Yes	Poland	German	Poland Lwowek	Permit 245177	Washington D C	March 31 1927 Ext	Poland	Posen
8		DURIC ✓	Anna	25	✓	F	S	Hwork	Yes	Czechoslovak	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Slovak	Czechoslovakia Stara Tura	Permit 366663		April 27 1928	Ill	Chicago
9		VIT ✓	Rudolf	28	✓	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Slovak	Yes	do	do	Germany Dresden	Permit 443082		Dec 7 1928	N Y	New York
10	TRANSIT	STEPANOVA ✓	Marie	53	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	do	do	Prague	N I 262	Prague	March 5 1929	Ch	Trenstat
11		MANA ✓	Karel	30	✓	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Slovak	Yes	do	do	Prague	Permit 415293	Washington D C	Sept 9 1928	Mo	St Louis
12		PURVENAS ✓	Matousas	45	✓	M	M	do	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania Dvaronai	Permit 349492		March 20 1928	N Y	Brooklyn
13		FERSZAO ✓	Aleksander	31	✓	M	M	do	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland Tarnopol	3353	Warsaw Poland	Feb 28 1929	Poland	Tarnopol
14		BISLER ✓	Eva	32	✓	F	S	Secretary	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	Polish	do	N I 365	Vienna Austria	Feb 13 1929	Austria	Vienna
15		FRIDMAN ✓	Fryda	25	✓	F	S	Student	Yes	German	Yes	do	do	Bealstok	N I 1572	Warsaw Poland	Jan 3 1929	Poland	Bealstok
16		SWIERCZEK ✓	Elzbieta	18	✓	F	M	Hwife	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	do	Rybarzowice	N I 3203	do	Feb 14 1929	Poland	Rybarzowice
17	U. S. CIT.	SWIERCZEK ✓	Filip	33	✓	M	M	U S Passport	Yes	German/Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland Kuty	Permit 347507	Washington D C	March 13 1928	N Y	New York
18		SWIERCZEK ✓	Frida Halem	37	✓	F	M	Hwife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland Kuty	Permit 347507	Washington D C	March 13 1928	N Y	New York
19	U. S. CIT.	HALEM ✓	Margaret	14	✓	F	S	U S Passport	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland Kuty	Permit 347507	Washington D C	March 13 1928	N Y	New York
20		WEICHBERGER ✓	Leopold	50	✓	M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Jugo	German	Austria Vienna	Permit 305234	Washington D C	Sept 19 1927 Ext	N Y	New York
21		BISCAN ✓	Anna	17	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Croatian	Yes	do	Croatian	Slovakia Kladare	Permit 410289		Aug 15 1928	Mich	Detroit
22		MULLER ✓	Richard	25	✓	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Switzerland	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland Bachlingen	Permit 441075		Nov 30 1928	do	do
23		LINDENMANN ✓	Anne	23	✓	F	S	Hwork	Yes	Germany	Yes	Germany	do	Germany Ulm	Permit 351513		March 26 1928	Ill	Chicago
24		FRICKLE ✓	Karl	50	✓	M	M	Operator	Yes	Germany	Yes	do	do	Vernawahlshausen	Permit 371741		May 4 1928	N Y	New York
25		FRICKLE ✓	Lydia	38	✓	F	M	Hwife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Eckhardshausen	Permit 371740		do	do	do
26																			
27		FERSZAO ✓	Aleksander	30	✓	M	M	Match	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland Tarnopol	3353	Warsaw	2-28-1929	Poland	Tarnopol
28																			
29																			
30																			

Line #13 See Line #27 Duplicate
26 Is Blank.

Total passengers	5
U. S. citizens	5
Alone	5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

PERMITS-N I- TA- TOURIST

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

57

MAG 7-8700

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William B. Oakley, of the Leviathan, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 19 29
at New York.

Chief Officer.

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friendly steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LEVIATHAN"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

MARCH 9TH.

, 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

MAR 13 1929 58

19 29
W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	DAVISON	Arnold	30	M	S	St. Thomas. V.I.	Apr. 22. 1897	1337, Webster Street, Phila. Pa.
2	GORDON	Orlanso	28	M	M	do	Mar. 5 1903	809, S. 3rd St. Phila. Pa.
3	HOLT	Lawrence J.	32	M	S	Monroeville. Pa.	Nov. 20, 1896	Box 53. Wilkeson. Washington.
4	JOSATO	Tony	19	M	S	Santosa Ponto Rico.	May, 16, 1909	211, Walnut Street, Phila. Pa.
5	THOMPSON	Joseph	36	M	S	Richmond. Va.	Mar. 14, 1893	216, Schell Street, Phila. Pa.
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Complete 2 Pm 3-15-29.

Thomas J. J.

34

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-214)

S. S.

"LEVIATHAN"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

MARCH 9TH.

19

29

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

59

19 29

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	EWING Martha H.	52	F		Greenwich. N.J.	4/14/1878	125, E. 18th Ave. Denver Colo.
2	GREENFIELD Joseph	53	M			Passport No. 642888, Washington, D.C. 9/22/1900	R.R. Escambia. Mich.
3	GREENFIELD Louise	43	F			do	do
4	LITTLE Morene	36	F		Jackson Co. Mich.		Ashtabula. O.
5	NEWELL Amos	45	M			Passport No. 521385, County Court Woodstock, Ill 5/25/1900	Marengo. Ill.
6	SHAW Sidney	49	M			Citizenship Papers, June 24th, 1918. San Mateo. Co. California	1507 27th Ave. Oakland. Cal.
7	STORZ Karl	80	M			Passport No. 9342, Washington 4/12/28.	4311 Fullerton Ave. Chicago. Ill.
8	BOYCE Shelton	37	M		Lieberburg. Texas.	May, 21, 1891.	601, Mid Arts Bldgs. Shreveport. La.
9	BOYCE Eunice M.	36	F		Carthon. Texas.	Apr, 15, 1892	do
10	BOYCE Shelton W.	10	M		Galveston Texas.	Aprm 17, 1918	do
11	BOYCE Gloria G.	3	F		Shreveport. La.	July, 13, 1925.	do
12	CHADWICK Ira B.	59	M		Hamilton. Ia.	Dec, 7, 1869	Coffeyville. Kans.
13	CHADWICK Alice S.	55	F		Cooper Co. Mo.	Apr, 15, 1873	do
14	SHIVEN June	12	F		Long View. Texas.	Feb, 1, 1915	70, Junction Drug Co. Longview. Texas.
15	STERLE Charles M.	50	M		Wilber. Neb.	Jan. 1, 1879	East Santa Ana. Cal. 132 1/2 Street
16	JACOBSEN Hans	52	M			Apr. 29, 1876 Supreme Court, Brooklyn. N.Y. June 22, 1922. 25 S. Street New York. N.Y.	
17	CHADWICK. Louise	48	F			Circuit Court, Chicago, Ill 1914	Chicago, Ill.
18	SPERLING. MAYER	32	M			Superior Court at Lawrence, Kan. 1914	Ogdenburg, N.Y.

Line #7 Karl Storz did not sail 2nd A. t Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 TOURIST

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

MARCH 9

19 29, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MARCH MAR 15 1929 29
W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	SURRAGE	Veotta	29	F M	Aug 1 1899 Blue Mountain Ark	Needham Mass
2	GUNNINGHAM	Mary P	40	F S	April 20 1888 Gloucester Mass	112 Charles St Boston Mass
3	CASBAY	Joseph	39	M M	U S Passport # 648266 County Bronx N Y Nov 1927	24 Highland Ave White Plains N Y
4	CASBAY	Theresa	36	F M	U S Passport # 648266 Bridgeport Conn May 1 1928	do
5	CASBAY	Carl Paul	45	M S	U S Passport # 61 District Court, Brooklyn 1924	341 1st St Brooklyn N Y
6	CASBAY	Theodore	21	M S	May 12 1907 Fitchburg Mass	240 Winslow Rd Wabon Mass
7	CASBAY	William H	21	M S	Oct 29 1907 Leominster Mass	60 Vine St Leominster Mass
8	CASBAY	Herbuta L	35	F Wd	March 29 1893 Boston Mass	40 Windsor St Arlington Mass
9	CASBAY	Evel E	66	M Wd	U S Passport # 653514 Circuit Court Boston Mass Sept 16 1896	do
10	CASBAY	Helen	27	F S	Oct 16 1901 Newark N J	15 West 67th St New York N Y
11	CASBAY	David	45	M S	U S Passport # 516939 District Court New York N Y June 6 1922	1109 Findlay Ave Bronx N Y
12	CASBAY	Robert	16	M S	U S Passport # 143 Fathers Papers.	c/o A F Schermeran Kennedy N Y
13	CASBAY	Iris	31	F M	Dec 25 1896 Boston Mass	119 Peterbon St Boston Mass
14	CASBAY	Marie	39	F S	Oct 2 1889 Baltimore Md	508 East 42nd St Baltimore Md
15	CASBAY	Harriet	30	F M	By marriage 1919	1004 Ellis St Dallas Ore
16	CASBAY	Florence	8	F S	Dec 12 1920 Dallas Ore	do
17	CASBAY	Herschel	7	M S	May 26 1922 do	do
18	CASBAY	Jacques	5	M S	July 8 1924 do	do
19	CASBAY	Elsie	31	F M	U S Passport # 544875 Bronx County Court U S Passport # 440148 Cleveland O May 1 1924	910 Jenning St Bronx N Y 4724 Fillmore Ave Cleveland O
20	CASBAY	John	38	M M	May 15 1906 Denver Colo	225 W 69th St New York N Y
21	CASBAY	Waldo	24	M S	U S Passport # 519242 Bronx County Court, 2-1928	1227 Boston Road Bronx N Y
22	CASBAY	Harry	28	M M	U S Passport # 579293 District Court Brooklyn N Y March 18 1927	332 E Houston St New York N Y
23	CASBAY	Florence	30	F M	U S Passport # 650751 District Court Brooklyn 12-1924	1570 Ocean Parkway New York N Y
24	CASBAY	Carl	56	M M	U S Passport # 651052 Circuit Court Chicago Ill July 1916	4432 Oak Ave Lyons Ill
25	CASBAY	Jan	36	M M	U S Passport # 651052 Thru Husband	do
26	CASBAY	Bozena	35	F M	U S Passport # 483944 Circuit Court Chicago, Ill. 3-15-1926	3930 Jackson Blvd Chicago Ill
27	CASBAY	Abraham	37	M S	U S Passport # 669534 District Court, N.Y. L-1927	1475 Westchester Ave New York N Y
28	CASBAY	Samuel I	32	M M	U S Passport # 597 Thru Father	5725 Russell Str Detroit Mich
29	CASBAY	Peter	17	M S		Saybrook Conn
30	CASBAY	Hart Jarvis	37	M M	March 22 1891 Hartford Conn	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2 TOURIST

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

61

S. S. LEVIATHAN.

sailing from Cherbourg.

March 9th

, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York March 15th 1929

19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	CAMERON	Elizabeth E	31	✓	M		U S Passport # 609001 Atlantic County Ct. Days Landing Nov 16 1926 1922 E Riverside Drive Atlantic City N J	
2	COHEN	Louis	43	✓	M		U S Passport # 554557 Common Pleas Court Cleveland Ohio Oct 5 1922	3286 East 123th St Cleveland Ohio
3	DELS	Josephine B	42	✓	S	Feb 11 1887 Chicago Ill		5549 Wayne Ave Chicago Ill
4	GOLDBERG	Morris	26	✓	M		U S Passport # 551205 Supreme Court New York N Y 1927	259 West 15th St New York N Y
5	ERASE	Gustav	40	✓	M		U S Passport # 553545 District Court Winneshier County Decorah Iowa	Fort Atkinson Iowa
6	KERSCH	Joseph	57	✓	M		U S Passport # 558590 Court Court Chicago, Ill. 12-15-1920	1300 S Karlov Ave Chicago Ill
7	KALAS	Istusika	37	✓	M		U S Passport # 551628 Thru Marriage	621 Church St Detroit Mich
8	JESSEN	Waclaw S	42	✓	M		U S Passport # 3685 District Court Chicago Ill April 15 1915	Dept. of State. Washington D C
9	KALSTEIN	Fanny	30	✓	S		U S Passport # 539668 Supreme Court Bronx Co N Y June 22 1928	375 West 48th St New York N Y
10	KREINMAN	Louis	53	✓	M		U S Passport # 556638 District Court	1111 Commerce St Dallas Texas
11	KYITAY	Julius	43	✓	M		U S Passport # 556424 District Court Morristown N J March 25 1917	524 East 79th St New York N Y
12	KALJEMNIK	Vera	28	✓	F		U S Passport # 558218 Supreme Court New York N Y March 4 1927	189 Forley St Elmhurst L I NY c/o Frank T Granger 3731 Elmhurst Ave Detroit Mich
13	KRUCCI	Thelma Irene	52	✓	M	Oct 27 1895 Fort Wayne Ind		
14	KUCINA	Vendel	40	✓	M		U S Passport # 2827 Circuit Court Kenosha Wisc Oct 4 1927	1935 62nd St Kenosha Wisc
15	KOSA	Joseph	37	✓	M		U S Passport # 488584 Municipal Court New York N Y May 3 1927	271 East 78th St New York N Y
16	KALK	Theresa	38	✓	F		U S Passport # 539448 Circuit Court Saginaw Mich Sept 13 1928	P O Box 74 Chesaning Mich
17	KALTON	May L	63	✓	M	Feb 13 1866 New York N Y		Great Neck L I NY
18	KALLISZ	Margaret	27	✓	F		U S Passport # 532699 Supreme Court Bronx N Y Aug 23 1928	FOX 200 1st St Bronx N Y
19	KALESK	Jan P	40	✓	M		U S Passport # 9351	5514 Drexel Ave Chicago Ill
20	KORKOCY	John	32	✓	M		U S Passport # 507591 Common Pleas Court Cleveland Ohio Oct 5 1922	3721 Newark Ave Cleveland Ohio
21	BUCHER.	ALFRED	26	✓	M		Superior Court, Chicago, Ill. 1925	6931 Imalay St. Chicago, Ill.
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Complete - 1:25 PM

3-15-29

James J. J.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

MARCH 9

1929, Arriving at Port of ~~NEW YORK~~

MARCH

, 19...28

W. & S. Ltd

Complete 2 P.m. 3-15-29
O. J. Warner, Insp.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 63

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-214)

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

MARCH 9

1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MARCH

1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	NJAKANE Blas Stanislaw	25	M		U S Passport # 590 Thru Father	59 Delmar Str San Francisco Calif
2	BERSZI Ferenc	23	M	May 17 1905 Woodbridge N J		2155 W 28th St Cleveland Ohio
3	Lajos	26	M	Oct 10 1902 Trenton N J		324 Genesee Str Trenton N J
4	ENGEL Esther	22	F	Sept 21 1907 Braddock Pa		3037 4th St Philadelphia Pa c/o Joseph Windisch
5	WILINGER STEPHEN	18	M	Feb 24 1910 Glen Cove N Y		Box 160 A Raspeburg Md
6	JOHNSON Joanes	24	M	May 12 1905 So Bethlehem Pa		De Watt St Garfield N Y
7	JOSEF Jozsef	49	M		U S Passport # 640683 District Court Allentown Pa Dec 15 1924	R-F D # 1 Schucksville Pa Brother Joseph Sedlak
8	Lajos	23	M	Jan 18 1906 Toledo Ohio		133 Jersey St Trenton N J
9	VERONA	18	F	May 7 1910 Hastings on Hudson N Y		84 Provident St Passaic N J
10	ADAM	17	M	Nov 11 1911 do		do c/o Justine Kadlecek
11	PETRAS Agnes	20	F	Jan 18 1909 Little Neck N Y		Littel Neck Road Littel Neck L I NY
12	MARGARET A	22	F	Nov 25 1905 Cleveland O		9914 Samontier Ave Cleveland Ohio
13	ELISABETH	18	F	April 29 1911 Cleveland Ohio		9511 Kolar Ave Cleveland Ohio
14	MICHAEL	16	M	March 20 1912 Little Falls N Y		348 East 66th St New York N Y
15	ANNA	15	F	Feb 15 1914 Little Falls N Y		do
16	STEPHEN	29	M	Dec 24 1899 Jersey City N J	U S Passport # 569835 Supreme Court New York N Y Feb 29 1924	143 Ravonia Ave Jersey City N J
17	PEDOR	41	M		U S Passport # 633365 Mannattan Kans July 1918	61 East 7th St New York N Y
18	JAMES V	38	M		U S Passport # 617466 District Court New York N Y Nov 21 1927	1516 Congress St Chicago Ill
19	CLARA	26	F		U S Passport # 650168 Superior Court Uniontown Pa Feb 2 1923	211 East 3rd St New York N Y
20	ETTORE	40	M			Box 322 Uniontown Pa
21	HELEN	8	F	Sept 20 1920 Uniontown Pa		do
22	PETER	36	M		District Court Cleveland, Ohio 9/12/28	2122 W 3d Street Cleveland, Ohio.
23	STEVE	32	M		County Court, Easton, Pa. 12/7/28	1332 Stewart St. Northampton, Pa.
24	MARY	16	F	Northampton, Pa. Jan. 1/1910		do
25	STEVE	9	M	do Nov. 12/1919		do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S. S. LEVIATHAN U.S. LINES

arrived March 16, 1929

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	By Inspector	Date	Time	Bread	Diet	Other
51f	1 ✓ MLYNARZ Golda	1:30	9 16	1 To tel \$	Son Sidney Miller 1905 Brewer St. Dallas, Texas	John	3/16	2:10			
24f	2 ✓ KINAST Paula	2:00	8 2	1 To call	Sister Nitzzi 19x Elder St. Bklyn, N.Y.	John	3/16	2:20			
23f	3 ✓ MCNEILL Margaret	"	4 18	1 Med. Hold. 2nd Cl	S.I. L.P.C. - Phy. Def.	John	3/16	2:30			
21f	4 ✓ SILEA Maria	2:10	11 11	1 Tel \$	R.R. Hugh. Visits Siba 750 Belden Ave. Canton Ohio	John	3/18	3:00			
44f	5 ✓ LASZLO Szerafine	2:00	8 16/18	3 #1 hosp on arr.	Trust. Simon Leslie 224 E. 95th St. NYC	John	3/11	1:00	10	11	10
17m	Miklos				do						
14m	Tomas				do						
35f	6 ✓ GARDNER Bertha	2:40	6 6/9	4 To tel \$	#1 Held S.I.	John	3/18	10:00			
13f	Bertha				Discharged primary inspection - not S. Citizens	John	3/18	4:00			
11f	Iren				do						
8f	Margit				do						

T. D. LEVIATHAN U. S. LINES 3/16/29

S.I. LEVIATHAN 3/16/29

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Mar. 16, 1929
No. 65

S. S. LEVIATHAN U. S. LINES arrived MARCH 16, 1929, 19 M., from 65

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.				DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.						
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.		REHEARINGS.		ADMITTED.		DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.									
22 M	1	MENCEY	August	10 14	Slav. Doubt. 3/2	1:30	Stern	3/18 23 In	3/19 20 12 12	99140/649								3 3 3 4		
25 M	2	HERD	Nikola 2 Cl	5 15	Jugo. I. Visa.	"	Bushman	3/18 37 In 11										2 1 2 4		
23 M	3	URBANEK	Miroslav "	5 13	Czek. Tem. vis. Bond	"	Bushman	3/16 133 Jack 3/18 55 In 3/20 31 Jack 1	3/18 37 In 11	99140/649								4 4 4 4		
47 M	4	ROMC VIC	Milos	10 13	Jugo. Un. rd.	"	Stern	3/18 13 In	3/18 37 In 11	99140/649								5 4 5 4		
33 M	5	FISCHER	Arpad	10 24	Hugn. Doubt.	"	"	3/16 108 Jack	3/16 132 Jack 3	99140/631										
22 M	6	SHASTA	Sominath		L. Ind. Imp. Visa	"	"	3/16 108 Jack	3/16 108 Jack 2											
22 M	7	GROSSMAN	Emil 2 Cl	7 9	Heb. L. P. C.	"	Mancell	3/18 80 In	3/19 74 In 11	99140/633								3 2 3 4		
23 F	8	PAMBOUKIAN	Archabomio	5 21	Arm. Temp. Vis. Bond	"	Bushman	3/16 138 Jack 19 31 78 3/18 84 Jack 4	3/18 84 Jack 4	99140/665								3 3 3 4		
26 M	9	WINTNER	Mud	2 23	Den. Ph. Def. L. P. C.	"	King	3/18 44 Jack 1	3/18 44 Jack 1									1 2 2 4		
80 F	10	RYDER	Mary	2 16	Eng. Ph. Def. L. P. C.	"	"	3/16 114 Jack 3	3/16 114 Jack 3											
45 F		Emily																		
40 F	11	ANDRYSKOVA	Antonie	12 1/4	Slav. Cz. L. P. C.	"	Mancell	3/16 140 Jack 3	3/16 140 Jack 3											
18 M		Frantisek																		
16 M		Jon																		
12 M		Jos.																		
25 F.	12	FRYDMAN	Fryda	5 15	Heb. Im. Visa.	"	Zahary	3/18 71 In	3/18 95 In 11	99140/632								2 1 2 4		
37 M	13	STERN	Izidor	6 3	Heb. Visa.	"	Diane	3/18 6 In 9	3/18 6 In 9									2 1 2 4		
18 M	14	LAGARIS	Stanatios	7 6	GK LPC PHY DEF	2:30	RYAN	3/18 96 In 11	3/18 96 In 11									2 1 2 4		
41 M	15	QERIM	Avdul	8 26	ALB VISA?	2:30	FLANN	3/18 7 In 2	3/18 7 In 2									2 2 2 4		
16 F	16	MCNEILL	Margaret	4 18	SCOTCH LPC PHY DEF	2:30	JOHN	3/16 145 Jack 3	3/16 145 Jack 3											
35 F	17	Gardner	L. H.	6 6	Insanity	10:00	John	4/1 125 In 8 4/1 8 115	4/1 125 In 8 4/1 8 115											

Secs. 4573, 4581, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
 Arts. 14 and 15, Customs Regulations of 1923.

ans. 3/15/29

Leviathan
(Insert name of vessel)
to England

Crew of the American Steamship *Leviathan* called the *Leviathan*
 of *New York*, (insert name of vessel)
 whereof *H. Cunningham* (insert name of port), bound for *Southampton, England*
 is Master. (insert name of vessel)

[illegible]

CREW LIST

Secs. 4523, 4574, and 4625, Rev. Stat., and
Acts, 91 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

67

Crew of the American

called the

bound for

hereof

(Insert sailing port)

S. S. is Master.

Voyage #80

(Insert name of vessel)

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN			
					Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes					
					Feet	In.							
87	MANNING	Joseph	2	Calif.	USA	27	5	9	W	BR.	BL.	A.B.	San. Francisco
88	WILSON	Benjamin	3	Calif.	"	27	5	8	"	"	"	"	Ant. Ward, 13 Whitney St.
89	HILL	James	3	New York	"	27	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mr. A. 1648 Toronto St. Toledo, O.
90	HILL	James	3	New York	"	27	5	9	"	"	"	"	St. A. 102 Fay St. Fulton, N.Y.
91	HILL	Joseph	4	Ire. May	"	27	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. 1237 SE 8th Ave. N.
92	HILL	Anthony	4	Calif.	"	27	5	8	"	"	"	"	St. Marg. 225 E. 13th St. New York
93	HILL	Albert	5	New York	"	27	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mr. A. 15 Holbrook Pl. Ansonia
94	HILL	Thomas	5	Ire.	"	27	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mr. H. 2415 Vermont St. Vernon
95	HILL	Leo	6	New Jersey	"	27	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. 297 Hollyway Fr. Lond.
96	HILL	Justin	7	N.Y.	"	27	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mr. H. 54 Fairfield, Man. West
97	LAMB	Larry	7	Penn.	"	27	5	9	"	"	"	"	Pa. F. 513 W. 125 St. N. Y. C.
100			8		"	27	5	6	"	"	"	"	2718 Ave. L Brooklyn, N.Y.
101			8		"	27	5	6	"	"	"	"	Ch. Hancock, Harbor Creek
102			8		"	27	5	8	"	"	"	"	
103	McCORMACK	Frank	9	New York	"	27	5	7	"	"	"	"	
104			9		"	27	5	10	"	"	"	"	
105	NORRIS	William	10	New York	"	27	5	8	"	"	"	"	Pa. F. 103-103 St. Long City
106	VILLARD	Charles	10	Est. Nat.	"	27	5	7	"	"	"	"	
107			11		"	27	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mr. M. 143 E. 100 St. New York
108			11		"	27	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mr. O. A. B. Pa. Karl, Pernau, Estonia, W.
109			12		"	27	5	7	"	"	"	"	
110			13		"	27	5	7	"	"	"	"	
1	ASHLEY	Clyde	14	Texas	US	35	5	8	W	Br	Bl	Purser	180-81 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	ASHLEY	Clyde	14	N.Y.	"	35	5	11	"	"	"	1st Asst. Purser	M/J. Richmond, N.Y.
3	WILLIAM	David	15	Penn.	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	2nd "	" Pa. E. 111 Wall St. N.Y.
4	DAVID	David	15	N.Y.	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	2nd Cl. Purser	Westwood, N.J.
5	WILLIAM	David	15	Penn.	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	Ch. Clerk	239 Alleghany Ave. Phil.
6	WILLIAM	David	15	Penn.	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	1st Clerk	Pekin, Ill.
7	WILLIAM	David	15	Penn.	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	Clerk	D/John Gilray, California
8	WILLIAM	David	15	Penn.	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	"	83 Main St. Girard, Ohio
9	WILLIAM	David	15	Penn.	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	"	2 Oakmont Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.
10	WILLIAM	David	15	Penn.	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	Baggage Master	180 Oak St. Weehawken, N.J.
11	WILLIAM	David	15	Penn.	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	Asst. Bag.	" 124 State St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	WILLIAM	David	15	Penn.	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	3rd.	" Vineland, N.J.
13	WILLIAM	David	15	Penn.	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	Surgeon	Bro/John Blackfoot, Idaho
14	WILLIAM	David	15	Penn.	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	Asst.	" W. Dorothy, New London, Conn.
15	WILLIAM	David	15	Penn.	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	Jr.	" W. L. W. Birmingham, La.
16	WILLIAM	David	15	Penn.	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	Pharmacist	2 Newlock St. N. Bedford, Mass.
17	WILLIAM	David	15	Penn.	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	Nurse	1230 Amsterdam Ave. N.Y.C.
18	WILLIAM	David	15	Penn.	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	"	963 Maple Ave. Schenectady
19	WILLIAM	David	15	Penn.	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	Hosp. Attnd.	POB 112 Prosquels, Maine
20	WILLIAM	David	15	Penn.	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	"	150 Myrtle St. Lowell, Mass.
21	WILLIAM	David	15	Penn.	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	"	24 Enfield St. Thompsonville
22	WILLIAM	David	15	Penn.	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	Banker	1359 Monroe Ave. Youngstown
23	WILLIAM	David	15	Penn.	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	"	
24	WILLIAM	David	15	Penn.	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	MP Operator	2568 N 33 St. Phila. 1
25	WILLIAM	David	15	Penn.	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	Photographer	
26	WILLIAM	David	15	Penn.	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	Food Control	W. 100 St. Ill.
27	WILLIAM	David	15	Penn.	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	Rec. Director	140 S. 11th St. Phila.
28	WILLIAM	David	15	Penn.	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	Pub. Stan.	1900 Park St. Phila.
29	WILLIAM	David	15	Penn.	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	Play. Dir.	7 Green Pl. Phila.
30	WILLIAM	David	15	Penn.	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	Rec. Dir.	236 St. Phila.
31	WILLIAM	David	15	Penn.	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	Ch. Radio	227 W 23 St. Phila.
32	WILLIAM	David	15	Penn.	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	Asst.	521 Dear St. Phila.
33	WILLIAM	David	15	Penn.	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	"	F. L. J. Norwalk, Conn.
34	WILLIAM	David	15	Penn.	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	"	Riverside R.I.
35	WILLIAM	David	15	Penn.	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	"	323 Park Ave. Bridgeport
36	WILLIAM	David	15	Penn.	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	"	512 Arizona St. Bend, Ore.
37	WILLIAM	David	15	Penn.	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	Ch. Engr.	Wf Canille, Leonard, N.J.
38	WILLIAM	David	15	Penn.	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	Staff Engr.	Wf Lilly 62 Fulton St.
39	WILLIAM	David	15	Penn.	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	1st Asst. d/wf	Beatrice Rutherford
40	WILLIAM	David	15	Penn.	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wf Norm Webster Av J.C. 1
41	WILLIAM	David	15	Penn.	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wf Lettie 1062 Girard Av
42	WILLIAM	David	15	Penn.	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mr. M. 100 St. Phila.
43	WILLIAM	David	15	Penn.	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. 100 St. Phila.
44	WILLIAM	David	15	Penn.	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. 100 St. Phila.
45	WILLIAM	David	15	Penn.	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. 100 St. Phila.
46	WILLIAM	David	15	Penn.	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. 100 St. Phila.
47	WILLIAM	David	15	Penn.	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. 100 St. Phila.
48	WILLIAM	David	15	Penn.	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. 100 St. Phila.
49	WILLIAM	David	15	Penn.	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. 100 St. Phila.
50	WILLIAM	David	15	Penn.	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. 100 St. Phila.
51	WILLIAM	David	15	Penn.	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. 100 St. Phila.
52	WILLIAM	David	15	Penn.	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. 100 St. Phila.
53	WILLIAM	David	15	Penn.	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. 100 St. Phila.
54	WILLIAM	David	15	Penn.	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. 100 St. Phila.
55	WILLIAM	David	15	Penn.	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. 100 St. Phila.
56	WILLIAM	David	15	Penn.	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. 100 St. Phila.
57	WILLIAM	David	15	Penn.	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. 100 St. Phila.
58	WILLIAM	David	15	Penn.	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. 100 St. Phila.
59	WILLIAM	David	15	Penn.	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. 100 St. Phila.
60	WILLIAM	David	15	Penn.	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. 100 St. Phila.
61	WILLIAM	David	15	Penn.	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. 100 St. Phila.
62	WILLIAM	David	15	Penn.	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. 100 St. Phila.
63	WILLIAM	David	15	Penn.	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. 100 St. Phila.
64	WILLIAM	David	15	Penn.	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. 100 St. Phila.
65	WILLIAM	David	15	Penn.	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. 100 St. Phila.
66	WILLIAM	David	15	Penn.	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. 100 St. Phila.
67	WILLIAM	David	15	Penn.	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. 100 St. Phila.
68	WILLIAM	David	15	Penn.	"	35	5	9	"				

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes		
				Feet	In.				
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									

_____, Master of the said American _____,
 _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
 the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
 tain them.

Master.

Port of _____

scribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

* I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____,
 _____, of _____,
 is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN, under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
 SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923.

The Crew of the American

called the

68

of _____, bound for _____, is Master.

[illegible]

CREW LIST

United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Rees, 4573, 4624, and 4675, Rev. Stat., and
Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1922.

The Crew of the American

called the

69

if (insert name of vessel)
whereof (insert name of vessel)
is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes		
				Feet	In.				
1									
2		VE	45	5	8	B	B	OILER	St. Louis, Mo. - Address at N.Y.
3			45	5	8	B	B		St. Louis, Mo. - Address at N.Y.
4			45	5	8	B	B		St. Louis, Mo. - Address at N.Y.
5			45	5	8	B	B		St. Louis, Mo. - Address at N.Y.
6			45	5	8	B	B		St. Louis, Mo. - Address at N.Y.
7			45	5	8	B	B		St. Louis, Mo. - Address at N.Y.
8			45	5	8	B	B		St. Louis, Mo. - Address at N.Y.
9			45	5	8	B	B		St. Louis, Mo. - Address at N.Y.
10			45	5	8	B	B		St. Louis, Mo. - Address at N.Y.
11			45	5	8	B	B		St. Louis, Mo. - Address at N.Y.
12			45	5	8	B	B	Watertender	St. Louis, Mo. - Address at N.Y.
13			45	5	8	B	B		St. Louis, Mo. - Address at N.Y.
14			45	5	8	B	B		St. Louis, Mo. - Address at N.Y.
15			45	5	8	B	B		St. Louis, Mo. - Address at N.Y.
16			45	5	8	B	B		St. Louis, Mo. - Address at N.Y.
17			45	5	8	B	B		St. Louis, Mo. - Address at N.Y.
18			45	5	8	B	B		St. Louis, Mo. - Address at N.Y.
19			45	5	8	B	B		St. Louis, Mo. - Address at N.Y.
20			45	5	8	B	B		St. Louis, Mo. - Address at N.Y.
21			45	5	8	B	B		St. Louis, Mo. - Address at N.Y.
22			45	5	8	B	B	Fireman	St. Louis, Mo. - Address at N.Y.
23			45	5	8	B	B		St. Louis, Mo. - Address at N.Y.
24			45	5	8	B	B		St. Louis, Mo. - Address at N.Y.
25			45	5	8	B	B		St. Louis, Mo. - Address at N.Y.
26			45	5	8	B	B		St. Louis, Mo. - Address at N.Y.
27			45	5	8	B	B		St. Louis, Mo. - Address at N.Y.
28			45	5	8	B	B		St. Louis, Mo. - Address at N.Y.
29			45	5	8	B	B		St. Louis, Mo. - Address at N.Y.
30			45	5	8	B	B		St. Louis, Mo. - Address at N.Y.
31			45	5	8	B	B		St. Louis, Mo. - Address at N.Y.
32			45	5	8	B	B		St. Louis, Mo. - Address at N.Y.
33			45	5	8	B	B		St. Louis, Mo. - Address at N.Y.
34			45	5	8	B	B		St. Louis, Mo. - Address at N.Y.
35			45	5	8	B	B		St. Louis, Mo. - Address at N.Y.
36			45	5	8	B	B		St. Louis, Mo. - Address at N.Y.
37			45	5	8	B	B		St. Louis, Mo. - Address at N.Y.
38			45	5	8	B	B		St. Louis, Mo. - Address at N.Y.

CREW LIST

Regs. 452, 453, and 454, Rev. Stat., and
Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

70

of the Crew of the American _____ called the _____
 hereof _____, bound for _____
 is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.				
1. RAY	B. C.	US	28	5	8	B	B	Fireman	Mr. R. J. Darrin, 21 Cortland St. New York, N. Y.
2. WILLIAM	England	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	Mr. R. J. Darrin, 21 Cortland St. New York, N. Y.
3. WILSON	Y. I.	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	Mr. R. J. Darrin, 21 Cortland St. New York, N. Y.
4. WILSON	Y. I.	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	Mr. R. J. Darrin, 21 Cortland St. New York, N. Y.
5. DAVID	P. E.	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	Mr. R. J. Darrin, 21 Cortland St. New York, N. Y.
6. DAVID	P. E.	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	Mr. R. J. Darrin, 21 Cortland St. New York, N. Y.
7. DAVID	P. E.	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	Mr. R. J. Darrin, 21 Cortland St. New York, N. Y.
8. DAVID	P. E.	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	Mr. R. J. Darrin, 21 Cortland St. New York, N. Y.
9. DAVID	P. E.	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	Mr. R. J. Darrin, 21 Cortland St. New York, N. Y.
10. DAVID	P. E.	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	Mr. R. J. Darrin, 21 Cortland St. New York, N. Y.
11. DAVID	P. E.	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	Mr. R. J. Darrin, 21 Cortland St. New York, N. Y.
12. DAVID	P. E.	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	Mr. R. J. Darrin, 21 Cortland St. New York, N. Y.
13. DAVID	P. E.	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	Mr. R. J. Darrin, 21 Cortland St. New York, N. Y.
14. DAVID	P. E.	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	Mr. R. J. Darrin, 21 Cortland St. New York, N. Y.
15. DAVID	P. E.	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	Mr. R. J. Darrin, 21 Cortland St. New York, N. Y.
16. DAVID	P. E.	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	Mr. R. J. Darrin, 21 Cortland St. New York, N. Y.
17. DAVID	P. E.	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	Mr. R. J. Darrin, 21 Cortland St. New York, N. Y.
18. DAVID	P. E.	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	Mr. R. J. Darrin, 21 Cortland St. New York, N. Y.
19. DAVID	P. E.	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	Mr. R. J. Darrin, 21 Cortland St. New York, N. Y.
20. DAVID	P. E.	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	Mr. R. J. Darrin, 21 Cortland St. New York, N. Y.
21. DAVID	P. E.	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	Mr. R. J. Darrin, 21 Cortland St. New York, N. Y.
22. DAVID	P. E.	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	Mr. R. J. Darrin, 21 Cortland St. New York, N. Y.
23. DAVID	P. E.	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	Mr. R. J. Darrin, 21 Cortland St. New York, N. Y.
24. DAVID	P. E.	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	Mr. R. J. Darrin, 21 Cortland St. New York, N. Y.
25. DAVID	P. E.	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	Mr. R. J. Darrin, 21 Cortland St. New York, N. Y.
26. DAVID	P. E.	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	Mr. R. J. Darrin, 21 Cortland St. New York, N. Y.
27. DAVID	P. E.	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	Mr. R. J. Darrin, 21 Cortland St. New York, N. Y.
28. DAVID	P. E.	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	Mr. R. J. Darrin, 21 Cortland St. New York, N. Y.
29. DAVID	P. E.	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	Mr. R. J. Darrin, 21 Cortland St. New York, N. Y.
30. DAVID	P. E.	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	Mr. R. J. Darrin, 21 Cortland St. New York, N. Y.
31. DAVID	P. E.	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	Mr. R. J. Darrin, 21 Cortland St. New York, N. Y.
32. DAVID	P. E.	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	Mr. R. J. Darrin, 21 Cortland St. New York, N. Y.
33. DAVID	P. E.	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	Mr. R. J. Darrin, 21 Cortland St. New York, N. Y.
34. DAVID	P. E.	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	Mr. R. J. Darrin, 21 Cortland St. New York, N. Y.
35. DAVID	P. E.	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	Mr. R. J. Darrin, 21 Cortland St. New York, N. Y.
36. DAVID	P. E.	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	Mr. R. J. Darrin, 21 Cortland St. New York, N. Y.
37. DAVID	P. E.	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	Mr. R. J. Darrin, 21 Cortland St. New York, N. Y.
38. DAVID	P. E.	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	Mr. R. J. Darrin, 21 Cortland St. New York, N. Y.

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

of the crew of the American _____ called the _____ 71
 whereof _____, bound for _____, (insert name of vessel)
 is Master.

[illegible]

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Arts. 91 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

72

[illegible]

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	
					HEIGHT		COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR			EYES
					Feet	In.					
									</		

_____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as certain them.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

* I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN, under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

71-1400

CREW LIST

Fees: 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Arts. 91 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

72

of the Crew of the American _____ called the _____
 (Insert rig) (Insert name of vessel)
 whereof _____, bound for _____, is Master.
 (Insert calling port)

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes		
				Feet	In.				
187. JAMES	1871	1	3	5	8	W	B	Asst Stwd.	W. J. ...
188. JAMES	1871	2	3	5	8	W	B	"	W. J. ...
189. JAMES	1871	3	3	5	8	W	B	"	W. J. ...
190. JAMES	1871	4	3	5	8	W	B	"	W. J. ...
191. JAMES	1871	5	3	5	8	W	B	"	W. J. ...
192. JAMES	1871	6	3	5	8	W	B	"	W. J. ...
193. JAMES	1871	7	3	5	8	W	B	"	W. J. ...
194. JAMES	1871	8	3	5	8	W	B	"	W. J. ...
195. JAMES	1871	9	3	5	8	W	B	"	W. J. ...
196. JAMES	1871	10	3	5	8	W	B	"	W. J. ...
197. JAMES	1871	11	3	5	8	W	B	"	W. J. ...
198. JAMES	1871	12	3	5	8	W	B	"	W. J. ...
199. JAMES	1871	13	3	5	8	W	B	"	W. J. ...
200. JAMES	1871	14	3	5	8	W	B	"	W. J. ...
201. JAMES	1871	15	3	5	8	W	B	"	W. J. ...
202. JAMES	1871	16	3	5	8	W	B	"	W. J. ...
203. JAMES	1871	17	3	5	8	W	B	"	W. J. ...
204. JAMES	1871	18	3	5	8	W	B	"	W. J. ...
205. JAMES	1871	19	3	5	8	W	B	"	W. J. ...
206. JAMES	1871	20	3	5	8	W	B	"	W. J. ...
207. JAMES	1871	21	3	5	8	W	B	"	W. J. ...
208. JAMES	1871	22	3	5	8	W	B	"	W. J. ...
209. JAMES	1871	23	3	5	8	W	B	"	W. J. ...
210. JAMES	1871	24	3	5	8	W	B	"	W. J. ...
211. JAMES	1871	25	3	5	8	W	B	"	W. J. ...
212. JAMES	1871	26	3	5	8	W	B	"	W. J. ...
213. JAMES	1871	27	3	5	8	W	B	"	W. J. ...
214. JAMES	1871	28	3	5	8	W	B	"	W. J. ...
215. JAMES	1871	29	3	5	8	W	B	"	W. J. ...
216. JAMES	1871	30	3	5	8	W	B	"	W. J. ...
217. JAMES	1871	31	3	5	8	W	B	"	W. J. ...
218. JAMES	1871	32	3	5	8	W	B	"	W. J. ...
219. JAMES	1871	33	3	5	8	W	B	"	W. J. ...
220. JAMES	1871	34	3	5	8	W	B	"	W. J. ...
221. JAMES	1871	35	3	5	8	W	B	"	W. J. ...
222. JAMES	1871	36	3	5	8	W	B	"	W. J. ...
223. JAMES	1871	37	3	5	8	W	B	"	W. J. ...
224. JAMES	1871	38	3	5	8	W	B	"	W. J. ...

J.T.J. 3/20/29

CREW LIST

Secs. 4553, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Arts. 94 and 95, Customs Regulations of 1920The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

of the Crew of the American _____ called the _____
 of _____, bound for _____, (Insert name of vessel) 73
 whereof _____ is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes		
				Feet	In.				
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1922

Pease, the Crew of the American

called the

of _____, bound for _____, (insert rig)
 whereof _____, (insert hauling port) is Master.

(Insert name of vessel)

71

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
324. AUGER	Germany	US	24	5	7	W	Br	Bl	Asst Stwd	W/O. HARRIS, 100 W. 11th St. NYC
325. GILBY	England	"	30	5	5	"	"	"	"	W/O. HARRIS, 100 W. 11th St. NYC
326. WALKER	New York	"	24	5	5	"	"	"	"	W/O. HARRIS, 100 W. 11th St. NYC
327. WALKER	England	"	24	5	5	"	"	"	"	W/O. HARRIS, 100 W. 11th St. NYC
328. JENNINGS	England	"	24	5	5	"	"	"	"	W/O. HARRIS, 100 W. 11th St. NYC
329. JENNINGS	New York	"	24	5	5	"	"	"	"	W/O. HARRIS, 100 W. 11th St. NYC
330. WALKER	England	"	24	5	5	"	"	"	"	W/O. HARRIS, 100 W. 11th St. NYC
331. WALKER	England	"	24	5	5	"	"	"	"	W/O. HARRIS, 100 W. 11th St. NYC
332. JENNINGS	England	"	24	5	5	"	"	"	"	W/O. HARRIS, 100 W. 11th St. NYC
333. JENNINGS	England	"	24	5	5	"	"	"	"	W/O. HARRIS, 100 W. 11th St. NYC
334. JENNINGS	England	"	24	5	5	"	"	"	"	W/O. HARRIS, 100 W. 11th St. NYC
335. JENNINGS	England	"	24	5	5	"	"	"	"	W/O. HARRIS, 100 W. 11th St. NYC
336. JENNINGS	England	"	24	5	5	"	"	"	"	W/O. HARRIS, 100 W. 11th St. NYC
337. JENNINGS	England	"	24	5	5	"	"	"	"	W/O. HARRIS, 100 W. 11th St. NYC
338. JENNINGS	England	"	24	5	5	"	"	"	"	W/O. HARRIS, 100 W. 11th St. NYC
339. JENNINGS	England	"	24	5	5	"	"	"	"	W/O. HARRIS, 100 W. 11th St. NYC
340. JENNINGS	England	"	24	5	5	"	"	"	"	W/O. HARRIS, 100 W. 11th St. NYC
341. JENNINGS	England	"	24	5	5	"	"	"	"	W/O. HARRIS, 100 W. 11th St. NYC
342. JENNINGS	England	"	24	5	5	"	"	"	"	W/O. HARRIS, 100 W. 11th St. NYC
343. JENNINGS	England	"	24	5	5	"	"	"	"	W/O. HARRIS, 100 W. 11th St. NYC
344. JENNINGS	England	"	24	5	5	"	"	"	"	W/O. HARRIS, 100 W. 11th St. NYC
345. JENNINGS	England	"	24	5	5	"	"	"	"	W/O. HARRIS, 100 W. 11th St. NYC
346. JENNINGS	England	"	24	5	5	"	"	"	"	W/O. HARRIS, 100 W. 11th St. NYC
347. JENNINGS	England	"	24	5	5	"	"	"	"	W/O. HARRIS, 100 W. 11th St. NYC
348. JENNINGS	England	"	24	5	5	"	"	"	"	W/O. HARRIS, 100 W. 11th St. NYC
349. JENNINGS	England	"	24	5	5	"	"	"	"	W/O. HARRIS, 100 W. 11th St. NYC
350. JENNINGS	England	"	24	5	5	"	"	"	"	W/O. HARRIS, 100 W. 11th St. NYC
351. JENNINGS	England	"	24	5	5	"	"	"	"	W/O. HARRIS, 100 W. 11th St. NYC
352. JENNINGS	England	"	24	5	5	"	"	"	"	W/O. HARRIS, 100 W. 11th St. NYC
353. JENNINGS	England	"	24	5	5	"	"	"	"	W/O. HARRIS, 100 W. 11th St. NYC
354. JENNINGS	England	"	24	5	5	"	"	"	"	W/O. HARRIS, 100 W. 11th St. NYC
355. JENNINGS	England	"	24	5	5	"	"	"	"	W/O. HARRIS, 100 W. 11th St. NYC
356. JENNINGS	England	"	24	5	5	"	"	"	"	W/O. HARRIS, 100 W. 11th St. NYC
357. JENNINGS	England	"	24	5	5	"	"	"	"	W/O. HARRIS, 100 W. 11th St. NYC
358. JENNINGS	England	"	24	5	5	"	"	"	"	W/O. HARRIS, 100 W. 11th St. NYC
359. JENNINGS	England	"	24	5	5	"	"	"	"	W/O. HARRIS, 100 W. 11th St. NYC
360. JENNINGS	England	"	24	5	5	"	"	"	"	W/O. HARRIS, 100 W. 11th St. NYC

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Acts, 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

75

P...ing the Crew of the American

called the

of
whereof
(Insert name of vessel)
(Insert rig)
, bound for
(Insert sailing port)
is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes		
				Feet	In.				
412.			1						
413.			2	5	9	W	Bl	Asst Stwd	
414.			3	5	9	"	"	"	
415.			4	5	9	"	"	"	
416.			5	5	9	"	"	"	
417.			6	5	9	"	"	"	
418.			7	5	9	"	"	"	
419.			8	5	9	"	"	"	
420.			9	5	9	"	"	"	
421.			10	5	9	"	"	"	
422.			11	5	9	"	"	"	
423.			12	5	9	"	"	"	
424.			13	5	9	"	"	"	
425.	LOFGREN	Carl	Massachusetts	USA	25	5	9	"	Stwd Commis Pa/ E 24 Eknal St Worcester Mass
426.	WEST	Walter	England	ENG	35	5	9	"	Mo/E. 37 Dover Bldgs Ldn.
427.	BROWN	Louis	Illinois	USA	47	5	9	"	Mo/I. 3505 Fremont Main
428.	BOWER	William	England	ENG	37	6	6	"	W/O. Eastleigh, England
429.	RICHMOND	Robert	England	ENG	29	5	10	"	Mo/D. Lee Summit Mo.
430.	WATSON	Harry	Scotland	ENG	27	5	9	"	Mo/G. 784 Hawthorne Glasgow
431.	PICCOLLO	Donald	England	ENG	36	6	6	"	Sis/C. 114 West St NYC.
432.	SCHORER	FRANCIS	Czechoslovakia	C/S	21	5	7	"	Pa/E. C. Budejovice C/Slov
433.	MOYER	William	Scotland	ENG	41	5	8	"	Sis/Mrs. Parquhar 3264 Decent
434.	PEYAL	Thomas	England	ENG	22	5	9	"	Mo/H. 1044 Doyle Birked
435.	PEERING	OTTO	GERMANY	GY	21	5	7	"	Sm/F. 127 909 St NYC
436.			14	5	8	"	"	"	
437.			15	5	8	"	"	"	
438.			16	5	8	"	"	"	
439.			17	5	8	"	"	"	
440.			18	5	8	"	"	"	
441.			19	5	8	"	"	"	
442.			20	5	8	"	"	"	
443.			21	5	8	"	"	"	
444.			22	5	8	"	"	"	
445.			23	5	8	"	"	"	
446.	WILSON	John	New York	USA	24	5	10	"	W. Carter Chester N.Y.
447.	O'CONNOR	Claude	New York	USA	37	5	8	"	Ch Stwd 301 Fwd W/E. 100 Wald St Jersey City
448.	MANDERS	John	New York	do	45	5	9	"	Saloon Stwd Sis/Schubert 9728-120 Union B.
449.	KRAVEE	Kenneth	Malta	do	49	5	8	"	Cz Slov Interp nose
450.	GREGG	Louie	Malta	ENG	36	5	7	"	Asst Stwd. Bro/J. 232 E 45 St NYC
451.	BETTANY	Frank	England	do	28	5	8	"	W/L. 690 Bell St 1st Stet
452.	CONNELLY	Joseph	Pennsylvania	USA	34	5	9	"	Bro/J. 1290 Ave Valley NJ
453.	VOYCE	ROSE	New York	do	24	5	8	"	Mo/L. 843-56 St 1st
454.	McARDLE	George	England	ENG	29	5	8	"	Mo/39 Seaboard St Ldn
455.	McARDLE	George	England	ENG	29	5	8	"	Mo/39 Seaboard St Ldn
456.	LINCOLN	Edward	New York	USA	23	5	6	"	Pa/J. 5413 N. Utrecht Ave Bklyn
457.	LAFFELA	Paul	Malta	ENG	29	5	5	"	W/G. 214 Butte Rd Cardiff
458.	RAWORTH	LAWRENCE	England	do	45	5	4	"	Dr/M. 1210 Sma St 1st Dert Wng
459.	THORNTON	Arnold	Massachusetts	USA	20	5	8	"	Pa/A. 1852 St Main Fl River
460.	KARLSON	George	Germany	GY	30	5	8	"	Pa/A. Bremerhafen Gy
461.	JONES	ROBERT	USA	23	5	8	"	"	Pa/18 Robert on St Boston
462.	GADAU	Charles	Germany	GY	24	5	7	"	Pa/G. 48 Helgolander Bremen
463.	GILLES	Walter	USA	19	5	5	"	"	Mo/J. 31 22 St West New York
464.	KELLY	Walter	do	30	5	8	"	"	Pa/V. 290 Magnolia Av Jersey City
465.	KOHLER	James	California	do	33	5	7	"	Aunt/Mrs Ross Cedar Rapids Iowa
466.	KELLY	Norma	Slov.	USA	40	5	4	"	W/O. 228 E 25 St N.Y.C.
467.	HEBER	Josef	land	ENG	24	5	8	"	Una/Strauss 233 Davis Gr. Rapids
468.	LEHR	Alto	ria R.M.C.	Ans.	29	5	8	"	Mrs Anderson 478 Dean St Bklyn
469.	SWART	Harr.	York	USA	45	5	7	"	W/M 156 E 115 St NYC
470.			27	5	8	"	"	"	
471.			28	5	9	"	"	"	
472.			29	5	9	"	"	"	
473.	BORKE	Schuster	lovak.	USA	41	5	10	"	Sis/Olgal 1000 Ocean P Kway Bklyn
474.	WALTERS	Solomon	GY	21	5	9	"	"	Commis Mo/F. Hamburg
475.	NIELSEN	Carl	GER	37	5	8	"	"	Altona, Germany.
476.	LANDER	WILLY	Germany	GY	30	5	9	"	W/R. Hamburg
477.	VonLandsdahl	Erik	Monica	USA	24	5	8	"	25 South St. NYC
478.	BERLICKER	Maurice	England	do	37	5	9	"	Sis/Morgan 588 W 149 St NYC
479.	SCOTT	William	do	ENG	45	5	6	"	W/M 920-8th Ave Flryn
480.	BORLESS	John	Mass	USA	24	5	7	"	M/307 Sea St Quincy Mass
481.	DALESSIO	Marcel	France	do	25	5	9	"	M/Lucie/Montreal France
482.	SINCLAIR	John	Scotland	USA	52	4	9	"	Mo/S. Large Scotland
483.	NARRABLE	Harry	England	USA	54	6	0	"	Factoryville, Pa.
484.	UTSCH	Vincent	Allentown, Pa.	USA	25	5	9	"	802 N 6 St Allentown, Pa.
485.	JACKSON	Stacey	N.Y.	do	26	5	8	"	9112 Junction Ave. Caronia, Ill.
486.	PORTER	Samuel	Malta	USA	25	5	8	"	201 W 17 Street N Y C
487.	CHALOFF	Morris	Michigan	do	25	5	9	"	M/Clara/1705 Bathgate NYC
488.	WILLIAMS	Fred	Pa.	USA	24	5	8	"	None
489.	TINOKET	James	Ohio	"	30	5	7	"	8703 Fairbanks Ave Elmh
490.	GILDER	George	Penn	"	24	5	8	"	W/Beatrice/Phila Pa
491.	SHEDDEN	John	Scotland	ENG	28	5	8	"	645 Union Ave Bridge St Con
492.	TERRE	William	New York	US	25	5	7	"	W/Mar/170-115 Ave AL.I.N.Y.
493.	WUNSCH	Carl	do	ENG	40	5	8	"	202 E 114 St. N.Y.C.
494.	WILLIAMS	John	do	"	24	5	7	"	Mehlenberg Hospital, Plainfield
495.	WILLIAMS	Edward	do	"	24	5	7	"	18 Hemans St. Liverpool.
496.	WILLIAMS	Edward	do	"	24	5	7	"	18 Hemans St. Liverpool.
497.	WILLIAMS	Edward	do	"	24	5	7	"	18 Hemans St. Liverpool.
498.	WILLIAMS	Edward	do	"	24	5	7	"	18 Hemans St. Liverpool.
499.	WILLIAMS	Edward	do	"	24	5	7	"	18 Hemans St. Liverpool.
500.	WILLIAMS	Edward	do	"	24	5	7	"	18 Hemans St. Liverpool.

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923.

75

called the

of _____, (insert rig) bound for
whereof _____ (insert hulling port) is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	
				HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR			EYES
Feet	In.									
412.			1							
413.			2							
414.			3							
415.			4							
416.			5							
417.			6							
418.			7							
419.			8							
420.			9							
421.			10							
422.			11							
423.			12							
424.			13							
425.	LOFGREN	Carl	Massachusetts	USA	25	5	9	W	Bl	Asst Stwd
426.	WEST	Walter	England	ENG	35	5	8	"	"	
427.	BROWNE	Louis	Illinois	USA	47	3	9	"	"	
428.	BOWER	William	England	ENG	37	6	0	"	"	
429.	RICHARDSON	Hilbert	M. Seari	USA	29	5	10	"	"	
430.	WATSON	Harry	Scotland	ENG	27	5	9	"	"	
431.	PLOCCINILLO	Donald	England	ENG	26	6	0	"	"	
432.	SCHOENEL	FRANCIS	Czechoslovakia	C/Slov	21	5	7	"	"	
433.	MOYES	William	Scotland	ENG	41	5	8	"	"	
434.	PRYAL	Thomas	England	ENG	32	5	9	"	"	
435.	FEERING	OTTO	GERMANY	GY	21	5	7	"	"	
436.					5	5	8	"	"	
437.					5	5	7	"	"	
438.					5	5	6	"	"	
439.					5	5	8	"	"	
440.					5	5	8	"	"	
441.					5	5	8	"	"	
442.					5	5	8	"	"	
443.					5	5	8	"	"	
444.					5	5	8	"	"	
445.					5	5	8	"	"	
446.	WILSON	John	Newfoundland	USA	21	5	10	"	"	
447.	O'CONNOR	Claude	do and	USA	37	6	9	"	"	
448.	MENDERS	John	New York	do	45	5	9	"	"	
449.	KRAIKE	Kenneth	Austria	do	49	5	8	"	"	
450.	GREGG	Louis	Malta	ENG	36	5	7	"	"	
451.	BETTANI	Frank	England	do	28	5	8	"	"	
452.	CONWELLY	Joseph	Pennsylvania	USA	34	5	9	"	"	
453.	VOYEL	ROSE	New York	do	24	5	8	"	"	
454.	McARDIE	George	England	ENG	29	5	8	"	"	
455.	HOWE	George	England	ENG	29	5	7	"	"	
456.	LINCOLN	Edward	New York	USA	23	5	6	"	"	
457.	LAFERLA	Paul	Malta	ENG	29	5	5	"	"	
458.	RAWORTH	LAWRENCE	England	do	42	5	4	"	"	
459.	TRINORDIAU	Armand	Massachusetts	USA	20	5	8	"	"	
460.	KARLSON	Georg	Germany	GY	30	5	7	"	"	
461.	JONES	ROLAND	do	USA	23	5	8	"	"	
462.	GADAU	Charles	Germany	GY	24	5	7	"	"	
463.	GELATY	Walter	do	USA	19	5	5	"	"	
464.	KELTY	WARNE	New Jersey	do	30	5	8	"	"	
465.	KOHLER	James	California	do	33	5	7	"	"	
466.	WERNER	Verma	Slov.	USA	40	5	4	"	"	
467.	HERRING	Joseph	do	ENG	24	5	8	"	"	
468.	ISELE	Anto	via R.M.C.	AUS.	29	5	7	"	"	
469.	SWART	Harry	York	USA	45	5	8	"	"	
470.					5	5	9	"	"	
471.					5	5	9	"	"	
472.					5	5	9	"	"	
473.	BOHNE	Schusta	Avak.	USA	41	5	10	"	"	
474.	WALTER	Solomon	do	GY	21	5	9	"	"	
475.	NIELSON	Carl	do	GER	37	5	8	"	"	
476.	LANDER	WILLY	Germany	GY	30	5	9	"	"	
477.	VonLandsahl	Erik	do	USA	24	5	8	"	"	
478.	BERLICKER	Maurice	England	do	37	5	9	"	"	
479.	SOFFE	William	do	ENG	45	5	6	"	"	
480.	SMITH	John	do	USA	24	5	7	"	"	
481.	DALEJIC	Barcel	France	do	25	5	9	"	"	
482.	SINCLAIR	John	Scotland	USA	52	4	9	"	"	
483.	MARRADEL	Harry	England	USA	54	6	0	"	"	
484.	UTSCH	Vincent	Allentown, Pa.	USA	25	5	9	"	"	
485.	JACKSON	Sidney	N.Y.	do	26	5	8	"	"	
486.	PORTWELLY	Harbeth	Malta	USA	25	5	8	"	"	
487.	CHALOFF	Morris	Malta	do	27	5	9	"	"	
488.	WILLIAMS	Fred	Pa.	USA	24	5	8	"	"	
489.	TIMCHY	James	Ohio	"	30	5	7	"	"	
490.	GINDER	George	Penn.	"	34	5	8	"	"	
491.	SHEDDEN	John	Scotland	ENG	28	5	8	"	"	
492.	WELLS	William	New York	US	28	5	7	"	"	
493.	WUNSCHE	Eric Lee	do	ENG	40	5	8	"	"	
494.	WILLIAMS	John	do	"	34	5	7	"	"	
495.	MACKANLAND	Edward	do	"	34	5	6	"	"	
496.	VONHORN	Harry	do	"	34	5	9	"	"	
497.	WILLIAMS	Harry	do	"	34	5	9	"	"	
498.	WILLIAMS	Harry	do	"	34	5	9	"	"	
499.	WILLIAMS	Harry	do	"	34	5	9	"	"	
500.	WILLIAMS	Harry	do	"	34	5	9	"	"	

CREW LIST

Secs. 4353, 4354, and 4355, Rev. Stat., and
Arts. 91 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Crew of the American

called the

(Insert rig)
, bound for

(Insert name of vessel)

76

creof

(Insert hulling port)

is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT		COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
					Feet	In.					
497	KID	2	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B	ChSmdr & Cr	W. W. W. 21st St. N. Y. I.
500	ALAN	2	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B	Roas, Cr	W. W. W. 21st St. N. Y. I.
501	KID	3	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
502	KID	3	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
503	KID	4	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
504	KID	4	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
505	KID	5	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
506	KID	5	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
507	KID	6	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
508	KID	6	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
509	KID	7	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
510	KID	7	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
511	KID	8	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
512	KID	8	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
513	KID	9	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
514	KID	9	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
515	KID	10	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
516	KID	10	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
517	KID	11	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
518	KID	11	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
519	KID	12	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
520	KID	12	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
521	KID	13	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
522	KID	13	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
523	KID	14	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
524	KID	14	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
525	KID	15	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
526	KID	15	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
527	KID	16	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
528	KID	16	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
529	KID	17	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
530	KID	17	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
531	KID	18	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
532	KID	18	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
533	KID	19	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
534	KID	19	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
535	KID	20	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
536	KID	20	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
537	KID	21	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
538	KID	21	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
539	KID	22	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
540	KID	22	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
541	KID	23	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
542	KID	23	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
543	KID	24	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
544	KID	24	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
545	KID	25	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
546	KID	25	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
547	KID	26	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
548	KID	26	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
549	KID	27	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
550	KID	27	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
551	KID	28	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
552	KID	28	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
553	KID	29	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
554	KID	29	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
555	KID	30	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
556	KID	30	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
557	KID	31	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
558	KID	31	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
559	KID	32	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
560	KID	32	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
561	KID	33	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
562	KID	33	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
563	KID	34	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
564	KID	34	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
565	KID	35	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
566	KID	35	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
567	KID	36	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
568	KID	36	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
569	KID	37	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
570	KID	37	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
571	KID	38	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
572	KID	38	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
573	KID	39	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
574	KID	39	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
575	KID	40	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
576	KID	40	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
577	KID	41	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
578	KID	41	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
579	KID	42	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
580	KID	42	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
581	KID	43	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
582	KID	43	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
583	KID	44	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
584	KID	44	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
585	KID	45	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
586	KID	45	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
587	KID	46	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
588	KID	46	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
589	KID	47	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
590	KID	47	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
591	KID	48	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
592	KID	48	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
593	KID	49	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
594	KID	49	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
595	KID	50	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
596	KID	50	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
597	KID	51	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
598	KID	51	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
599	KID	52	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		
600	KID	52	GER	17	5	8	W	B	B		

CREW LIST

Revs. 4520, 4574, and 4595, Rev. Stat., and
Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Composing the Crew of the American _____ called the _____
 (Inserting)
 _____, bound for _____
 (Insert name of vessel)
 _____ is Master.
 (Insert sailing port)

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
001 FRANK	1	FRANK	25	5	8	W	Bl	B	Boatman	F. Frank, New York
002 FRANK	2	FRANK	25	5	8	W	Bl	B	Boatman	F. Frank, New York
003 FRANK	3	FRANK	25	5	8	W	Bl	B	Boatman	F. Frank, New York
004 FRANK	4	FRANK	25	5	8	W	Bl	B	Boatman	F. Frank, New York
005 FRANK	5	FRANK	25	5	8	W	Bl	B	Boatman	F. Frank, New York
006 FRANK	6	FRANK	25	5	8	W	Bl	B	Boatman	F. Frank, New York
007 FRANK	7	FRANK	25	5	8	W	Bl	B	Boatman	F. Frank, New York
008 FRANK	8	FRANK	25	5	8	W	Bl	B	Boatman	F. Frank, New York
009 FRANK	9	FRANK	25	5	8	W	Bl	B	Boatman	F. Frank, New York
010 FRANK	10	FRANK	25	5	8	W	Bl	B	Boatman	F. Frank, New York
011 FRANK	11	FRANK	25	5	8	W	Bl	B	Boatman	F. Frank, New York
012 FRANK	12	FRANK	25	5	8	W	Bl	B	Boatman	F. Frank, New York
013 FRANK	13	FRANK	25	5	8	W	Bl	B	Boatman	F. Frank, New York
014 FRANK	14	FRANK	25	5	8	W	Bl	B	Boatman	F. Frank, New York
015 FRANK	15	FRANK	25	5	8	W	Bl	B	Boatman	F. Frank, New York
016 FRANK	16	FRANK	25	5	8	W	Bl	B	Boatman	F. Frank, New York
017 FRANK	17	FRANK	25	5	8	W	Bl	B	Boatman	F. Frank, New York
018 FRANK	18	FRANK	25	5	8	W	Bl	B	Boatman	F. Frank, New York
019 FRANK	19	FRANK	25	5	8	W	Bl	B	Boatman	F. Frank, New York
020 FRANK	20	FRANK	25	5	8	W	Bl	B	Boatman	F. Frank, New York
021 FRANK	21	FRANK	25	5	8	W	Bl	B	Boatman	F. Frank, New York
022 FRANK	22	FRANK	25	5	8	W	Bl	B	Boatman	F. Frank, New York
023 FRANK	23	FRANK	25	5	8	W	Bl	B	Boatman	F. Frank, New York
024 FRANK	24	FRANK	25	5	8	W	Bl	B	Boatman	F. Frank, New York
025 FRANK	25	FRANK	25	5	8	W	Bl	B	Boatman	F. Frank, New York
026 FRANK	26	FRANK	25	5	8	W	Bl	B	Boatman	F. Frank, New York
027 FRANK	27	FRANK	25	5	8	W	Bl	B	Boatman	F. Frank, New York
028 FRANK	28	FRANK	25	5	8	W	Bl	B	Boatman	F. Frank, New York
029 FRANK	29	FRANK	25	5	8	W	Bl	B	Boatman	F. Frank, New York
030 FRANK	30	FRANK	25	5	8	W	Bl	B	Boatman	F. Frank, New York
031 FRANK	31	FRANK	25	5	8	W	Bl	B	Boatman	F. Frank, New York
032 FRANK	32	FRANK	25	5	8	W	Bl	B	Boatman	F. Frank, New York
033 FRANK	33	FRANK	25	5	8	W	Bl	B	Boatman	F. Frank, New York
034 FRANK	34	FRANK	25	5	8	W	Bl	B	Boatman	F. Frank, New York
035 FRANK	35	FRANK	25	5	8	W	Bl	B	Boatman	F. Frank, New York
036 FRANK	36	FRANK	25	5	8	W	Bl	B	Boatman	F. Frank, New York
037 FRANK	37	FRANK	25	5	8	W	Bl	B	Boatman	F. Frank, New York
038 FRANK	38	FRANK	25	5	8	W	Bl	B	Boatman	F. Frank, New York

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Posing the Crew of the American

called the

(Insert rig)
, bound for

(Insert name of vessel)

1 hereof

is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
					Feet	In.				
1	FRANK	1			5	8	W	Bl		
2	PATRICK	2			5	8	W	Bl		
3	JOHN	3			5	8	W	Bl		
4	ALICE	4			5	8	W	Bl		
5	ALBERT	5			5	8	W	Bl		
6	JILL	6			5	8	W	Bl		
7	JOHN	7			5	8	W	Bl		
8	JOHN	8			5	8	W	Bl		
9	JOHN	9			5	8	W	Bl		
10	JOHN	10			5	8	W	Bl		
11	JOHN	11			5	8	W	Bl		
12	JOHN	12			5	8	W	Bl		
13	JOHN	13			5	8	W	Bl		
14	JOHN	14			5	8	W	Bl		
15	JOHN	15			5	8	W	Bl		
16	JOHN	16			5	8	W	Bl		
17	JOHN	17			5	8	W	Bl		
18	JOHN	18			5	8	W	Bl		
19	JOHN	19			5	8	W	Bl		
20	JOHN	20			5	8	W	Bl		
21	JOHN	21			5	8	W	Bl		
22	JOHN	22			5	8	W	Bl		
23	JOHN	23			5	8	W	Bl		
24	JOHN	24			5	8	W	Bl		
25	JOHN	25			5	8	W	Bl		
26	JOHN	26			5	8	W	Bl		
27	JOHN	27			5	8	W	Bl		
28	JOHN	28			5	8	W	Bl		
29	JOHN	29			5	8	W	Bl		
30	JOHN	30			5	8	W	Bl		
31	JOHN	31			5	8	W	Bl		
32	JOHN	32			5	8	W	Bl		
33	JOHN	33			5	8	W	Bl		
34	JOHN	34			5	8	W	Bl		
35	JOHN	35			5	8	W	Bl		
36	JOHN	36			5	8	W	Bl		
37	JOHN	37			5	8	W	Bl		
38	JOHN	38			5	8	W	Bl		

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American _____ called the _____
of _____, (Insert rig) _____, bound for _____, (Insert name of vessel)
whereof _____, (Insert sailing port) _____ is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
762. MARCHAM	England.	USA	2	5	8	W	B			
763. KOSVIC	H.I.	USA	2	5	8	W	B			
764. RAMOS	Spain.	USA	2	5	8	W	B			
765. POTLAS	Greece	USA	2	5	8	W	B			
766. LOTT	England.	USA	2	5	8	W	B			
767. BUSE	Denmark	USA	2	5	8	W	B			
768. LABACY	Mass.	USA	2	5	8	W	B			
769. MARRANCA	N.Y.	USA	2	5	8	W	B			
770. CATEBY	Scotland	USA	2	5	8	W	B			
771. THOMPSON	USA	USA	2	5	8	W	B			
772. SNIAL	Penn.	USA	2	5	8	W	B			
773. HANSON	Norway.	USA	2	5	8	W	B			
774. TAYLOR	England	USA	2	5	8	W	B			
775. OCOMOR	Ireland.	USA	2	5	8	W	B			
776. SMITH	Ireland.	USA	2	5	8	W	B			
777. AMIRAN	USA	USA	2	5	8	W	B			
778. HASTEN	USA	USA	2	5	8	W	B			
779. COLZMAN	USA	USA	2	5	8	W	B			
780. HATCH	USA	USA	2	5	8	W	B			
781. HATCH	USA	USA	2	5	8	W	B			
782. HATCH	USA	USA	2	5	8	W	B			
783. HATCH	USA	USA	2	5	8	W	B			
784. HATCH	USA	USA	2	5	8	W	B			
785. HATCH	USA	USA	2	5	8	W	B			
786. HATCH	USA	USA	2	5	8	W	B			
787. HATCH	USA	USA	2	5	8	W	B			
788. HATCH	USA	USA	2	5	8	W	B			
789. HATCH	USA	USA	2	5	8	W	B			
790. HATCH	USA	USA	2	5	8	W	B			
791. HATCH	USA	USA	2	5	8	W	B			
792. HATCH	USA	USA	2	5	8	W	B			
793. HATCH	USA	USA	2	5	8	W	B			
794. HATCH	USA	USA	2	5	8	W	B			
795. HATCH	USA	USA	2	5	8	W	B			
796. HATCH	USA	USA	2	5	8	W	B			
797. HATCH	USA	USA	2	5	8	W	B			
798. HATCH	USA	USA	2	5	8	W	B			
799. HATCH	USA	USA	2	5	8	W	B			
800. HATCH	USA	USA	2	5	8	W	B			

Revs. 4501, 4507, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Arts. 94 and 95, Customs Regulations of 1923

Persons composing the Crew of the American _____ called the _____
of _____, (Insert rig) _____, bound for _____ (Insert name of vessel)
whereof _____ (Insert hulling port) _____ is Master. 81

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
1. JAMES J. HARRIS	1891	1891	21	5	8	1	B	B	1st Class	James J. Harris, 1234 5th St., New York, N.Y.
2. JOHN J. HARRIS	1891	1891	21	5	8	1	B	B	1st Class	John J. Harris, 1234 5th St., New York, N.Y.
3. JAMES J. HARRIS	1891	1891	21	5	8	1	B	B	1st Class	James J. Harris, 1234 5th St., New York, N.Y.
4. JOHN J. HARRIS	1891	1891	21	5	8	1	B	B	1st Class	John J. Harris, 1234 5th St., New York, N.Y.
5. JAMES J. HARRIS	1891	1891	21	5	8	1	B	B	1st Class	James J. Harris, 1234 5th St., New York, N.Y.
6. JOHN J. HARRIS	1891	1891	21	5	8	1	B	B	1st Class	John J. Harris, 1234 5th St., New York, N.Y.
7. JAMES J. HARRIS	1891	1891	21	5	8	1	B	B	1st Class	James J. Harris, 1234 5th St., New York, N.Y.
8. JOHN J. HARRIS	1891	1891	21	5	8	1	B	B	1st Class	John J. Harris, 1234 5th St., New York, N.Y.
9. JAMES J. HARRIS	1891	1891	21	5	8	1	B	B	1st Class	James J. Harris, 1234 5th St., New York, N.Y.
10. JOHN J. HARRIS	1891	1891	21	5	8	1	B	B	1st Class	John J. Harris, 1234 5th St., New York, N.Y.

3-15 Leviathan

[illegible]

1896 Muningham Master.

See 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who are to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been deserted or landed; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off or discharged, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien he granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance shall be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

89

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of **New York.**
March 15th 1929

I, master of the American S. S. Leviathan, 192
from port of New York (Nationality.)
hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival. 976 Number of seamen deserted.
Number of seamen discharged. 976 Seamen left in hospital (or died).
Number of seamen signed on at this port. 991 Total crew this date. 991

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York, March 15th, 1929, consigned to United States Lines; is now lying at 86 North River, and is expected to sail March 20th, 1929, for Cherbourg & Southampton via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	Age	PERSONAL		COM- PLEN- ION
Feet	In.	Height						
1	JOHN	1871	NEW YORK		21	5	170	
2	JOHN	1871	NEW YORK		21	5	170	
3	JOHN	1871	NEW YORK		21	5	170	
4	JOHN	1871	NEW YORK		21	5	170	
5	JOHN	1871	NEW YORK		21	5	170	
6	JOHN	1871	NEW YORK		21	5	170	
7	JOHN	1871	NEW YORK		21	5	170	
8	JOHN	1871	NEW YORK		21	5	170	
9	JOHN	1871	NEW YORK		21	5	170	
10	JOHN	1871	NEW YORK		21	5	170	
11	JOHN	1871	NEW YORK		21	5	170	
12	JOHN	1871	NEW YORK		21	5	170	
13	JOHN	1871	NEW YORK		21	5	170	
14	JOHN	1871	NEW YORK		21	5	170	
15	JOHN	1871	NEW YORK		21	5	170	
16	JOHN	1871	NEW YORK		21	5	170	
17	JOHN	1871	NEW YORK		21	5	170	
18	JOHN	1871	NEW YORK		21	5	170	
19	JOHN	1871	NEW YORK		21	5	170	
20	JOHN	1871	NEW YORK		21	5	170	
21	JOHN	1871	NEW YORK		21	5	170	
22	JOHN	1871	NEW YORK		21	5	170	
23	JOHN	1871	NEW YORK		21	5	170	
24	JOHN	1871	NEW YORK		21	5	170	
25	JOHN	1871	NEW YORK		21	5	170	
26	JOHN	1871	NEW YORK		21	5	170	
27	JOHN	1871	NEW YORK		21	5	170	
28	JOHN	1871	NEW YORK		21	5	170	
29	JOHN	1871	NEW YORK		21	5	170	
30	JOHN	1871	NEW YORK		21	5	170	
31	JOHN	1871	NEW YORK		21	5	170	
32	JOHN	1871	NEW YORK		21	5	170	
33	JOHN	1871	NEW YORK		21	5	170	
34	JOHN	1871	NEW YORK		21	5	170	
35	JOHN	1871	NEW YORK		21	5	170	
36	JOHN	1871	NEW YORK		21	5	170	
37	JOHN	1871	NEW YORK		21	5	170	
38	JOHN	1871	NEW YORK		21	5	170	

[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per Alien Crew Manifest Form #680 handed to Immigration Inspector on arrival March 15th 1929			

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

[illegible]

14.1613

Sees. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1927.

81

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

OF SEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

CITIZEN,
OR
SUBJECT
OF—

AGE

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT
Feet In.

COM-
PLEX-
ION

HAIR

EYES

CAPACITY

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN

39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56

Names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this day of 19 , before me.

Deputy Collector.

* I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN, under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of , in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American Steamship

(Insert rig)

Leviathan

(Insert name of vessel)

H. A. Cunningham

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of New York.

March, 1914

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

11-1408

As per Allen Crow Manifest
on arrival March 15th 1929

Name.

Age.

Name.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LEVIATHAN

, arriving at NEW YORK.

MARCH 15th, 1929, from the port of SCOTLAND & CHAMBOURG

82

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	CUNNINGHAM.	HAROLD	✓ 1		MASTER.	FEB. 22nd	NEW YORK	PAID OFF.	YES	46	M	U.S. CITIZEN.	✓	5/9	160	
2	BERBE	JOHN	✓ 1		STAFF CAPT.	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	✓	5/7	155	
3	OAKLEY	WILLIAM	✓ 2		CHIEF OFF.	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	✓	5/9	175	
4	STEDMAN	GILES	✓ 3		1st. do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	✓	5/10	145	
5	JOHANSEN	OSCAR	✓ 4		2nd. do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	✓	5/9	145	
6	REED	SHERMAN	✓ 5		do do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	✓	5/10	148	
7	PEPOON	HERMAN	✓ 6		do do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	✓	6/2	180	
8	SMITH	EDWARD	✓ 7		3rd do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	✓	5/9	154	
9	MORRIS	ERNEST	✓ 8		do do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	✓	5/4	158	
10	WARFIELD	PAUL	✓ 9		do do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	✓	5/10	184	
11	DOUGHERTY	WILLIAM	✓ 10		4th. do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	✓	5/6	165	
12	JONES	CHARLES	✓ 11		CADET OFF.	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	✓	5/7	158	
13	PEIDER	ARNOLD	✓ 12		do do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	✓	5/4	156	
14	MIDGETT	EDWARD	✓ 13		do do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	✓	5/11	190	
15	RISTOFF	WILLIAM	✓ 14		BOSK.	DO	DO	do	do	32	M	do	✓	5/11	188	
16	DULA	MICHAEL	✓ 15		do MATE	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	✓	5/6	164	
17	CONNOR	DAVID	✓ 16		do DO	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	✓	6-	194	
18	ARCHDEACON	GEORGE	✓ 17		CARPENTER	do	do	do	do	24	M	ENG.	BR.	5/4	149	
19	MURRAY	WALTER	✓ 18		do MATE	do	do	do	do	28	M	SCOTCH	BR.	5/7	154	
20	LEARY	DENNIS	✓ 19		do do	do	do	do	do	30	M	U.S. CITIZEN.	✓	5/7	168	
21	WOOD	CYRIL	✓ 20		Q.M.	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	✓	5/7	164	
22	LAIGLE	FRED	✓ 21		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	✓	5/7	167	
23	BASS	WILLIAM	✓ 22		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	✓	5/8	166	
24	YOUNG	LAWRENCE	✓ 23		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	✓	5/11	153	
25	SISK	ALBERT	✓ 24		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	✓	5/9	155	
26	STIRK	BERT	✓ 25		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	✓	5/5	153	
27	VAYA	WILLIAM	✓ 26		YEOMAN	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	✓	5/11	156	
28	IWANSKI	JOSEPH	✓ 27		STRICKEPER	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	✓	5/9	165	
29	MILLER	CHARLES	✓ 28		M.A.A.	DO	DO	do	do	21	M	do	✓	5/9	160	
30	RICHARDS	GEORGE	✓ 29		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	✓	5/6	157	

Printed in England.

Line U.S. LINES

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Line U. S. LINES.

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LEVIATHAN

, arriving at NEW YORK.

MARCH 15th 1929, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG

83

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
			ARTICLE NUMBER				NEW YORK									
1	NESSIG	GUNNER	✓ 30		M.A.A.	FEB. 22nd	YORK	PAID OFF	YES	57	M	U.S. CITIZEN.	✓	5/8	168	
2	WASKO	JOSEPH	✓ 31		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/11	172	
3	ANKLO	FRANK	✓ 32		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	6/1	185	
4	SMITH	TOFEL	✓ 33		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/1	148	
5	ANDERSON	FIRTHIEF	✓ 34		M.A.A.P.	do	do	do	do	56	M	do	do	5/7	165	
6	WIEZBICKI	ALEX.	✓ 35		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5/7	168	
7	CONKLIN	ELIZAB	✓ 36		do	do	do	do	do	66	M	do	do	5/7	154	
8	DAVE	JAMES	✓ 37		do	FEB. 27th	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5/11	184	
9	FAIRES	HENRY	✓ 38		do	FEB. 22nd	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/10	174	
10	NELSON	JOHN	✓ 39		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	6-	178	
11	CLARK	WALTER	✓ 40		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/7	156	
12	CONLON	JAMES	✓ 41		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/8	160	
13	ALLEY	WALTER	✓ 42		FIRE WATCH	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	6-	186	
14	QUINN	THEODORE	✓ 43		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5/7	162	
15	DAIBACH	GEORGE	✓ 44		DO	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/11	179	
16	LANETOT	RICHARD	✓ 45		BOAB	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/10	174	
17	MARKS	NATHANIEL	✓ 46		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/6	156	
18	HORNBACHT	EDWARD	✓ 47		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/8	159	
19	MCKENNA	JOHN	✓ 48		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/7	163	
20	HOSS	ALFRED	✓ 49		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5/7	160	
21	CARPENTER	GORDON	✓ 50		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/5	157	
22	CLEARY	JAMES	✓ 51		SAL. DECK	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/7	165	
23	BARRY	JOHN	✓ 52		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/11	170	
24	CHASSE	EUGENE	✓ 53		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/9	162	
25	ANDREWS	GEORGE	✓ 54		A.B.	do	do	do	do	26	M	ENG.	BR.	5/10	170	
26	DONOVON	WILLIAM	✓ 55		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	U.S. CITIZEN	✓	5/11	171	
27	KLEFFMAN	FRANK	✓ 56		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/7	164	
28	FAVOR	NORMAN	✓ 57		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/8	168	
29	CHAMACK	GEORGE	✓ 58		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/5	165	
30	WESTIN	ALFRED	✓ 59		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/11	174	

Printed in England.

Line U. S. LINES.

Owners

Local Agents
14-1840

14-1840

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LEVIATHAN

, arriving at NEW YORK.

MARCH 15th 1929, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG

83

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
			ARTICLE NUMBER													
1	NESSIG	GUNNER	✓ 30		M.A.A.	FEB. 22nd	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	57	M	U.S. CITIZEN.	✓	5/8	168	
2	WASKO	JOSEPH	✓ 31		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/11	172	
3	AKKLO	FRANK	✓ 32		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	6/1	185	
4	SMITH	TOFEL	✓ 33		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/1	148	
5	ANDERSON	FIRSTIEF	✓ 34		M.A.A.P.	do	do	do	do	56	M	do	do	5/7	165	
6	WIEZBICKI	ALEX.	✓ 35		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5/7	168	
7	CONKLIN	ELIZAE	✓ 36		do	do	do	do	do	66	M	do	do	5/7	154	
8	DAVE	JAMES	✓ 37		do	FEB. 27th	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5/11	184	
9	FAIRES	HENRY	✓ 38		do	FEB. 22nd	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/10	174	
10	NELSON	JOHN	✓ 39		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	6-	178	
11	CLARK	WALTER	✓ 40		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/7	156	
12	CONLON	JAMES	✓ 41		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/8	160	
13	ALLEY	WALTER	✓ 42		FIRE WATCH	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	6-	186	
14	QUINN	THEODORE	✓ 43		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5/7	162	
15	DAIBACH	GEORGE	✓ 44		DO	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/11	179	
16	LANETOT	RICHARD	✓ 45		BOAB	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/10	174	
17	MARKS	NATHANIEL	✓ 46		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/6	156	
18	HORNBAUGH	EDWARD	✓ 47		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/8	159	
19	MCKENNA	JOHN	✓ 48		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/7	163	
20	MOSS	ALFRED	✓ 49		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5/7	160	
21	CARPENTER	GORDON	✓ 50		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/5	157	
22	CLEARY	JAMES	✓ 51		SAL. DECK	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/7	165	
23	BARRY	JOHN	✓ 52		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/11	170	
24	CHASSE	EUGENE	✓ 53		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/9	162	
25	ANDREWS	GEORGE	✓ 54		A.B.	do	do	do	do	26	M	ENG.	BR.	5/10	170	
26	DOUGLON	WILLIAM	✓ 55		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	U.S. CITIZEN	✓	5/11	171	
27	KLEFFMAN	FRANK	✓ 56		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/7	164	
28	FAVOR	NAMAN	✓ 57		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/8	168	
29	CHAMACK	GEORGE	✓ 58		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/5	165	
30	WESTIN	ALFRED	✓ 59		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/11	174	

Printed in England.

Line U. S. LINES.

Owners

Local Agents
14-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 15 th, 1929, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON & CHAMBOURG.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	SAWYER	PETER	✓ 60		A.B.	FEB. 22nd.	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	30	M	U.S. CITIZEN	✓	5/3	180	
2	HILLESLAND	THOMAS	✓ 61		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/9	173	
3	COLBERT	THOMAS	✓ 62		do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5/6	170	
4	CARLSEN	PETER	✓ 64		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5/5	185	
5	COYN	MARTIN	✓ 65		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/11	175	
6	CURTIN	WILLIAM	✓ 66		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5/5	147	
7	CALSTADT	ADOLF	✓ 67		do	do	do	do	do	79	M	do	do	5/9	142	
8	COLLINS	MAURICE	✓ 70		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/7	167	
9	CHRISTIANSEN	HAROLD	✓ 71		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/7	175	
10	CONKLIN	PAUL	✓ 72		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/9	168	
11	GREEN	ANDREW	✓ 75		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/11	170	
12	TIRLE	ANDREW	✓ 77		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/9	167	
13	RYAN	MICHAEL	✓ 79		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/8	180	
14	SWEENEY	BEN	✓ 80		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	6-	180	
15	MINKLE	EMIL	✓ 81		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/8	168	
16	MCCELROY	EDWARD	✓ 82		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/11	180	
17	DYBAS	CHARLES	✓ 83		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5/6	165	
18	LYONS	RALPH	✓ 85		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/7	162	
19	HUGHES	RAYMOND	✓ 86		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/8	167	
20	RAWLINSON	WILLIAM	✓ 87		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5/10	174	
21	CHRISTENSEN	ELMER	✓ 88		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5/10	176	
22	FUNKLOW	LOUIS	✓ 89		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/8	177	
23	LONG	RUSSEL	✓ 90		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/5	155	
24	HOLLY	CHARLES	✓ 92		OSHEA	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/5	160	
25	BARTO	GEORGE	✓ 93		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5/5	158	
26	LLOYD	ALBERT	✓ 94		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5/7	167	
27	TOPPING	THOMAS	✓ 95		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5/10	175	
28	FALLON	ROBERT	✓ 96		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/6	150	
29	GREEN	LEO	✓ 97		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/7	155	
30	CALLAHAN	JUSTIN	✓ 98		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	6/1	185	

Printed in England.

Line U. S. LINES.

Owners

Local Agents
14-1349

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LEVIATHAN.

, arriving at NEW YORK

, MARCH 15 th

, 1929

, from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON & CHENDOUNG.

85

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	HOLBROOK	HAROLD	✓ 99		O.S.	FEB. 22nd	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	21	M	U.S. CITIZEN	do	5/9	175	Discharged 2/11
2	SULLIVAN	ROBERT	✓ 100		A.B.	do	do	do	do	24	Mo	do	do	5/9	175	
3	MCMANUS	FRANCIS	✓ 101		O.S.	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/9	168	
4	WRIGHT	JOSEPH	✓ 102		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5/8	167	
5	HAUBER	JOHN	✓ 103		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/11	185	
6	BOHEIN	CHARLES	✓ 104		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/9	175	
7	MCKAY	JAMES	✓ 105		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/9	165	
8	REED	JAMES	✓ 106		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/11	175	
9	BARNFIELD	OSCAR	✓ 107		AB	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/8	165	
10	GAGE	JOHN	✓ 108		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/10	170	
11	KENNEDY	ALBERT	✓ 110		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/8	158	
12	MAZIER	ALBERT	✓ 111		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/4	145	
13	BARNON	CORA	✓ 112		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/7	155	
14	DE STAFANO	JOSEPH	✓ 113		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/7	170	
15	MISSEL	MORRIS	✓ 114		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/7	172	
16	ARNAULT	CLYDE	✓ 1		PURSER	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/10	180	
17	GENRIG	CLARENCE	✓ 2		1st ASST. Purser	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/7	175	
18	WILLIAMS	DAVID	✓ 3		2nd ASST. Purser	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/6	160	
19	LOOMIS	BENJAMIN	✓ 4		2nd CLASS Purser	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5/8	195	
20	GILMORE	GERALD	✓ 5		Ch. CLERK	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/9	155	
21	LENNAN	WILLIAM	✓ 7		CLERK	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5/7	147	
22	CONOCHAN	GERALD	✓ 9		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/8	145	
23	GOALE	HARRY	✓ 10		do BAGGAGE	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	6/4	210	
24	MICHAU	CARL	✓ 11		MASTER	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5/9	200	
25	CHAMBERLAIN	EDWARD	✓ 12		ASST. do.	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5/9	137	
26	TRADELIUS	CARL	✓ 13		3rd. do.	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5/9	145	
27	STUART	FRANK	✓ 14		SURGEON	do	do	do	do	55	M	do	do	5/10	165	
28	HISLOP	BENJAMIN	✓ 15		ASST do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5/11	170	
29	MACDONALD	FRANK	✓ 16		Jr. ASST. do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/9	155	
30	SHERMAN	EDWIN	✓ 17		PHARMACIST	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5/8	150	

Printed in England.

Line U. S. LINES.

Owners

Local Agents
14-1840

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

C. 91 Sheet No. 012

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 15th, 1929, from the port of SMYTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card ARTICLE NUMBER	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	CALDWELL	IRENE	✓ 18		NURSE	FEB. 22nd	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	35	F	U.S. CITIZEN.	✓ 5/7		135	
2	MACDOWELL	HELEN	✓ 19		do	do	do	do	do	33	F	do	do	5/11	130	
3	LADINO	HENRY	✓ 20		HOSP. ATTD.	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5/7	145	
4	CUMMINGS	HENRY	✓ 21		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/10	148	
5	BISSLAND	ALBERT	✓ 22		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	6 -	170	
6	GRANT	CECIL	✓ 23		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/11	167	
7	HILL	CLINTON	✓ 24		BANKER	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/11	150	
8	WEBSTER	DONALD	✓ 25		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/11	165	
9	MCCAULEY	THOMAS	✓ 26		M. P. OPERATOR	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/4	165	
10	SULLIVAN	FRANCIS	✓ 27		PHOTOGRAPHER FOOD	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	6/1	175	
11	PLUMMER	CHARLES	✓ 28		CONTROLLER RECREATION	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	6 -	170	
12	CORNWALL	CLAUDE	✓ 29		SUPERVISOR PUBLIC	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5/3	135	
13	PLUNKETT	ESTELLE	✓ 30		STENOGRAPHER	do	do	do	do	28	F	do	do	5/3	130	
14	SINCLAIR	GEORGE	✓ 35		CH.F. RADIO	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/7	135	
15	YOUNG	STANLEY	✓ 36		Asst. do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5/8	142	
16	KROGER	ERNEST	✓ 37		do do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5/11	157	
17	LEE	WALTER	✓ 38		do do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/11	160	
18	TOMKINSON	KENNETH	✓ 39		do do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5/8	145	
19	ANTRIM	OLIVER	✓ 40		do do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/11	165	
20	FAGAN	JOHN	✓ 1		CH.F. ENGR.	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5/8	165	
21	RAKOW	JOHN	✓ 2		STAFF CH.F. ENGR.	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5/7	160	
22	ISGAR	CHARLES	✓ 3		1st Asst ENGR	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5/9	155	
23	IVERSON	MARCUS	✓ 4		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5/11	160	
24	DAWSON	ERNEST	✓ 5		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5/11	165	
25	CLARK	CLIFFORD	✓ 6		2nd do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5/7	160	
26	SOHLICK	LOUIS	✓ 7		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5/8	155	
27	SWIM	KENNETH	✓ 8		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/7	145	
28	COOGAN	DENNIS	✓ 9		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5/6	155	
29	MERRY	CHAUNCEY	✓ 10		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/10	160	
30	DELAHANTY	JAMES	✓ 11		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5/11	165	

Printed in England.

Line U. S. LINES

Owners

Local Agents
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

21 117 Sheet No. 014

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LEVATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 15th, 1929, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card ARTICLE NUMBER	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	DONDERO	JOHN	✓ 12		SR. 3rd ASST ENGR	FEB. 22nd	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	25	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/10	165	
2	VALENCIA	NORMAN	✓ 13		3rd ASST ENGR	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5/6	155	
3	HICKEY	LAWRENCE	✓ 14		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/9	150	
4	GROTHMAN	HAROLD	✓ 15		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5/8	167	
5	NICHOLSON	LLOYD	✓ 16		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/9	176	
6	KINSELLA	JOHN	✓ 17		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5/4	154	
7	FALLON	WILLIAM	✓ 18		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5/5	165	
8	SMITH	JOSEPH	✓ 19		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/4	135	
9	REBER	ROLAND	✓ 20		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5/2	156	
10	FAY	JOHN	✓ 21		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/8	166	
11	KAISER	WILLIAM	✓ 22		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	6/2	178	
12	CLOW	GEORGE	✓ 23		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5/3	155	
13	KRASKY	FRANK	✓ 24		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/9	160	
14	VERBER	LOUIS	✓ 25		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5/8	157	
15	YOUNG	THOMAS	✓ 26		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/10	176	
16	O'TOOLE	VINCENT	✓ 27		JR. 3rd. ASST ENG.	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5/9	157	
17	GILLIS	RALPH	✓ 28		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/4	145	
18	CONNELLY	FRANK	✓ 29		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/8	178	
19	MILLER	WALTER	✓ 30		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	6 -	175	
20	HUDGINS	CARL	✓ 31		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/10	185	
21	MALLEY	MARTIN	✓ 32		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5/8	175	
22	JONES	IRVING	✓ 33		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/8	165	
23	SHOCKLEY	EDWARD	✓ 34		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/9	160	
24	SMITH	JOHN	✓ 35		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5/6	168	
25	MAHONEY	FREDERIC	✓ 36		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/8	175	
26	MARTIN	JOHN	✓ 37		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	6 -	180	
27	BOND	ROBERT	✓ 38		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5/7	155	
28	BENNETT	ISIAH	✓ 39		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/4	150	
29	HART	FRANK	✓ 40		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/8	165	
30	MCDAVID	RIX	✓ 41		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	6 -	188	

Printed in England.

Line U. S. LINES.

Owner's

Local Agents
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 15th, 1929, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON & CLEVELAND

83

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	WALKER	WILLIAM	✓ 42		4th Asst Engr	FEB. 22nd	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	35	M	U. S. Citizen		5/7	157	
2	SCHWARTZ	GEORGE	✓ 43		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5/8	160	
3	DEBLIERE	JOSEPH	✓ 44		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/9	162	
4	HOBART	ROBERT	✓ 45		JUNIOR ENGR.	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5/8	165	
5	ENCIZ	PETER	✓ 46		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/4	155	
6	WRIGHT	HARRY	✓ 47		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/8	160	
7	NICHOLAS	JOHN	✓ 48		PAN ENGR.	do	do	do	do	38	M	ENG.	BRITISH	5/8	158	
8	PERRY	STANLEY	✓ 49		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/11	175	
9	ANDERSON	IVOR	✓ 50		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	ID	5/10	158	
10	HARRIS	SYDNEY	✓ 51		HYDRAULIC ENGR.	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5/10	160	
11	CONWAY	DOUGLAS	✓ 52		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5/11	180	
12	BECKHAM	CHARLES	✓ 53		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/8	165	
13	ASKEN	EARLE	✓ 54		DECK ENGR.	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/9	155	
14	BARANAUSKAS	WILLIAM	✓ 55		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/8	160	
15	EASTMAN	CHARLES	✓ 56		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/9	165	
16	MAILANDER	THEODORE	✓ 57		CHIEF. REFRIG. ENGR.	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/6	168	
17	GALLOP	WILLIAM	✓ 58		2nd do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5/4	156	
18	PADRO	FELIX	✓ 59		3rd do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/9	160	
19	LURYE	ROBERT	✓ 60		4th do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5/8	155	
20	FOCHS	HERBERT	✓ 61		CHIEF. ELEC.	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/7	160	
21	NEELY	ANDREW	✓ 62		2nd do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5/10	165	
22	BROWN	THOMAS	✓ 63		3rd do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5/4	170	
23	FLEMING	JACK	✓ 64		4th do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/6	165	
24	MAGY	HOMER	✓ 65		5th do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/7	170	
25	PEINLET	OTTO	✓ 66		6th do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/7	168	
26	DELMERA	RAY	✓ 67		7th do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/8	175	
27	EVANS	WALTER	✓ 68		Asst do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	6/2	180	
28	COLEMAN	CHARLES	✓ 69		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/11	165	
29	THOMPSON	WILLIAM	✓ 70		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/9	168	
30	APPLEBAUGH	GEORGE	✓ 71		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/11	175	

Printed in England.

Line U. S. LINES.

Owners

Local Agents
14-1380

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LEVIAN, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 15th, 1928, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON & CHENBOURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	THOMAS	ARCHIBALD	✓ 72		CHIEF. PLUMB.	FEB. 22nd	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	22	M	U.S. CITIZEN	✓ 5/11	175		
2	WOOD	RICHARD	✓ 73		2nd do	do	do	do	do	29	M	U.S. CITIZEN	✓ 5/9	165		
3	JOHNSON	JOHN	✓ 74		3rd do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do 5/10	170		
4	SHORT	MARSHALL	✓ 75		Asst do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do 5/4	155		
5	BRODIE	HERBERT	✓ 76		do do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do 5/8	160		
6	FLANNERY	JOHN	✓ 77		do do BOILER-	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do 5/8	165		
7	SANCHES	LANISLADO	✓ 78		Maker	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do 5/8	170		
8	STARRS	ELMER	✓ 79		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do 5/8	165		
9	KUTER	FRANK	✓ 80		do CHF.	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do 5/7	169		
10	PALMER	JAMES	✓ 81		STOREKEEPER	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do 5/11	175		
11	BINHAM	WILLIAM	✓ 82		ASST do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do 5/7	180		
12	DOYLE	JAMES	✓ 83		dp do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do 5/6	175		
13	BROWN	JOSEPH	✓ 84		do do CHIEF	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do 5/8	165		
14	MILLER	PHILIP	✓ 85		MACHINIST	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do 5/7	170		
15	KRISS	JAMES	✓ 86		MACH. HAND	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do 5/7	168		
16	MIEDZIE	STEVE	✓ 87		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do 5/8	180		
17	REED	FRANK	✓ 88		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do 5/5	179		
18	BURSEE	JOSEPH	✓ 89		do BURNER	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do 5/5	180		
19	LAU	HARRY	✓ 90		WELDER TECH ASST & CHF. YEOMAN	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do 5/11	185		
20	REISS	EDMUND	✓ 91		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do 5/9	180		
21	YANEZ	RUDOLPH	✓ 92		2nd YEOMAN	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do 5/6	165		
22	DANZIS	HARVEY	✓ 93		OILER	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do 5/5	166		
23	WEISS	JOSEPH	✓ 95		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do 5/4	170		
24	ENTRIKEN	ROBERT	✓ 97		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do 5/8	171		
25	GUTHRIE	GEORGE	✓ 98		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do 5/4	155		
26	MELLOR	WILLIAM	✓ 99		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do 5/9	160		
27	FURRY	JOSEPH	✓ 100		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do 5/9	165		
28	STARK	VINCENT	✓ 101		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do 5/9	172		
29	YOUNG	ROBERT	✓ 102		do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do 5/1	175		
30	DILL	JOHN	✓ 103		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do 5/7	180		

Printed in England.

Line U. S. LINES.

Owners

Local Agents
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 15th, 1929, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON & BREITENBURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.	ARTICLE NUMBER			When	Where									
1	SORENSEN	JOEL	✓ 104		OILER	FEB. 22nd	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YMS	45	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/10	177	
2	SKIRLEY	JOHN	✓ 105		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	6 -	180	
3	HIGMAN	STANLEY	✓ 106		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/8	175	
4	HAPP	ALFRED	✓ 107		do	do	do	do	do	59	M	do	do	6 -	182	
5	BENNETT	CARL	✓ 108		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/5	186	
6	BEATTIE	MALCOLM	✓ 109		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/11	189	
7	WISE	FRANK	✓ 110		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/7	167	
8	TAYLOR	WILLIAM	✓ 111		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5/10	170	
9	KANICKA	LEON	✓ 112		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/6	175	
10	WYNOTT	ARTHUR	✓ 113		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/11	180	
11	CAMPBELL	FRANK	✓ 114		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/4	182	
12	HIGBIE	HORACE	✓ 115		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	6/1	183	
13	KEANE	GEORGE	✓ 116		do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5/5	185	
14	GRACZKOWSKI	EDWARD	✓ 118		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5/2	186	
15	KEANE	GEORGE	✓ 119		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5/9	185	
16	DOMAN	JOHN	✓ 120		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/9	190	
17	MURRAY	JOHN	✓ 121		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5/5	167	
18	HEALY	JOHN	✓ 122		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5/7	170	
19	BOLLINS	WILLIAM	✓ 123		WATER TENDER	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/10	173	
20	HULSE	WILLIAM	✓ 124		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/5	180	
21	MULLIN	JAMES	✓ 125		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5/4	165	
22	RIVERA	ERNESTO	✓ 126		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/7	175	
23	COLUCH	JOHN	✓ 127		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/8	176	
24	MCKENZIE	THOMAS	✓ 128		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5/8	167	
25	LOPEZ	MANUEL	✓ 129		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/8	155	
26	KOLONICH	STEVE	✓ 130		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/9	157	
27	TODIN	HAROLD	✓ 131		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5/9	160	
28	MENDES	ALIRIO	✓ 132		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	6 -	165	
29	LUNDSTROM	KARL	✓ 133		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/8	170	
30	WILLIAMS	JOHN	✓ 134		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5/11	160	

Printed in England.

Line U. S. LINES.

Owners

Local Agents
14-1849

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LEVATHAN**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

MARCH 15th, 1929, from the port of **BOUEN & CHENBOURG.**

Sheet No.

91

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card ARTICLE NUMBER.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.					When	Where									
1	DEL KING	HARRY	✓ 135		WATER- TENDER.		FEB. 22nd	NEW YORK PAID OFF	YES		33	M	U.S. CITIZEN	✓ 5/10	180		
2	SHAFFNER	IRVING	✓ 136		do		do	do	do		33	M	do	do	6/2	180	
3	LYNCH	RICHARD	✓ 137		do		do	do	do		28	M	do	do	5/8	175	
4	BRUNO	JOSEPH	✓ 138		do		do	do	do		26	M	do	do	5/8	160	
5	POWLER	RICHARD	✓ 139		do		do	do	do		22	M	do	do	5/7	165	
6	SHOFFER	SAMUEL	✓ 140		do		do	do	do		34	M	do	do	5/5	150	
7	SMITH	CHARLES	✓ 141		do		do	do	do		22	M	do	do	5/7	155	
8	LUGAS	BURT	✓ 142		do		do	do	do		45	M	do	do	5/8	160	
9	BRUNCK	WILLIAM	✓ 143		do		do	do	do		23	M	do	do	5/6	165	
10	BARRETT	JOHN	✓ 144		do		do	do	do		39	M	do	do	5/7	170	
11	HILO	SAM	✓ 145		do		do	do	do		34	M	do	do	5/8	145	
12	WATTS	MERMAN	✓ 146		do		do	do	do		18	M	do	do	5/8	150	
13	BUCKLEY	JOSEPH	✓ 147		FIREMAN		do	do	do		26	M	do	do	5/9	150	
14	WITTE	CHRISTOPHER	✓ 148		do		do	do	do		26	M	do	do	5/8	158	
15	GANNON	VINCENT	✓ 149		do		do	do	do		27	M	do	do	5/5	158	
16	JOHNSON	CLARENCE	✓ 150		do		do	do	do		22	M	do	do	5/11	165	
17	THOMPSON	JOHN	✓ 151		do		do	do	do		22	M	do	do	5/6	167	
18	BROOKER	JOSEPH	✓ 152		do		do	do	do		22	M	do	do	5/8	172	
19	VALDESPINO	WILLIAM	✓ 153		do		do	do	do		25	M	do	do	5/5	174	
20	CUMMINGS	MICHAEL	✓ 154		do		do	do	do		33	M	do	do	5/8	178	
21	THOMAS	BERT	✓ 155		do		do	do	do		19	M	do	do	5/9	180	
22	MURRAY	THOMAS	✓ 156		do		do	do	do		38	M	do	do	5/8	181	
23	HEATH	STANLEY	✓ 157		do		do	do	do		23	M	do	do	5/9	167	
24	MANNING	RICHARD	✓ 158		do		do	do	do		21	M	do	do	5/10	180	
25	VINCENT	WILLIAM	✓ 159		do		do	do	do		24	M	do	do	5/4	155	
26	HARCHY	LOUIS	✓ 160		do		do	do	do		25	M	do	do	5/10	160	
27	LEIGHTON	JACK	✓ 161		do		do	do	do		24	M	do	do	5/10	175	
28	RIVERA	CARLOS	✓ 162		do		do	do	do		23	M	do	do	5/10	168	
29	MORUN	JOHN	✓ 163		do		do	do	do		49	M	do	do	5/8	155	
30	VALENTIN	VICTORIO	✓ 164		do		do	do	do		22	M	do	do	5/3	165	

Printed in England.

Line **U.S. LINES.**

Owners

Local Agents
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LEVIATHAN

, arriving at NEW YORK

MARCH 15th

, 19 29, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON & CHENBOURG.

92

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	CATHCART	SAMUEL	✓ 165		FIREMAN	FEB. 22nd	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	39	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/6	155	
2	VOGIS	WILLIAM	✓ 166		do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5/10	160	
3	KRANZ	HENRY	✓ 167		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/10	165	
4	HERRIN	ANGEL	✓ 168		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/4	150	
5	FADORS	CHARLES	✓ 169		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5/5	150	
6	MILAN	EMILO	✓ 170		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/6	155	
7	MILLER	HARRY	✓ 171		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/8	160	
8	MAURER	ELLIS	✓ 172		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/7	165	
9	DEMARCO	JOSEPH	✓ 173		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/5	160	
10	GASPAR	ANTHONY	✓ 174		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/6	165	
11	OREACY	RALPH	✓ 175		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/8	167	
12	TAYLOR	CHARLES	✓ 176		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	6 1/2	172	
13	HERNANDEZ	RAPHAEL	✓ 177		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/9	176	
14	ANDERSON	SAM	✓ 178		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/8	178	
15	PONZO	ZOLTAN	✓ 179		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/10	180	
16	DUFFY	JAMES	✓ 180		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/7	156	
17	BARRY	CARL	✓ 182		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/7	158	
18	OLIVER	REGINALD	✓ 183		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/8	160	
19	BARROS	JOSE	✓ 184		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5/8	155	
20	CORNELL	WILLIAM	✓ 185		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	6 -	189	
21	LORD	GORDON	✓ 186		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/6	165	
22	ROSS	HARRY	✓ 187		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	6/2	168	
23	SMILL	HUDOLPH	✓ 188		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5/4	154	
24	HICKERSON	JOHN	✓ 189		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/8	155	
25	RILEY	WILLIAM	✓ 190		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5/7	165	
26	SORENSEN	PAUL	✓ 191		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	6/1	187	
27	ECHGELTIER	WILLIAM	✓ 192		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5/5	167	
28	O'MULLAN	JERRY	✓ 193		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5/8	170	
29	HARRIS	ROBERT	✓ 194		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/9	165	
30	CASTELLO	DANIEL	✓ 195		WOPER	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/5	155	

Printed in England.
Line U. S. LINES.

Owners

Local Agents
14-1920

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

12

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 15th, 1928, from the port of DOUBTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG.

Sheet No.

93 12

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	SULLIVAN	JOE	✓ 196		WIPER	FEB. 22nd	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	24	M	U.S. CITIZEN	5/7		165	
2	LARSON	FRANK	✓ 197		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	5/9		177	
3	HEARN	LAWRENCE	✓ 198		do	do	o	do	do	19	M	do	6 -		180	
4	HENDRY	ALEXANDER	✓ 199		do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	5/8		187	
5	SHORTT	HENRY	✓ 200		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	5/6		185	
6	RILEY	PHILIP	✓ 201		do	do	do	do	do	58	M	do	5/6		160	
7	COURT	JOHN	✓ 202		do	do	do	do	do	57	M	do	5/8		155	
8	KELLY	WILLIAM	✓ 203		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	5/7		150	
9	O'HARA	PATRICK	✓ 206		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	5/6		148	
10	DRAMA	LEO	✓ 207		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	5/6		145	
11	ALSPACH	WILLIAM	✓ 208		STREMAN	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	5/9		150	
12	OCCHINERO	ALEX.	✓ 209		WIPER	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	5/7		155	
13	GREEN	JULIUS	✓ 210		do	DO	do	do	do	29	M	do	5/9		160	
14	GREEN	LOUIS	✓ 211		OILER	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	5/4		155	
15	NELSON	ANDREW	✓ 212		WIPER	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	5/7		160	
16	MAHER	JOHN	✓ 213		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	5/7		165	
17	COLLIGAN	EDWARD	✓ 214		do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	5/6		155	
18	LUCKENBACH	BENNETT	✓ 215		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	6/1		175	
19	KNITH	ROY	✓ 216		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	6/3		185	
20	KITCHAM	DANRELL	✓ 217		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	5/7		165	
21	PAINE	CARLIN	✓ 218		OILER	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	5/11		170	
22	MENOTTI	H. NOELD	✓ 219		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	5/6		165	
23	KIPPER	CHARLES	✓ 220		WIPER	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	5/5		155	
24	STEININGER	EDWARD	✓ 225		INSPECTOR	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	5/6		150	
25	PIOSALSKY	ANTHONY	✓ 226		JOINER	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	5/6		150	
26	SCHWICKER	HANS	✓ 227		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARIAN	5/6	155	
27	POPKIN	AUGUST	✓ 228		do	do	do	do	do	49	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/5	148	
28	BOETTERER	MATTHIAS	✓ 229		do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	5/9		165	
29	WALLDORF	KARL	✓ 230		do	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	5/5		175	
30	FEUSCHLER	JULIUS	✓ 231		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	5/6		168	

Printed in England.

Line U. S. LINES.

Owners

Local Agents
14-1249

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

12

13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

(1)

No.
on
list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LEVIATHAN.

, arriving at NEW YORK

MARCH 13th, 1929, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card NUMBER	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	DREWES	FRIEDRICH	232		UPHOLSTERER	FEB. 22nd	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	43	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/6	170	
2	PESCHEL	EMIL	233		do	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5/3	145	
3	LORING	JOHN	234		MACHINIST	do	do	do	do	23	M	U.S. CITIZEN	do	5/11	178	
4	TITCHENER	HARRY	235		PAINTER	DO	DO	do	do	37	M	BRITISH	ENGLISH	5/9	176	
5	GAUSDEN	ALBERT	236		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/6	165	
6	ANSALDO	CHARLES	237		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	U.S. CITIZEN	do	5/6	160	
7	BICHEL	FRANK	238		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/5	155	
8	LIN	WILLIAM	1		CHL. STWD.	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5/7	157	
9	ROBERTSON	DAVID	2		ASST. DO	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	6 -	175	
10	FLOWERS	FRANK	4 4		ASST 2nd STWD	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5/6	185	
11	BRYCE	JACK	5		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/8	167	
12	CAREY	ARTHUR	6		MAITRE D'HOTEL	do	do	do	do	31	M	BRITISH	ENGLISH	5/8	165	
13	GIBSON	ARTHUR	7		HEAD WAITER	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5/7	168	
14	TREWISE	RICHARD	8		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	U.S. CITIZEN	do	5/8	170	
15	GRUTGEN	GUSTAV	9		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	6 -	185	
16	WATTON	THOMAS	10		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	BRITISH	ENGLISH	5/9	165	
17	HENDERSON	HAROLD	11		ASST. STWD.	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5/10	170	
18	STROHM	ADOLF	12		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/8	155	
19	SALMAN	VICTOR	13		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	BRITISH	ENGLISH	5/9	160	
20	SEAGRAVE	JACK	14		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/6	155	
21	YOUNG	WILLIAM	15		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/8	165	
22	MILLER	WILLIAM	16		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/7	150	
23	RENNIE	JAMES	17		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	BRITISH	SCOTCH	5/8	155	
24	CONNELL	ARTHUR	18		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	ENGLISH	5/8	152	
25	LIPPERT	WALTER	19		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/7	155	
26	WILLMER	LES LEE	20		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	BRITISH	ENGLISH	5/8	160	
27	CHURCHILL	WILLIAM	21		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/6	170	
28	PASSFIELD	GEORGE	22		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/10	165	
29	HUCKER	WALTER	23		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/6	155	
30	FRANKENBACH	PAUL	24		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/4	150	

Printed in England.

Line U.S. LINES.

Owners

Local Agents
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LEVIATHAN

, arriving at NEW YORK

MARCH 15th

, 19 29, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON & COPENHAGEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	RYAN	WILLIAM	✓ 25		ASST. STND.	FEB. 22nd	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	22	M	U.S. CITIZEN	✓	5/5	155	
2	KAPLAN	JULIUS	✓ 26		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/5	153	
3	MCGUIGAN	JAMES	✓ 27		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	BRITISH	ENGLISH	5/10	165	
4	WALLACE	ROBERT	✓ 28		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/5	150	
5	GRIFFITH	HENRY	✓ 29		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	WELSH	5/4	145	
6	DEAS	ALEXANDER	✓ 30		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	ENGLISH	5/9	155	
7	TAYLOR	ARTHUR	✓ 31		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	U.S. CITIZEN	✓	5/7	166	
8	CAPON	GEORGE	✓ 32		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	BRITISH	ENGLISH	5/11	170	
9	AMES	JAMES	✓ 33		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/8	160	
10	LASTER	ALFRED	✓ 34		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/8	155	
11	BUCHANAN	GEORGE	✓ 35		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	U.S. CITIZEN	✓	5/9	165	
12	TOMARONI	ANTONIO	✓ 36		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/6	155	
13	CONNER	WILLIAM	✓ 37		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	BRITISH	ENGLISH	5/6	150	
14	GELIN	JOHANN	✓ 38		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	U.S. CITIZEN	✓	5/5	156	
15	MCARDLE	LOUIS	✓ 39		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	BRITISH	ENGLISH	5/7	160	
16	CLARK	WILLIAM	✓ 40		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/10	155	
17	HART	THOMAS	✓ 41		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5/7	150	
18	BOYLE	ROBERT	✓ 42		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	BRITISH	SCOTCH	5/7	154	
19	FORSYTH	STANLEY	✓ 43		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	ENGLISH	5/10	165	
20	DEITCH	JACK	✓ 44		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/7	155	
21	CONNORS	DANIEL	✓ 45		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	U.S. CITIZEN	✓	5/5	152	
22	REIDEL	JOSEF	✓ 46		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/6	162	
23	ALDERMAN	ALBERT	✓ 47		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	BRITISH	ENGLISH	5/9	165	
24	TUZO	FRED	✓ 48		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5/4	150	
25	KURTZ	OTTO	✓ 49		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/5	155	
26	EDWARDS	ALBERT	✓ 50		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	BRITISH	ENGLISH	5/3	150	
27	KLINGER	MAX	✓ 51		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/2	145	
28	DRYAN	ARTHUR	✓ 52		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	IRISH	IRISH	5/11	155	
29	O'ROURKE	PETER	✓ 53		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	BRITISH	ENGLISH	5/9	160	
30	WHITE	JAMES	✓ 54		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/7	165	

Printed in England.

Line U. S. LINES.

Owners

Local Agents
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 012

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

15

Vessel LEVIATHAN.

, arriving at NEW YORK

MARCH 15th, 1929, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG

Sheet No.

15

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card ARTICLE NUMBER	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	PRENTICE	TOM	56		ASST. STWD.	FEB. 22nd	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	32	M	IRISH	IRISH	5/7	165	
2	DEARING	HENRY	57		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	BRITISH	ENGLISH	5/10	166	
3	GNEBUKIS	DEPKALION	58		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/11	165	
4	LASHINSKY	ALEX	59		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/7	160	
5	MORRARA	JAMES	60		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/6	150	
6	LANGE	HERMAN	61		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/6	155	
7	KIELY	WILLIAM	62		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	BRITISH	ENGLISH	5/12	150	
8	GARDNER	WILLIAM	63		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/7	155	
9	HALL	CHARLES	64		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/9	160	
10	SMITH	OSWALD	65		do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5/5	161	
11	MARDER	BENJAMIN	66		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/6	155	
12	WAARUM	OLAV	67		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	5/4	150	
13	GROCOTT	ERNEST	68		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	BRITISH	ENGLISH	5/9	160	
14	GARDNER	PERCY	69		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5/8	165	
15	WOHLERS	WILLIAM	70		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/10	160	
16	FRATZER	AUGUST	71		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/4	155	
17	GROSSELM	JAMES	72		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/4	150	
18	HAUN	FRANK	73		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIAN	5/6	155	
19	MANGELS	MATTHIAS	74		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	DANISH	DANISH	5/11	160	
20	HUGHES	JOSEPH	75		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	IRISH	IRISH	5/10	155	
21	MENGER	KARL	76		do	do	do	do	do	51	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/9	156	
22	LEVY	ALBERT	77		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	BRITISH	ENGLISH	5/8	150	
23	PAULKNER	ARTHUR	78		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/6	155	
24	GIESSEMAN	MARINUS	79		ASST. STWD.	do	do	do	do	27	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5/7	155	
25	SCHMITT	RENE	80		COOKS.	do	do	do	do	31	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5/4	150	
26	COLLINS	HENRY	81		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/3	145	
27	CARROLL	EDWARD	82		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5/9	147	
28	COOPER	BENJIE	83		do	do	do	do	do	49	M	BRITISH	ENGLISH	5/8	155	
29	WEDEKIND	JOHN	84		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/4	145	
30	LUIGI	GABRIELLA	85		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/8	155	

Printed in England.

Line U. S. LINES.

Owners

Local Agents
14-1949

Immigrant Inspectors.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

97

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LEVIATHAN.

, arriving at NEW YORK.

MARCH 15th

, 19 20, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card ARTICLE NUMBER	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	WHEELER	ERNEST	✓ 86		ASST STWD. NEW	NEW										
2	DELUCA	ANTONI	✓ 90		COMMIS. FEB. 22nd	YORK		PAID OFF	YES	38	M	BRITISH	ENGLISH	5/4	138	
3	KELLER	ANDREW	✓ 91		ASST STWD. do	do	do	do	do	41	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/11	145	
4	REDMAN	RONALD	✓ 92		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	BRITISH	SCOTCH	5/8	150	
5	ADAMS	THOMAS	✓ 93		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	ENGLISH	5/7	155	
6	MOORHOUSE	FRED	✓ 139		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/4	150	
7	SHOBER	M. X	✓ 140		FLORIST	do	do	do	do	24	M	BRITISH	ENGLISH	5/5	150	
8	KUMIN	PAUL	✓ 141		ASST STWD	do	do	do	do	39	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/4	145	
9	PROMBLING	WILLIAM	✓ 142		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5/4	152	
10	RETFORD	ALEX	✓ 143		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5/9	150	
11	STARZ	JOE	✓ 144		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	POLISH	POLISH	5/6	155	
12	TURNER	LAWRENCE	✓ 145		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/4	160	
13	PORTER	GEORGE	✓ 146		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/4	145	
14	SCHMIDT	CARL	✓ 147		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	BRITISH	ENGLISH	5/10	155	
15	McGRATH	EDWARD	✓ 148		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/10	156	
16	LUPLANDER	CARL	✓ 149		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/11	155	
17	MURRAY	ROBERT	✓ 151		do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5/6	150	
18	LIVERSIDGE	EDWARD	✓ 152		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/6	145	
19	RONAN	PETER	✓ 153		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	BRITISH	ENGLISH	5/6	155	
20	WILSON	JOHN	✓ 154		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	U.S. CITIZEN		6/1	160	
21	ALLEN	GEORGE	✓ 155		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	BRITISH	ENGLISH	5/3	145	
22	CONNOLLY	VICTOR	✓ 156		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	160	
23	TROUSDALE	EWART	✓ 157		STRONG INSTR	do	do	do	do	32	M	BRITISH	ENGLISH	5/7	165	
24	WILLIAMS	ROBERT	✓ 158		ELECTRICIAN	do	do	do	do	42	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/6	155	
25	BELLEN	VICTOR	✓ 159		ASST do	do	do	do	do	27	M	BRITISH	ENGLISH	5/5	145	
26	DACRE	ROBERT	✓ 160		CHIEF	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5/7	155	
27	BILEY	ARCHIBALD	✓ 161		LINEN	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5/6	156	
28	INGRAM	ARTHUR	✓ 162		do do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/6	155	
29	BENNETT	ARTHUR	✓ 163		CHIEF	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5/11	167	
30	CHEFFERD	ALFRED	✓ 164		BEDROOM STWD	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5/3	140	
					ASST. STWD	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/10	145	

Printed in England.

Line U. S. LINES.

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LEVIATHAN**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MARCH 15th**, 1929, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	THORNE	GEORGE	165		ASST STWD	FEB. 22nd	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	36	M	BRITISH	ENGLISH	5/3	137	
2	PYE	GEORGE	166		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5/9	155	
3	GOOD	ALBERT	167		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	SWISS	SWISS	5/5	150	
4	SEINCHORE	CARL	168		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	155	
5	REDIAN	HARRY	169		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	BRITISH	ENGLISH	5/5	145	
6	TOMAN	JOSEPH	170		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5/7	155	
7	NIKLI	BRUNO	171		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	150	
8	ROEVER	CARL	172		do	do	do	do	do	56		do	do	5/8	165	
9	FLETCHER	GEORGE	173		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	BRITISH	ENGLISH	5/9	155	
10	CHRISTIE	WILLIAM	174		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	DO	SCOTCH	5/6	155	
11	MULLOY	EDWARD	175		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	IRISH	IRISH	5/6	160	
12	PLIRALA	FREDRIK	176		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	SCANDIN.	SCANDIN.	5/5	165	
13	BEACH	WILLIAM	177		do	do	do	do	do	48	M	BRITISH	ENGLISH	5/9	165	
14	FISH	BERT	178		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/9	160	
15	CHAMBERS	ALEXANDER	180		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5/5	165	
16	BOWER	GEORGE	181		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5/9	170	
17	COPPEL	MICHAEL	182		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	RUSSIAN	do	5/4	175	
18	BUXEY	THOMAS	183		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	BRITISH	ENGLISH	5/10	180	
19	BURKE	WILLIAM	184		do	do	do	do	do	51	M	IRISH	IRISH	5/10	165	
20	BLAKER	JACOB	185		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5/10	166	
21	GIBSON	HARRY	186		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	BRITISH	ENGLISH	5/7	165	
22	MCGUIRE	JOHN	187		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	AUSTRALIANS	5/6	160	
23	SOUTHWICK	THOMAS	188		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	ENGLISH	5/9	155	
24	SMALLWOOD	LAWRENCE	189		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	6/1	160	
25	PEGG	WALTER	190		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5/8	167	
26	CROUCH	ERNEST	191		do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5/7	175	
27	ANDREWS	GUSTAV	192		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	167	
28	JURY	CHARLES	193		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	BRITISH	ENGLISH	5/9	170	
29	BURRAGE	SYDNEY	194		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5/10	165	
30	MILLS	WILLIAM	195		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5/7	155	

Printed in England.

Line **U.S. LINES.**

Owners

Local Agents
16-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1760

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 15th, 1929, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON & LONDON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	KNAAPP	SIDNEY	196		ASST. STWD	FEB. 22nd	YORK	PAID OFF	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/11	167	
2	GLEN	JAMES	197		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	SCOTCH	do	5/8	165	
3	GREER	THOMAS	198		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	IRISH	do	5/6	170	
4	JONES	JOHN	199		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	ENGLISH	do	5/11	172	
5	MORRIS	SYDNEY	200		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/8	165	
6	H. WLEY	EDWARD	201		do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5/8	160	
7	CHAPMAN	JOSEPH	202		do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5/5	155	
8	McDERMOT	FRANK	203		do	do	do	do	do	52	M	IRISH	DO	5/8	165	
9	HANDLEY	EDWARD	204		do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5/7	165	
10	SILVESTER	FRED	205		do	do	do	do	do	50	M	ENGLISH	do	5/7	155	
11	RACKETT	VICTOR	206		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5/4	145	
12	ERMAN	JONNY	207		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/8	155	
13	ROBERTS	FRANK	208		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/10	160	
14	SWEETLOVE	ROBERT	209		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5/11	160	
15	PARK	ALFRED	210		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5/9	155	
16	TRIVETT	HARRY	212		CHIEF BOOTS	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/7	155	
17	STAIL	LEONARD	213		ASST. STWD.	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/5	150	
18	ECKARDT	BERNARD	214		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/7	155	
19	PLANT	JACK	215		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	150	
20	GRANTOWN	HARRY	216		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	SCOTCH	do	5/8	155	
21	OLIVER	HAROLD	217		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	ENGLISH	do	5/8	155	
22	CLARKSON	ERIC	218		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/10	160	
23	HEINRICH	WALTER	219		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/3	140	
24	DOWLING	WILLIAM	220		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	IRISH	IRISH	5/9	155	
25	LESSWING	EDWARD	221		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	155	
26	OLSEN	ARTHUR	222		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/7	153	
27	JORDAN	HARRY	223		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	160	
28	BUCKLAND	GEORGE	224		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/11	175	
29	SCHOFIELD	GEORGE	225		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/7	155	
30	WEBER	JOHN	226		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/2	135	

Printed in England.

Line U. S. LINES.

Owners

Local Agents
16-1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

100

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 15th, 1929, from the port of LONDON & CHATELAIN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
			ARTICLE NUMBER													
1	DOWNNEY	WILLIAM	227		ASST. STWD.	FEB. 22nd	NEW YORK	PAID OFF.	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6/-	178	
2	FARMER	HOWARD	228		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	U.S. CITIZEN	/	5/10	167	
3	MAGNI	ITALO	229		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/8	165	
4	CROOKS	GORDON	230		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/8	160	
5	CLAUDAT	FRANK	236		TEL. OPERATOR	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/11	165	
6	DENNIS Jr.	WILLIAM	237		do	o	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/7	160	
7	McEACHERN	NEIL	238		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5/11	165	
8	CAMILLERI	CHARLES	239		CAPT'S STWD.	do	do	do	do	34	M	MALTESE	BRITISH	5/4	145	
9	WAGHORN	ARTHUR	240		CHP. PRINTER	do	do	do	do	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/5	146	
10	SPITZENFEIL	OTTO	241		ASST do	do	do	do	do	33	M	U.S. CITIZEN	/	5/6	150	
11	LOOS	OSCAR	242		do do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5/9	165	
12	COWAN	LAWRENCE	243		do do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5/10	167	
13	VOYER	EDWARD	244		ASST STWD PRINTER	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/4	150	
14	OSBORNE	HENRY	245		CHP. S'IPR.	do	do	do	do	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	155	
15	HUGHES	GEORGE	246		ASST do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5/10	168	
16	BATLEY	WILLIAM	247		CHP. CANTEN	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5/9	165	Paid off 3/16
17	FLOCKS	ROBERT	248		ASST STORES CANTEN	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5/6	155	
18	JAMES	CORNELIUS	249		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	WELSH	do	5/6	158	
19	SAUNDERS	FRANCIS	250		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	ENGLISH	do	5/6	156	
20	WOOLCOCK	ERNEST	251		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5/5	153	
21	O'HALLORAN	ROBERT	252		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	U.S. CITIZEN	/	5/7	156	
22	BURROWS	FRED	253		ASST STORES	do	do	do	do	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	165	
23	ELEMENT	WILLIAM	254		do	do	do	do	do	47	MS.	S. AFRICA	do	5/11	175	
24	WAND	HERBERT	255		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	155	
25	FARLOW	SYDNEY	256		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/8	160	
26	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	257		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5/6	155	
27	LEIGH	ARTHUR	258		ASST. STORES 2nd STWD.	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/9	160	
28	PHELAN	ERNEST	259		NIGHT STWD	do	do	do	do	29	M	IRISH	do	5/10	165	
29	NORMAN	HARRY	260		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	U.S. CITIZEN	/	5/6	160	
30	ROBERTS	EDWARD	261		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	165	

Printed in England.

Line U. S. CITIZEN

Owners

Local Agents
14-1290

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

(01)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 15th, 1929, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON & BRENBORG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
			ARTICLE NUMBER													
1	WEDEKIND	ERNEST	✓ 262		NIGHT STWD	FEB. 22nd	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	46	M	U.S. CITIZEN	✓ 5/6		155	
2	MADDEN	THOMAS	✓ 263		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do 5/8		160	
3	AUSTIN	JOSEPH	✓ 264		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do 5/8		155	
4	HENRY	FREDERIC	✓ 265		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do 5/8		156	
5	SAPOFORD	✓ JOHN	✓ 266		do	do d	do	do	do	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH 5/4		167	
6	SCHEER	✓ WILLI	✓ 267		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	GERMAN	GERMAN 5/8		165	
7	SIMONIS	✓ MEYER	✓ 268		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do 5/7		155	
8	HIMMELREICH	✓ RICHARD	✓ 269		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do 5/6		152	
9	POLSON	✓ HARRY	✓ 270		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	U.S. CITIZEN	✓ 5/8		160	
10	MARR	✓ CONRAD	✓ 271		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	GERMAN	GERMAN 5/8		154	
11	MINNIS	✓ SAMUEL	✓ 272		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	IRISH	IRISH 5/8		167	
12	WEHRENDT	✓ KUNO	✓ 273		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	GERMAN	GERMAN 5/7		170	
13	KURZ	✓ WILLIAM	✓ 274		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do 5/7		175	
14	DAHL	ELIZABETH	✓ 275		STEWARDESS	do	do	do	do	35	F	U.S. CITIZEN	✓ 5/8		176	
15	BUDDE	✓ FRANCES	✓ 276		do	do	do	do	do	43	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH 5/2		131	
16	RICE	✓ JACQUELINE	✓ 277		do	do	do	do	do	45	F	U.S. CITIZEN	✓ 5/5		133	
17	KRUSE	✓ M. RIA	✓ 278		do	do	do	do	do	54	F	GERMAN	GERMAN 5/6		135	
18	KOTEKA	✓ HELEN	✓ 279		do	do	do	do	do	32	F	POLISH	POLISH 5/2		129	
19	BURGESS	✓ MAE	✓ 280		do	do	do	do	do	48	F	U.S. CITIZEN	✓ 5/4		131	
20	WITT	✓ AGNES	✓ 281		do	do	do	do	do	62	F	do	do 5/10		144	
21	GALDECUTT	✓ MARGARET	✓ 282		do	do	do	do	do	36	F	ENGLISH	GERMAN 5/3		135	
22	FOX	✓ ANNA	✓ 283		do	do	do	do	do	56	F	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIAN 5/2		145	
23	SANSON	✓ ADAH	✓ 284		do	do	do	do	do	34	F	U.S. CITIZEN	✓ 5/3		141	
24	WILLIAMSON	✓ LEONTINE	✓ 285		do	do	do	do	do	30	F	do	do 5/2		125	
25	ROST	✓ ERNA	✓ 286		do	do	do	do	do	28	F	do	do 5/2		133	
26	STADDARD	✓ ETTA	✓ 287		do	do	do	do	do	43	F	IRISH	IRISH 5/3		134	
27	HASSELBACH	✓ ANNA	✓ 288		do	do	do	do	do	53	F	GERMAN	GERMAN 5/6		145	
28	PLUMMER	✓ LORETTA	✓ 291		do	do	do	do	do	39	F	U. S. CITIZEN	✓ 5/7		130	sent to hospital Southampton 3/4/29
29	PELKEY	✓ ESTELLE	✓ 292		do	do	do	do	do	26	F	do	do 5/5		125	
30	WOOD	✓ DONA	✓ 293		do	do	do	do	do	41	F	do	do 5/4		133	

Printed in England.

Line U. S. LINES.

Owners

Local Agents
14-1949

Immigrant Inspectors.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

102

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 15th, 1929, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
			ARTICLE													
			NUMBER													
1	HART	MABEL	✓ 295		STEWARDESS	FEB. 22nd	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	47	F	U.S. CITIZEN	✓ 5/5	133		
2	WARD	IRENE	✓ 295		do	do	do	do	do	30	F	do	do / 5/6	130		
3	LIBBY	CLYDE	✓ 296		do	do	do	do	do	41	F	do	do / 5/5	130		
4	KLEE	ESTHER	✓ 297		do	do	do	do	do	31	F	GERMAN	GERMAN 5/6	155		
5	SCOTT	ELIZABETH	✓ 299		do	do	do	do	do	35	F	U.S. CITIZEN	✓ 5/4	132		
6	ENTWISTLE	LUCILLE	✓ 300		SWIMMING INSTRUCTRESS	do	do	do	do	26	F	do	do / 5/6	130		
7	O'CONNOR	JOSEPH	✓ 301		REPAIR	do	do	do	do	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH 5/11	131		
8	WHITE	GUY	✓ 302		STEWARD	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do 5/8	155		
9	FALLER	ALEXANDER	✓ 303		WRITER	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do 5/9-	155		
10	BOYLE	GEORGE	✓ 307		STWD. CHF. STWD.	do	do	do	do	43	M	U.S. CITIZEN.	✓ 5/9	160		
11	FORDE	ROBERT	✓ 308		2nd CLASS	do	do	do	do	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH 5/4	135		
12	SKYNER	ERNEST	✓ 309		SALOONSTWD	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do 5/8	140		
13	ROBINSON	PETER	✓ 310		ASST. STWD.	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do 5/4	130		
14	McMAIN	WILLIAM	✓ 311		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do 5/5	135		
15	BONE	WALTER	✓ 312		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do 5/5	137		
16	DIETRICH	PAUL	✓ 313		do	do	do	do	do	50	M	U.S. CITIZEN	✓ 5/6	140		
17	HORAN	THOMAS	✓ 314		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH 5/2	133		
18	QUALE	ERIC	✓ 315		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do 5/8	140		
19	RUSSELL	THOMAS	✓ 316		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do 5/5	140		
20	MEAL	JACK	✓ 317		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do 5/7	138		
21	REILLY	JOHN	✓ 318		do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do 5/5	142		
22	KNIEPKE	CARL	✓ 319		do	do	do	do	do	51	M	GERMAN	GERMAN 5/5	140		
23	VOSIC	JOSEPH	✓ 320		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	U.S. CITIZEN	✓ 5/6	145		
24	BLASIE	JOSEPH	✓ 321		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do / 5/8	165		
25	WILLIAMS	FREDERICK	✓ 323		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH 5/5	145		
26	EIGER	GEORGE	✓ 324		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	U.S. CITIZEN	✓ 5/6	150		
27	GUNN	CHARLES	✓ 325		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do / 5/4	145		
28	WALMSLEY	FRANK	✓ 326		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do / 5/4	144		
29	McKEOWN	WILLIAM	✓ 327		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH 5/4	135		
30	JENKINS	SAMUEL	✓ 328		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	IRISH	IRISH 5/8	145		

Printed in England.

Line U. S. LINES.

Owners

Local Agents
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

103

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LEVIATHAN

, arriving at NEW YORK

, MARCH 15th, 1929, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	VERMACLER	MITCHELL	✓ 329		ASST. STWD.	FEB. 22nd	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	32	M	U.S. CITIZEN	5/5		145	
2	WATERS	✓ EDWARD	✓ 330		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	150	
3	PHILPS	✓ JOHN	✓ 331		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/2	134	
4	FORDE	✓ JOSEPH	✓ 332		do	do	do	do	do	56	M	IRISH	do	5/4	145	
5	GOLDING	✓ AUGUSTUS	✓ 333		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	ENGLISH	do	5/8	155	
6	CASS	✓ ALBERT	✓ 334		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/9	165	
7	NEWMAN	✓ CYRIL	✓ 335		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5/5	150	
8	RENNER	✓ JOSEPH	✓ 336		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	U.S. CITIZEN	5/9		155	
9	LIESACK	✓ ALFRED	✓ 338		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/5	145	
10	TWIVEY	✓ JOHN	✓ 339		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/5	142	
11	ANGERMAN	✓ HANS	✓ 340		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/4	140	
12	LAU	✓ WILLY	✓ 341		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/5	155	
13	de GRAEF	✓ JOHANN	✓ 342		do	do	do	do	do	55	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5/11	150	
14	LAVERY	✓ BENJARD	✓ 343		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	U.S. CITIZEN	5/8		148	
15	HOMINKE	✓ WALTER	✓ 344		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/6	155	
16	KIEP	✓ JAMES	✓ 345		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	155	
17	FAIRBAIRN	✓ ARTHUR	✓ 346		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5/5	158	
18	NAGEL	✓ CONRAD	✓ 347		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/10	160	
19	DEVINE	✓ JAMES	✓ 348		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	U.S. CITIZEN	5/6		155	
20	COOPER	✓ RALPH	✓ 349		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/5	155	
21	MEDINA	✓ GEORGE	✓ 350		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/3	155	
22	LEWIS	✓ SOLOMON	✓ 359		do COMMISS	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/10	160	
23	SPILLANE	✓ ANDREW	✓ 360		do do	do	do	do	do	35	M	IRISH	IRISH	5/8	166	
24	ORLAND	✓ EMILE	✓ 361		do do	do	do	do	do	36	M	U.S. CITIZEN	5/3		165	
25	WINTER	✓ ROBERT	✓ 362		do do	do	do	do	do	36	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/7	170	
26	FOX	✓ THOMAS	✓ 363		do do	do	do	do	do	32	M	ENGLISH	do	5/7	165	
27	JOHNSTON	✓ WILLIAM	✓ 364		do do	do	do	do	do	45	M	SCOTCH	do	5/6	155	
28	BRESTRICH	✓ REINHOLD	✓ 365		do do	do	do	do	do	59	M	U.S. CITIZEN	5/4		145	
29	MITCHARD	✓ THOMAS	✓ 366		do do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5/11	150	
30	COLBORNE	✓ HERBERT	✓ 367		do do	do	do	do	do	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	155	

Printed in England.

Line U. S. LINES.

Owners

Local Agents
14-1960

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.
101

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LEVIATHAN

, arriving at NEW YORK

, MARCH 15th

, 1929

, from the port of

ROUEN, LONDON & CHERBOURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification ARTICLE NUMBER	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	PALCHINSKY	JOSEPH	✓ 379		CHIEF STWD TRST											
2	CLARKE	FRANCIS	✓ 380		POLISH INTERP. FEB. 22nd	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES		40	M	U. S. CITIZEN	/ 5/8		180	
3	PECK	WILLIAM	✓ 381		SALOONSTWD	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/7	155	
4	BAILEY	ARTHUR	✓ 382		ASST STWD	do	do	do	do	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	150	
5	BEIRNE	GEORGE	✓ 383		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	IRISH	IRISH	5/8	158	
6	WEBBER	VICTOR	✓ 385		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	160	
7	DALY	THOMAS	✓ 386		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	IRISH	do	5/8	159	
8	CODD	JOHN	✓ 387		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	ENGLISH	do	5/8	155	
9	ABRAMS	ALBERT	✓ 388		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5/8	155	
10	KEIL	FRITZ	✓ 389		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/7	154	
11	SIEMER	HENRY	✓ 390		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/8	155	
12	JOHANSON	GEORGE	✓ 391		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	SCANDIN	SWEDISH	5/8	156	
13	KENNEDY	JOHN	✓ 392		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	160	
14	WALTER	HARRY	✓ 393		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	U.S. CITIZEN	/ 5/8		165	
15	MCGREGOR	MAXWELL	✓ 394		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	165	
16	VANDEWATER	FRANK	✓ 395		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	U.S. CITIZEN	/ 5/8		166	
17	EAMES	RALPH	✓ 396		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	165	
18	MILLER	CHARLES	✓ 397		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/9	170	
19	KALO	PAUL	✓ 398		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/6	165	
20	DOLINSKY	PAUL	✓ 399		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	U.S. CITIZEN	/ 5/8		155	
21	GRUBER	VINCENT	✓ 400		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5/8	160	
22	PARR	WILLIAM	✓ 401		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	155	
23	WATTS	WILLIAM	✓ 402		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	U.S. CITIZEN	/ 5/6		150	
24	MOORE	SYDNEY	✓ 403		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	155	
25	KANIEZKI	WILLIAM	✓ 404		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/9	160	
26	KRATZERT	FRED	✓ 405		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/10	165	
27	SCHOONJANE	JOSEPH	✓ 406		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	BELGIUM	BELGIUM	5/4	145	
28	KING	BERNARD	✓ 407		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	U. S. CITIZEN	/ 5/8		165	
29	RYAN	SWDNEY	✓ 408		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/9	170	
30	WEIGANDT	CHARLES	✓ 409		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5/8	165	

Printed in England.

Line U.S. LINES.

Owners

Local Agents
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.
105

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

24

Vessel LEVIATHAN.

, arriving at NEW YORK

, MARCH 15th

, 19 29, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG.

24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
			ARTICLE NUMBER													
1	LOFGREN	CARL	✓ 425		ASST STWD COMMISS.	FEB. 22nd	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	24	M	U.S. CITIZEN	✓	5/11	168	
2	WERT	WALTER	✓ 426		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/10	170	
3	BROWNE	LOUIS	✓ 427		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	U.S. CITIZEN	✓	5/9	175	
4	BOWER	WILLIAM	✓ 428		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	170	
5	RICHARDSON	ELBERT	✓ 429		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	U. S. CITIZEN	✓	5/5	175	
6	WATSON	HARRY	✓ 430		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/7	167	
7	PICCIRILLO	DONALD	✓ 431		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/11	168	
8	SCHOEL	FRANCIS	✓ 432		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	SLOVAK	C/SLOVAK	6/-	180	
9	MOYES	WILLIAM	✓ 433		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/6	155	
10	PRYAL	THOMAS	✓ 434		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	155	
11	FEHRING	OTTO	✓ 435		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/7	169	
12	MURPHY	DANIEL	✓ 436		do CHIEF STWD 3rd CLASS FWD.	do	do	do	do	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	165	
13	O'CONNOR	CLAUDE	✓ 447		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	U.S. CITIZEN	✓	5/7	156	
14	HUGHES	WILLIAM	✓ 448		SALOON STWD C/SLOV.	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5/7	155	
15	KRAUSE	KARL	✓ 449		INTERPRETER	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5/4	145	
16	GRECH	LOUIE	✓ 450		ASST STWD	do	do	do	do	36	M	MALTESE	BRITISH	5/6	155	
17	BIEFFY	FRANK	✓ 451		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	ENGLISH	do	5/4	145	
18	CONNELLY	JOE	✓ 452		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	U.S. CITIZEN	✓	5/9	155	
19	VOYEZ	NENE	✓ 453		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/7	160	
20	McARDLE	GEORGE	✓ 454		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	165	
21	MOHRMANN	HENRY	✓ 455		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/11	170	
22	OTTO	VERNON	✓ 456		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	U.S. CITIZEN	✓	5/9	165	
23	LAFFERLA	PAUL	✓ 457		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	MALTESE	BRITISH	5/6	160	
24	RAWORTH	LAWRENCE	✓ 458		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	155	
25	MEYER	HERMAN	✓ 459		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/8	160	
26	K. ELSON	GEORGE	✓ 460		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/5	144	
27	JONES	ROLAND	✓ 461		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	U.S. CITIZEN	✓	5/10	160	
28	WILBS	FERDINAND	✓ 462		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/5	155	
29	WILGE	WILLIAM	✓ 463		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	SCANDIN.	NORWEGIANS	5/10	165	
30	KILTY	WARREN	✓ 464		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	U.S. CITIZEN	✓	5/8	167	

Printed in England.

Line U. S. LINES.

Owners

Local Agents
16-1840

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.
106

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 15th, 1929, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON & COPENHAGEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	KOHLER	JAMES	✓ 465		ASST. STWD.	FEB. 22nd	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	32	M	U.S. CITIZEN	5/11	175		
2	WERNER	✓ HERMAN	✓ 466		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIAN	5/5	165	
3	DERRINGH	✓ JOHN	✓ 467		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	170	
4	NEWBY	✓ CHARLES	✓ 468		do	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5/6	165	
5	ODENWALD	✓ FRED	✓ 469		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	U.S. CITIZEN	5/8	175		
6	MANDERS	✓ JOHN	✓ 470		INTERPRETER	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5/8	168	
7	LEBLE	✓ ANTON	✓ 473		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIAN	6/-	180	
8	GELIEN	○ WALTER	✓ 474		ASST STWD COMMISS.	do	do	do	do	35	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/6	155	
9	GADEN	○ CHARLES	✓ 475		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/7	155	
10	THIBODEAN	✓ ARTHUR	✓ 476		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	U.S. CITIZEN	5/8	166		
11	VON LONSDALE	✓ ERIC	✓ 477		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/9	165	
12	ZSILNEHOVSZKY	✓ EDWARD	✓ 478		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIAN	6/-	180	
13	HUDDY	✓ ANDREW	✓ 479		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	U.S. CITIZEN	5/2	145		
14	SWART	✓ HARRY	✓ 480		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5/2	148	
15	VAN RYSELBERG	✓ EDWARD	✓ 481		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5/8	175	
16	MACEE	✓ ROBERT	✓ 482		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5/10	182	
17	CURRAN	✓ CHRIS	✓ 483		ASST. STWD.	do	do	do	do	23	M	ENGLISH	do	5/9	165	
18	BELBIN	✓ THOMAS	✓ 484		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	6/1	170	
19	MURRAY	✓ JAMES	✓ 485		MESSMAN	do	do	do	do	58	M	U.S. CITIZEN	5/10	165		
20	HEWETSON	○ THOMAS	✓ 486		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	155	
21	CHALOFF	✓ MORRIS	✓ 487		ASST. STWD.	do	do	do	do	28	M	U.S. CITIZEN	5/7	165		
22	WILLIAMS	✓ FREDERIC	✓ 488		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/7	160	
23	BUSK	✓ JOHN	✓ 489		MESSMAN	do	do	do	do	48	M	SCANDIN.	DANISH	5/7	165	
24	LARSON	✓ JOHN	✓ 490		ASST. STWD.	o	do	do	do	43	M	U.S. CITIZEN	5/6	170		
25	PALLOTT	✓ JOHN	✓ 491		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/8	175	
26	WANSCH	✓ CHARLES	✓ 492		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	POLISH	POLISH	5/6	168	
27	HAYDEN	✓ JAMES	✓ 496		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	U.S. CITIZEN	5/7	170		
28	HUNZIKER	✓ ERNEST	✓ 497		CHIEF	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5/7	178	
29	SCHMIDT	✓ JOHN	✓ 498		ASST CHIEF	do	do	do	do	52	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/10	186	
30	KURN	✓ ERNEST	✓ 499		CHESAUCE COOK	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/6	177	

Printed in England.

Line U. S. LINES.

Owners

Local Agents
16-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 107

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 15th, 1929, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON & BREITENBURG.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card ARTICLE NUMBER	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	BUNGSBACHER	RUPERT	500		CH. ROAST COOK	FEB. 22nd	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	29	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/3	145	
2	LEVITS	ARNOLD	501		do	ENTREE	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5/8	155	
3	ROMERAL	GABRIEL	502		do	FISH	do	do	do	39	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/3	150	
4	LIBBE	WALTER	503		do	SOUP	do	do	do	26	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/4	155	
5	SCHURTZ	HERMAN	504		do	GRILL	do	do	do	49	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	157	
6	SCHLAERER	ERNEST	505		do	GARDNIG	do	do	do	35	M	SWISS	SWISS	5/7	167	
7	MEYER	CARL	506		NIGHT CHIEF	do	do	do	do	27	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/7	165	
8	SCHNURPEIL	HANS	507		CHIEF COM. IS.	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/5	150	
9	POHLMAN	HEINRICH	508		1ST. do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/4	145	
10	MASTERS	ERNEST	509		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	155	
11	VINGHAUS	HENRI	510		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	155	
12	TROSTOR	EUGENE	511		do	do	do	do	do	55	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	6/4	195	
13	ZEBUIR	HENRY	512		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/8	155	
14	THOMPSON	JOHN	513		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6/-	185	
15	KASEBIER	WOLFGANG	514		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/8	155	
16	DASHNER	JOSEPH	515		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/6	150	
17	GRASSO	ORESTE	516		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/4	150	
18	REDMOND	PETER	517		2nd. do	do	do	do	do	24	M	IRISH	IRISH	5/7	155	
19	LIMES	ROBERT	520		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/7	155	
20	MARKS	ALFRED	523		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/4	160	
21	NITZSCHKE	HELMIN	525		3rd. do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/5	155	
22	FRY	CHARLES	526		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/5	160	
23	KREISCH	CORNELIUS	529		CHIEF. SCULLION.	do	do	do	do	30	M	US CITIZEN		5/7	167	
24	SHEIBNER	MAX	531		SCULLION	do	do	do	do	29	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/4	170	
25	KIRCHER	HANS	532		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/-	145	
26	EDMONDS	RICHARD	533		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/4	150	
27	ALLENDE	ERNEST	535		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	CHILEAN	5/8	150	
28	HINZ	GUSTAV	536		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/8	150	
29	JAUGITZ	HENRY	537		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/6	145	
30	HUBERT	WILLY	538		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/6	150	

Printed in England.

Line U. S. LINES.

Owners

Local Agents
14-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 108

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 15th, 1929, from the port of LONDON & BREMEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	HUNGEMK	EMIL	✓ 539		SCULLION	FEB. 22nd	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	35	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/7	155	
2	LORENZ	KARL	✓ 540		do	do	do	do	do	20	Mo	do	do	5/5	130	
3	MODE	CHARLES	✓ 541		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/8	155	
4	SCHUSCHER	CARL	✓ 543		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/7	150	
5	STABLER	GUSTAV	✓ 545		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/4	145	
6	BLASKEWITZ	OTTO	✓ 546		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5/6	145	
7	GEORGE	WILLY	✓ 547		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	6/-	150	
8	LINCOLN	EDWARD	✓ 548		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	U.S. CITIZEN	✓	5/6	155	
9	SENNERSCHEIM	CUS	✓ 556		MAN 1 class	do	do	do	do	48	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/8	166	
10	HARTMAN	HANS	✓ 557		2nd do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	6/2	186	
11	HAENDEL	WILHELM	✓ 558		ASST do	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5/4	155	
12	HAENZEL	RUDOLPH	✓ 559		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/3	150	
13	PERUIR	HANS	✓ 560		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/6	155	
14	MAHNKE	TIEDOR	✓ 561		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/8	155	
15	HERTZBERG	HARRY	✓ 563		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	U.S. CITIZEN	✓	5/6	153	
16	BLIH	WILLIAM	✓ 564		NIGHT P'MAN 1st class	do	do	do	do	38	M	IRISH	IRISH	5/4	145	
17	HOUSE	FRED	✓ 565		COFFEE COOK	do	do	do	do	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/4	150	
18	BEHNKE	PAUL	✓ 566		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/4	160	
19	HORNOSTEL	FRANZ	✓ 567		SILVERMAN	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	6/-	167	
20	SAMSE	ADOLF	✓ 568		CH. SCULLERY	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5/8	155	
21	HAGEDORN	BRUNO	✓ 569		SCULLION	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/8	160	
22	WEINER	AUGUST	✓ 570		do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5/8	155	
23	WEISS	KURT	✓ 571		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/4	145	
24	RABBITS	LEONARD	✓ 572		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/10	155	
25	GIESE	IRWIN	✓ 573		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/4	145	
26	FEHRING	HERMAN	✓ 574		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5/10	155	
27	RUDENICH	PAUL	✓ 575		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/6	160	
28	SCHACT	WILLIE	✓ 576		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/6	155	
29	BELL	JOHN	✓ 577		do	do	do	do	do	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/5	150	
30	RABBITS	ALBERT	✓ 578		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/8	155	

Printed in England.

Line U. S. LINES.

Owners

Local Agents
14-1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No.

109

Vessel LEVIATHAN.

, arriving at NEW YORK

MARCH 15th, 1939, from the port of SQUILLAMPTON & CHERBOURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card NUMBER	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	FRENCH	THOMAS	✓ 579		SCULLION	FEB. 22nd	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	165	
2	FRANKE	WILLIAM	✓ 580		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	U. S. CITIZEN	✓ 5/9	170		
3	O'NEIL	JEROME	✓ 582		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5/8	155	
4	ZICHNER	FRITZ	✓ 583		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/4	150	
5	KRIEGER	PAUL	✓ 584		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5/7	155	
6	LEXY	ALEX	✓ 585		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5/5	154	
7	STADLER	GEORGE	✓ 586		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/7	155	
8	BLODGETT	BOWEN	✓ 587		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	U.S. CITIZEN	✓ 5/6	155		
9	SMILEY	DALLAS	✓ 588		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/10	156	
10	ERNARDT	FREDERIC	✓ 589		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/11	165	
11	SELOMAN	WALTER	✓ 590		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/8	155	
12	VAN SANTEN	ASHLEY	✓ 591		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/10	160	
13	HILKER	HERMAN	✓ 593		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/5	156	
14	WENCKE	EMIL	✓ 594		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	6/-	185	
15	DU BOIS	EMILE	✓ 596		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	U.S. CITIZEN	✓ 5/10	168		
16	STARKE	REINHOLD	✓ 605		CHP PASTRY COOK	do	do	do	do	49	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/3	138	
17	SIEWELLINGER	JOSEPH	✓ 606		ASST do	do	do	do	do	58	M	do	do	5/3	140	
18	SCHERPE	ADAMBERT	✓ 607		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5/6	170	
19	KUMPAKISCHNITS	WILLI	✓ 608		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/5	165	
20	WUTH	HUGO	✓ 609		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/8	165	
21	GOTTSCHE	HERMAN	✓ 610		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/6	155	
22	THOMPSON	ARTHUR	✓ 611		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	155	
23	BURN	CARL	✓ 612		SCULLION	do	do	do	do	35	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/6	150	
24	SEITER	GUILLAUME	✓ 613		CH BAKER	do	do	do	do	32	M	U.S. CITIZEN	✓ 5/9	165		
25	STANDINGER	LOUIS	✓ 614		2nd do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5/11	170	
26	SCHOLZEL	HELMUT	✓ 615		3rd do	do	do	do	do	28	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/4	145	
27	DROWZER	MAX	✓ 618		ASST do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/6	155	
28	GRUBER	JOHN	✓ 619		do do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/8	160	
29	LUCKMANN	WILLIAM	✓ 620		do do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	6/-	185	
30	GAUS	ERNEST	✓ 621		CH VIENNA BAKER	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/7	160	

Printed in England.

Line U.S. LINES.

Owners

Local Agents
14-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

110

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LEVIATHAN.

arriving at NEW YORK

MARCH 15th

, 19 29 , from the port of LONDON & CHERBOURG.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	BARBIERI	LOUIS	622		2nd VENTRA											
2	LEMK	WILLIAM	623		BAKER	FEB. 22nd	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	51	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/10	160	
3	LANG	FRANZ	624		3rd do	do	do	do	do	50	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/6	155	
4	BERM	NICO	626		TOAST BAKER	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	6/-	160	
5	de LAAR	JEAN	628		SCULLION	do	do	do	do	21	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5/8	155	
6	HILLECKE	HEINRICH	629		CH. BUTCHER	do	do	do	do	40	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	155	
7	UHL	KARL	630		do do	do	do	do	do	48	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/8	160	
8	BUSSE	ARNE	631		REFRIG. NIGHT	do	do	do	do	45	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/6	155	
9	VOELLNER	KARL	632		BUTCHER	do	do	do	do	43	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/3	150	
10	DEHNEL	KARL	633		ASST BUTCHER	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5/5	150	
11	POSL	SEBASTIAN	634		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/5	150	
12	SCHLECHTAUS	GEORGE	635		do	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5/6	155	
13	PAYMAN	JOHN	639		do	do	do	do	do	59	M	do	do	5/4	150	
14	GELIEN	JOHN	641		OYSTERMAN	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/5	150	
15	VANETVELDE	ANTHUR	642		CHP 2ndCLASS	do	do	do	do	50	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/6	155	
16	STROMANIER	OTTO	643		ASST COOK	do	do	do	do	34	M	BELGIUM	BELGIUM	5/8	155	
17	CELO	ERNEST	644		2nd CLASS	do	do	do	do	22	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/4	145	
18	FATSCHE	POSEX	645		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/4	154	
19	SHEPER	HERBERT	646		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/8	155	
20	KINGSLEY	WILLIAM	650		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/8	150	
21	BEYER	RICHARD	651		SCULLION	do	do	do	do	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/3	145	
22	JACOBS	HUGO	652		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/4	150	
23	MOORE	RALPH	653		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/6	155	
24	VOIGHT	HERMAN	657		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9-	165	
25	BOWDEN	WILLIAM	658		CH PANTRY- MAN 2ndCLASS	do	do	do	do	51	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/10	165	
26	DOHNIOFF	HELMUT	659		ASST do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/7	155	
27	REISSMANN	ANTON	661		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/11	175	
28	HAVERKAMP	WALTER	662		COFFEE COOK	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/4	145	
29	MOLEHIN	HENRY	663		SCULLION	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/6	150	
30	KUMBERT	HENRY	664		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	6/3	195	
					do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/6	167	

Printed in England.

Line U. S. LINES.

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

111

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LEVIATHAN.

, arriving at NEW YORK

MARCH 15th

, 19 29, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification ARTICLE NUMBER	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	BRAUWEILER	WILL	✓ 672		CHIEF 3rd cl											
2	SEAL	✓ ALFRED	✓ 673		CHIEF 3rd	FEB. 22nd	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	40	M	U.S. CITIZEN	✓ 5/6	155		
3	BIRD	✓ JAMES	✓ 674		CLASS APT	do	do	do	do	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/4	150	
4	HORNEY	0 ALFRED	✓ 675		ASST COOK	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/5	145	
5	TAYLOR	✓ JAMES	✓ 676		3rd cl aft	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/4	145	
6	MORRIS	✓ EDWARD	✓ 680		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/8	155	
7	JONES	✓ EDWARD	✓ 681		SCULLION	do	do	do	do	25	M	U.S. CITIZEN	✓ 5/9	155		
8	KRAMER	✓ RICHARD	✓ 682		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6/1	165	
9	WARNECKE	✓ WALTER	✓ 683		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/4	155	
10	OPDENHOORT	✓ JAAN	✓ 684		2nd cl aft	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/2	145	
11	KAINDEL	✓ GEORGE	✓ 685		ASST. do	do	do	do	do	57	M	BELGIUM	BELGIUM	5/8	155	
12	WILKONING	✓ CHRIS	✓ 686		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/6	150	
13	SCHULTE	✓ WILLY	✓ 687		SCULLION	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5/11	180	
14	SCHIEPPER	✓ WILLI	✓ 688		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/8	165	
15	MAKIN	✓ ALFRED	✓ 689		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/3	150	
16	HALL	0 JAMES	✓ 690		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	155	
17	ENGLAND	✓ HENRY	✓ 691		CHIEF 3rd cl					43	M	do	do	5/3	145	
18	JONES	✓ THOMAS	✓ 692		FORWARD	do	do	do	do	52	M	CANADIAN	do	5/7	155	
19	GARNER	0 THOMAS	✓ 693		PO COOK	do	do	do	do	32	M	ENGLISH	do	5/7	155	
20	HOBENST	0 AUGUST	✓ 694		ASST COOK	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/1	135	
21	BATINICH	✓ LARRY	✓ 697		3cl FORWARD	do	do	do	do	29	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/6	140	
22	LUDWIG	✓ CURT	✓ 702		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/7	155	
23	PRYOR	✓ GENE	✓ 704		SCULLION	do	do	do	do	38	M	U.S. CITIZEN	✓ 5/7	150		
24	SAXL	✓ THEODORE	✓ 705		CH P'MAN 3rd	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/7	155	
25	GOJNOEDER	0 WALTER	✓ 706		cl F'WARD	do	do	do	do	26	M	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIAN	5/6	160	
26	KISS	✓ CHRISTIAN	✓ 707		SCULLION	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/7	155	
27	PRESTON	✓ JAMES	✓ 708		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIAN	5/10	175	
28	JUDGE	✓ JAMES	✓ 709		do	do	do	do	do	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/10	165	
29	SIMON	✓ ALBERT	✓ 711		CREW CHIEF	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5/7	155	
30	WILLIAMS	✓ ALFRED	✓ 712		ASST CREW CK	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5/2	135	
					do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/3	137	

Printed in England.

Line U. S. LINES.

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No.

112

Vessel **LEVIATHAN**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

MARCH 15th, 1929, from the port of **SOUTHLINGTON & CHENBOURG.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	PORELLY	NAZRETH	713		SCULLION	FEB. 22nd	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	29	M	MALTESE	BRITISH	5/7	155	
2	GRUCL	PHILIP	714		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	6/-	185	Discharged 3/1/29
3	PAINKA	JOHN	715		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	U.S. CITIZEN	do	5/7	155	
4	MEYER	LUDWIG	716		PANTRYMAN	do	do	do	do	44	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/6	155	
5	BULFORD	WALTER	717		NIGHT do	do	do	do	do	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/4	150	
6	ENGEL	ERNEST	718		SCULLION	do	do	do	do	27	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	6/-	167	
7	SCHROEDER	RICHARD	719		ELEVATOR MAN	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/7	155	
8	RINGEL	OTTO	720		ICE-MAN	do	do	do	do	60	M	do	do	6/-	185	
9	DAVIS	HENRY	721		KOSHER COOK	do	do	do	do	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/2	145	
10	MILLS	HERBERT	723		ROOM CLEANER	do	do	do	do	28	M	U.S. CITIZEN	do	6/-	185	
11	COMERFORD	JOHN	724		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	165	
12	OUTAYAR	CHARLES	725		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	MALTESE	do	5/4	155	
13	KROLL	ERICK	726		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/7	150	
14	JUEROS	ANDREW	728		KITCHEN STWD	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5/10	169	
15	BARRETT	KENNETH	729		do CLERK	do	do	do	do	27	M	U.S. CITIZEN	do	5/11	190	
16	GALLOPP	ANTHUR	735		INTERPRETER	do	do	do	do	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	155	
17	LEWIS	WILLIAM	734		CH. MESSMAN	do	do	do	do	43	M	U.S. CITIZEN	do	5/5	165	
18	LUIR	EDWARD	735		PANTRYMAN	do	do	do	do	34	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/7	160	
19	ROGERS	JOHN	736		MESSMAN	do	do	do	do	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	150	
20	MORRIS	CHARLES	737		do	do	do	do	do	65	M	U.S. CITIZEN	do	5/5	145	
21	ELROD	FRANCIS	738		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/11	165	
22	BURR	EDWARD	739		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/10	155	
23	GLADSTONE	LOUIS	740		do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5/11	170	
24	GRAHAM	ROSS	741		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/6	155	
25	SUMMITT	CHARLES	743		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	MALTESE	BRITISH	5/3	145	
26	VILLANUEBA	TIMOTHY	744		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	U.S. CITIZEN	do	5/5	150	
27	SANDON	LOUIS	745		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	165	
28	ZIPFEL	ANDREW	746		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	U.S. CITIZEN	do	5/4	160	
29	RINGEL	ARNO	747		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/-	170	
30	CAPSIETY	WILLIAM	748		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	U.S. CITIZEN	do	5/6	155	

Printed in England.

Line **U. S. LINES.**

Owners

Local Agents
16-1840

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

112

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EVIATHAN

, arriving at NEW YORK

, MARCH 15th, 1929, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	POMIELLY	NAZRETH	713		SCULLION	FEB. 22nd	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	29	M	MALTESE	BRITISH	5/7	155	
2	GAUCL	PHILIP	714		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/7	155	Discharged 3/11/29
3	PAINKA	JOHN	715		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	U.S. CITIZEN	do	5/7	155	
4	MEYER	LUDWIG	716		CREW	do	do	do	do	44	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/6	155	
5	BULFORD	WALTER	717		PANTRYMAN	do	do	do	do	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/4	150	
6	ENGEL	ERNEST	718		NIGHT do	do	do	do	do	27	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	6/-	167	
7	SCHROEDER	RICHARD	719		SCULLION ELEVATOR	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/7	155	
8	RINGEL	OTTO	720		MAN	do	do	do	do	60	M	do	do	6/-	185	
9	DAVIS	HENRY	721		ICE-MAN	do	do	do	do	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/2	145	
10	MILLS	HERBERT	723		KOSHER COOK	do	do	do	do	28	M	U.S. CITIZEN	do	6/-	185	
11	COMERFORD	JOHN	724		ROOM CLEANER	do	do	do	do	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	165	
12	CUTAYAR	CHARLES	725		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	MALTESE	do	5/4	155	
13	KROLL	ERICK	726		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/7	150	
14	JUERSS	ANDREW	728		KITCHEN STWD	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5/10	169	
15	BARRETT	KENNETH	729		do CLERK	do	do	do	do	27	M	U.S. CITIZEN	do	5/11	190	
16	GALLOPP	ANTHUR	733		INTERPRETER	do	do	do	do	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	155	
17	LEWIS	WILLIAM	734		CH. MESSMAN	do	do	do	do	43	M	U.S. CITIZEN	do	5/5	165	
18	LUIR	EDWARD	735		PANTRYMAN	do	do	do	do	34	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/7	160	
19	ROGERS	JOHN	736		MESSMAN	do	do	do	do	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	150	
20	MORRIS	CHARLES	737		do	do	do	do	do	65	M	U.S. CITIZEN	do	5/5	145	
21	ELROD	FRANCIS	738		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/11	165	
22	BURR	EDWARD	739		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/10	155	
23	GLADSTONE	LOUIS	740		do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5/11	170	
24	GRAHAM	ROSS	741		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/6	155	
25	SUMMITT	CHARLES	743		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	MALTESE	BRITISH	5/3	145	
26	VILLANUEBA	TIMOTHY	744		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	U.S. CITIZEN	do	5/5	150	
27	SANDON	LOUIS	745		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	165	
28	ZIPPEL	ANDREW	746		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	U.S. CITIZEN	do	5/4	160	
29	RINGEL	ARNO	747		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/-	170	
30	CAPSIERY	WILLIAM	748		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	U.S. CITIZEN	do	5/6	155	

Printed in England.

Line U. S. LINES.

Owners

Local Agents
14-1589

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.
113

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 15th, 1929, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON & CHENBOURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	CARUNA	EMANUEL	749		MESSMAN	FEB. 22nd	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	32	M	MALTESE	BRITISH	5/5	150	
2	GLICK	MOSES	750		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	165	
3	REID	ALEXANDER	751		do	do	o	o	do	32	M	do	do	5/6	155	
4	PROFETA	JOHN	752		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/6	165	
5	KELLY	WILLIAM	753		do	do	o	o	do	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	167	
6	PASSAS	PETER	754		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	GREEK	GREEK	5/6	155	
7	LINE	ALBERT	755		do	do	do	o	do	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/5	145	
8	HAYES	PHILIP	756		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/6	150	
9	TRIELOFF	GEORGE	758		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/6	155	
10	O'NEILL	FRANK	759		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/6	150	Discharged at SOUTHAMPTON 3/14
11	McKEEVER	THOMAS	760		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/5	155	
12	SMITH	DAVID	761		do	do	do	o	do	30	M	SCOTCH	do	5/6	155	
13	ERICH	JOHN	762		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	160	
14	KOSVIC	MATTHEW	763		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/3	133	
15	RAMES	MANUEL	764		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/6	140	
16	POTHAS	GUS	765		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/5	150	
17	HUNT	SAMUEL	766		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	155	
18	THOMPSON	JOHN	767		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/11	180	
19	LORACEY	EDMOND	768		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	o	5/10	166	
20	MARRANCA	CARL	770		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/11	189	
21	CAIRNEY	WILLIAM	771		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	SCOTLAND	BRITISH	5/6	150	
22	THOMPOUOIS	PETER	772		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/6	155	
23	CHICHEKIAN	ARAM	774		TAILOR	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5/6	160	
24	ULLMAN	JOHN	775		do NOVELTY	do	do	do	do	39	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/7	166	
25	SEGAL	BENJAMIN	776		STONE ATTEND.	do	do	do	do	32	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	165	
26	OSTFELD	MARTIN	777		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/6	150	
27	BOYD	CAMER	778		CIGAR MEN	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5/4	135	
28	HANSON	PETER	780		BARBER	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5/7	145	
29	T'SAS	ALBERT	781		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	BELGIUM	BELGIUM	5/8	150	
30	O'CONNOR	PATRICK	782		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	IRISH	IRISH	5/9	165	

Printed in England.

Line U. S. LINES

Owners

Local Agents
14-1380

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 15th, 1929, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON & SHANGHAI.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card ARTICLE NUMBER	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	TAYLOR	RUDOLPH	783		BARBER	FEB. 22nd	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/5	155	
2	SMITH	KATHERINE	784		HAIR DRESSER	do	do	do	do	28	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/5	150	
3	ANDREWS	BELVA	785		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/5	155	
4	KRAETKE	RICHARD	789		MUSIC LEADER	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5/11	160	
5	STELZMANN	GUSTAV	790		MUSICIAN	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5/7	150	
6	GUNDLACH	PAUL	791		do	do	do	do	do	52	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/7	155	
7	RICHTER	MAX	793		do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5/8	167	
8	HEINSCH	RICHARD	794		do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5/8	165	
9	KOCH	JOHN	795		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5/8	155	
10	NEISCHLOSS	LOUIS	796		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	160	
11	KOENIG	CHARLES	797		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIAN	5/9	165	
12	SCHULZE	WILLIAM	798		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/7	155	
13	BENJAMIN	SAMUEL	799		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/3	150	
14	SIMS	JAY	800		do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5/10	165	
15	SCHROEDER	GUSTAV	801		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	4/5	125	
16	CLAUBERMAN	ZIEGMUND	802		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/3	135	
17	MC TILAN	HARRY	803		ASST STND	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/8	145	
18	ONEEDON	JOHN	805		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/11	155	
19	DREYFOUS	THOMAS	806		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	165	
20	MARABLE	HARRY	807		do	do	do	do	do	54	M	do	do	5/6	150	
21	ISENSEE	FRED	808		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/5	155	
22	WILLIAMS	JOHN	809		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/6	165	
23	MACFARLANE	RICHARD	810		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	166	
24	VROUBIK	HENRY	811		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/5	155	
25	LLOYD	ALBERT	812		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/5	150	
26	HOFFSCHMIDT	PHILIP	813		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/10	145	

Consulate of the United States of America,
Southampton, England.
March 9, 1929.SEEN
for the journey to the United States of America,F. Willard Calder,
American Vice Consul.

No fee prescribed.

Service No. 175

Printed in
Line U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Owners

Local Agents
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. J. Cunningham, of the U. S. S. LESTER, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. J. Cunningham
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

15 day of March, 1927

E. J. Barry
Immigrant Inspector

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NIELS R. FINSEN

Mar 15 1929

RECEIVED
MAR 20 1929
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10, for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
March 20, 1929

I, master of the Danish S. S. Niels R. Finsen
from port of Vita, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 14, 1929, consigned to Munson Line; is now lying at Coal Dock S. I., and is expected to sail March 20, 1929, for Havre via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York 115

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

19	Hansen	VL 201/221	Enter	✓	12	"	"	"	"	yes	32	"	"	"	5'6"	150	Red for
20	Finsen		Frederick	✓	7	"	"	"	"	yes	31	"	"	"	5'7"	160	Red for
21	Olson		Alfred Holger	✓	8	"	"	"	"	no	22	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

The master states that there is no U.S. Consul at such port.
G. C. Trefarok Insp.
3/15/29

Line
Owners Munson Line
Local Agents 10-12-30

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

[OVER]

[illegible]

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST

Required under Act of Congress of

Form 550 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of *San Juan*, 1929

ESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival

Vessel *Niels A. P.*

from the port of *Vita, Cuba*, *March 7/29*

NIELS REINSEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) Family name	(4) G	(5) be paid at val	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rasmussen	Christe			yes	45	Male	White	Danish	5'9"	180	None
2	Andersen	Hans				40	"	"	"	5'10"	190	"
3	Petersen	Harry				35	"	"	"	5'5"	180	tattooed r. arm
4	Kangalle	Niels Nicolai	29	1 Engineer	9/18/27	Norfolk, Va			"	5'7"	185	None
5	Kocher	Arnd	4	2	9/20/27	Hamburg			"	5'6"	150	tat. left arm
6	Holtmann	Boris Joseph	10	3	4/18/29	N. Y.			"	5'11"	166	None
7	Graen	Leand Erik	2 1/2	Radio Opt.	9/20/27	Hamburg			"	5'11"	160	"
8	Schmidt	Hans Peter	30	Steward	8/9/28	N. Y.			"	5'11"	200	"
9	Kund	Anton Rasmussen	15	Cook	9/20/27	Hamburg	yes		"	5'5"	160	Mark for
10	Jacobsen	Niels	2	Messman	2/12/29	N. Y.	no		"	5'11"	150	"
11	Engstrom	Frank	20	Carpenter	9/6/28	"	yes		"	5'8"	155	"
12	Egberg	Ghr Luis	14	Seaman	9/22/27	Hamburg	yes		Danish	5'8"	140	tat. both arms
13	Paul	Niels Ole	8	"	"	"	yes		"	5'5"	155	Mark for
14	Rasmussen	Fred Chr.	44	"	9/22/27	"	no		"	5'8"	160	None
15	Petersen	Carl	12	"	7/14/28	N. Y.	"		"	5'9"	175	"
16	Nielsen	Christian	7	"	2/12/29	"	"		"	5'6"	150	tat. left arm
17	Christensen	Erik	4	Boatman	"	"	"		"	5'8"	160	None
18	Larsen	Jens	6	Fireman	"	"	"		"	5'8"	165	"
19	Hansen	Peter	12	"	"	"	yes		"	5'6"	150	Mark for
20	Jensen	Friedrich	7	"	"	"	yes		"	5'7"	160	Mark for
21	Olson	Alfred Volger	8	"	1/3/29	"	no		"	5'7"	160	"
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

The master states that there is no U.S. Consul at such port.
G. C. Trefarck Insp.
3/15/29

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Munson Line

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 21 all stars Sheet No. one
MEMBERS OF CREW (Jan.)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered

Vessel Mich. A. Jensen, arriving at

having such aliens on board upon arrival

Cuba, March 7/29 ¹¹⁷

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Len of	Age	Sex	Color	Complexion	Build	Height	Weight	Nationality	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks	Signature
1	Rasmussen	Christian	20	21	M	Fair	Medium	5'9"	180	None				
2	Andersen	Kens Christian	26	26	M	Fair	Medium	5'10"	190	None				
3	Petersen	Harry Harold	20	20	M	Fair	Medium	5'5"	180	Lat. both arms				
4	Kanghelle	Niels Nicolai	29	29	M	Fair	Medium	5'7"	185	None				
5	Kocher	Arvid	4	21	M	Fair	Medium	5'6"	150	Lat. left arm				
6	Holtmann	Boris Joseph	10	31	M	Fair	Medium	5'11"	166	None				
7	Granov	Svend Erik	21/2	Radio Opt.	9/20/27	Hamburg		5'11"	160					
8	Schmidt	Kan Peter	30	Steward	8/9/28	N.Y.		5'11"	200					
9	Kund	Anton Nansen	15	Cook	9/20/27	Hamburg		5'5"	160	Mark for				
10	Jacobsen	Niels	2	Massman	2/12/29	N.Y.		5'11"	150					
11	Engblom	Frank	20	Carpenter	9/6/28	N.Y.		5'8"	155					
12	Egberg	Chr. Luis	14	Seaman	9/24/27	Hamburg		5'8"	140	Lat. both arms				
13	Fuul	Niels Ole	8	"	"	"		5'5"	135	Mark for				
14	Rasmussen	Fred. Chr.	44	"	9/23/27	"		5'8"	160	None				
15	Petersen	Carl	12	"	7/14/28	N.Y.		5'9"	175					
16	Nielsen	Christian	7	"	2/12/29	"		5'6"	150	Lat. left arm				
17	Christensen	Cook	4	Money man	"	"		5'8"	160	None				
18	Larsen	Jens	6	Fireman	"	"		5'8"	165					
19	Hansen	Peter	12	"	"	"		5'6"	150	Mark for				
20	Jensen	Fredrick	7	"	"	"		5'7"	160	Mark for				
21	Chen	Alfred Holger	8	"	1/3/29	"		5'7"	160					
22	The master states that there is no U.S. Consul at such port.													
23	G. C. Tufarok Sup.													
24	3/15/29													
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

1436

Clyde R. Koppelman

Local Agents

Mason Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Crew 21 all day Sheet No. 012
(Jan.)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

Vessel *Niels A. Jensen*, arriving at *New York*, *March 15*, 1929, from the port of *Vita, Cuba*, *March 7/29* 117

NIELS R. JENSEN

March 15 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Rasmussen</i>	<i>Christian</i>	✓	30 years	Master	9/23/27	Hamburg	no	yes	45	Male	White	Danish	5'9"	180	None
2	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Hans Christian</i>	✓	26 "	1 st Mate	3/28/24	Kalborg	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	190	"
3	<i>Petersen</i>	<i>Harry Harold</i>	✓	20 "	"	9/20/27	Hamburg	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	180	tattooed r. arm
4	<i>Langhelle</i>	<i>Niels Nicolai</i>	✓	29 "	1 st Engineer	9/18/27	Marjeth, Va	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'7"	185	None
5	<i>Poehner</i>	<i>Ernst</i>	✓	4 "	2 nd "	9/20/27	Hamburg	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	150	tat. left arm
6	<i>Holtzmann</i>	<i>Boris Joseph</i>	✓	10 "	3 rd "	2/13/29	N. Y.	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	166	None
7	<i>Graner</i>	<i>Ernst Erik</i>	✓	2 1/2 "	Radio Opt.	9/20/27	Hamburg	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"
8	<i>Schmidt</i>	<i>Han Peter</i>	✓	30 "	Steward	8/9/28	N. Y.	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'11"	200	"
9	<i>Rund</i>	<i>Anton Hansen</i>	✓	15 "	Cook	9/20/27	Hamburg	"	yes	33	"	"	"	5'5"	160	Reddish for.
10	<i>Jacobsen</i>	<i>Niels</i>	✓	2 "	Massman	2/12/29	N. Y.	yes	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"
11	<i>Engblom</i>	<i>Frank</i>	✓	20 "	Carpenter	9/6/28	"	Hold on forward	yes	40	"	"	Danish	5'8"	155	not established that he has no intention of obtaining citizenship
12	<i>Egberg</i>	<i>Erik Luis</i>	✓	14 "	Steward	9/22/27	Hamburg	"	yes	31	"	"	Danish	5'8"	140	tat. both arms
13	<i>Faul</i>	<i>Niels Ole</i>	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	yes	24	"	"	"	5'5"	135	Redd. for.
14	<i>Rasmussen</i>	<i>Fred. Chr.</i>	✓	44 "	"	9/23/27	"	no	"	57	"	"	"	5'8"	160	None
15	<i>Petersen</i>	<i>Carl</i>	✓	12 "	"	7/14/28	N. Y.	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	175	"
16	<i>Nielsen</i>	<i>Christian</i>	✓	7 "	"	2/12/29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	150	tat. left arm
17	<i>Christensen</i>	<i>Erik</i>	✓	4 "	Boatman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	160	None
18	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Jens</i>	✓	6 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
19	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Peter</i>	✓	12 "	"	"	"	"	yes	32	"	"	"	5'6"	150	Redd. for.
20	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Fredrick</i>	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	yes	31	"	"	"	5'7"	160	Redd. for.
21	<i>Aben</i>	<i>Alfred Holger</i>	✓	8 "	"	1/3/29	"	no	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
22	The master states that there is no U.S. Consul at such port.															
23	G. C. Trefarck Sup.															
24	3/15/29															
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners *Munson Line*
Local Agents _____
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-15-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Willie J. Fox, of the Viola R. Finson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1927

Master, First or Second Officer.

W. J. Fox
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

121

118

March 20th 1922

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted None
 Number of seamen discharged 37 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 38 Total crew this date 38

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Emilie
Master

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival to cause to be made up and delivered to the collector of customs at such port of arrival, as soon as practicable, lists containing the names of all such alien who have been landed from such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and who have not been landed from such vessel; and it shall be the duty of the principal immigration officer to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion and landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the payment of such sum, and the sum so paid shall be forfeited and paid over to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, and shall be available to be applied to the payment of such sum, and if the sum so paid is not paid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1634

[illegible]270-153

Left in Hospital
Sanquillo 2/2/77

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Re

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
OTTO RHODRIGSON	19	NORWEGIAN	SEPT. 5th 1928 N.Y.	STOMACH DISCOMFORT

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			N.Y. FEB. 9th 1929

DECK DEPARTMENT				
1. EDWARD J. MINISTER	49	British	Master	
2. Lester Hollett	25	"	Chief Officer	
3. John Davis	33	"	2nd "	
4. William Barr	29	American	3rd "	
5. Peter Fitzgerald	24	British	Carpenter	
6. Christian Helmsstedt	20	Norwegian	Boatswain	
7. Anier Mollern	21	"	A. B. Seaman	
8. Thore Yttregill	24	"	"	
9. Turlief Skogland	19	"	"	
10. Rolf Wilson	23	"	"	
11. Knut Mathiesen	38	"	"	
12. Andrew Gurrah	40	American	Ord. Seaman	
13. Wallace Murray	40	"	"	
14. John J. Lavery	100	American	Purser	
15. Philip Fuchs	115	American	Chf. Radio	
16. William Hall	90	"	2nd "	

ENGINE DEPARTMENT				
1. Frank Stephen	34	British	Chief Eng.	
2. Thomas Rea	30	"	2nd "	
3. Andrew Gualth	35	"	3rd "	
4. Thomas Malone	37	American	4th "	
5. Rafael Torres	28	Mexican	Donkeyman	
6. Fritz Carlsson	29	Swedish	"	
7. Conrad Johansen	20	Danish	"	
8. Geor Johansen	20	"	"	
9. Antonio Varquez	21	Salvadorian	Fireman	
10. J. P. Tinker	33	American	"	
11. Axel Andersen	19	Norwegian	"	
12. Jose Figueras	38	Spanish	Wiper	

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT				
1. Jose Hernandez	34	Mexican	Chief Steward	
2. Elsiebert Keljo	33	British	Chief Cook	
3. James Thomas	27	Nicaraguan	2nd "	
4. George Herli	21	American	Cookmate	
5. Ladislav Baker	22	British	Saladman	
6. Rolf A. Hennersen	23	American	Messman	
7. Steven Roman	24	Panamaian	"	
8. Reginald Napier	31	British	"	
9. Gabriel Moland	38	C. Rican	P.M. Boy	

24. VASQUEZ	ANTONIO	FIREMAN	
25. TINKER	JOHN		
26. HERNANDEZ	OTTO		
27. ANDERSEN	AXEL	WIPER	
28. FIGUERAS	JOSE	FIRST	
29. HERNANDEZ	JOSE	CHIEF	

SSEI

DISCHARGED SEAMEN - Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			NEW YORK MARCH 20th 1929

DECK DEPARTMENT				
1. EDWARD MINISTER	49	British	Master	
2. Lester Hollett	25	"	Chief Officer	
3. John Davis	33	"	2nd "	
4. Enrique Capiero	31	American	3rd "	
5. Peter Fitzgerald	24	British	Carpenter	
6. Christian Helmsstedt	20	Norwegian	Boatswain	
7. Anier Mollern	21	"	A. B. Seaman	
8. Thore Yttregill	24	"	"	
9. Turlief Skogland	19	"	"	
10. Rolf Wilson	23	"	"	
11. Knut Mathiesen	38	"	"	
12. Andrew Gurrah	40	American	Ord. Seaman	
13. Wallace Murray	40	"	"	
14. John J. Lavery	100	American	Purser	
15. Philip Fuchs	115	American	Chf. Radio	
16. William Hall	90	"	2nd "	
ENGINE DEPARTMENT				
1. Frank Stephen	34	British	Chief Engineer	
2. Thomas Rea	30	"	2nd "	
3. Andrew Gualth	35	"	3rd "	
4. Thomas Malone	37	American	4th "	
5. Rafael Torres	28	Mexican	Donkeyman	
6. Fritz Carlsson	29	Swedish	"	
7. Conrad Johansen	20	Danish	"	
8. Geor Johansen	20	"	"	
9. Antonio Varquez	21	Salvadorian	Fireman	
10. J. P. Tinker	33	American	"	
11. Axel Andersen	19	Norwegian	"	
12. Jose Figueras	38	Spanish	Wiper	
STEWARDS DEPT.				
1. Jose Hernandez	34	Mexican	Chief Steward	
2. Elsiebert Keljo	33	British	Chief Cook	
3. James Thomas	27	Nicaraguan	2nd Cook	
4. George Herli	21	American	Cookmate	
5. Ladislav Baker	22	British	Saladman	
6. Rolf A. Hennersen	23	American	Messman	
7. Steven Roman	24	Panamaian	"	
8. Reginald Napier	31	British	"	
9. Gabriel Moland	38	C. Rican	P.M. Boy	

do.	do.	do.	do.	37	M	U.S. CITIZEN			
do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-6	140
do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	SCANDY.	SWEDISH	5-10	165
do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	SCANDY.	DANISH	5-8	180
do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	SCANDY.	DANISH	5-7	145
do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	SP. AMER.	SALVADOR	5-5	140
do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-9	147
do.	do.	do.	do.	19	M	SCANDY.	NORWAY	5-8	150
do.	do.	do.	do.	19	M	SCANDY.	NORWAY	5-7	145
do.	do.	do.	do.	38	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	150
do.	do.	do.	do.			U.S. CITIZEN		5-8	145

Left in Hospital
Sanquillo 4/4/29

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
OTTO THORNTON	19	NORWEGIAN	SEPT. 5th 1928 N.Y.	STOMACH DISORDER

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			N.Y. FEB. 9th 1929

DECK DEPARTMENT				
1. EDWARD J. MINISTER	49	British	Master	
2. Lester Hollett	25	"	Chief Officer	
3. John Davis	33	"	2nd "	
4. William Barr	29	American	3rd "	
5. Peter Fitzgerald	24	British	Carpenter	
6. Christian Halsted	20	Norwegian	Boatswain	
7. Knier Mollern	21	"	A. S. Seaman	
8. Tyre Yttrasil	24	"	"	
9. Turlier Skugland	19	"	"	
10. Rolf Nilson	23	"	"	
11. Knut Mathiesen	26	"	"	
12. Andrew Currah	22	American	Ord. Seaman	
13. Wallace Murray	24	"	"	
14. John J. Laverty	24	American	Purser	
15. Philip Fuchs	21	American	Chf. Radio	
16. William Hall	21	"	2nd "	

ENGINE DEPARTMENT				
1. Frank Stephen	34	British	Chief Engr.	
2. Thomas Rea	30	"	2nd "	
3. Andrew Gubath	35	"	3rd "	
4. Thomas Malone	37	American	4th "	
5. Rafael Torres	28	Mexican	Donkeyman	
6. Fritz Carlson	29	Swedish	Oiler	
7. Conrad Johansen	20	Danish	"	
8. Geor Johansen	20	"	"	
9. Antonio Varquez	21	Salvadorian	Fireman	
10. J. P. Tinker	33	American	"	
11. Askel Andersen	19	Norwegian	Wiper	
12. Jose Figueras	38	Spanish	"	

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT				
1. Jose Hernandez	34	Mexican	Chief Steward	
2. Wilhelm Kelle	33	British	Chief Cook	
3. James Thomas	27	Nicaraguan	2nd "	
4. George Herli	21	American	Cookmate	
5. Arnold Baker	22	British	Saloonman	
6. Wilfred Hennersen	23	American	Messman	
7. Steven Roman	24	Paraguayan	"	
8. Reginald Napier	32	British	"	
9. Gabriel Moran	38	C. Rican	P.M. Boy	

VASQUEZ	ANTONIO	FIREMAN	
TINKER	JOHN		
HERNANDEZ	JOSE		
ANDERSEN	ASKEL	WIPER	
FIGUERAS	JOSE	FIRST	
HERNANDEZ	JOSE	CHIEF STEWARD	

SSEI

DISCHARGED SEAMEN - Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			NEW YORK MARCH 20th 1929

DECK DEPARTMENT				
1. EDWARD MINISTER	49	British	Master	
2. Lester Hollett	25	"	Chief Officer	
3. John Davis	33	"	2nd "	
4. William Barr	29	American	3rd "	
5. Peter Fitzgerald	24	British	Carpenter	
6. Christian Halsted	20	Norwegian	Boatswain	
7. Knier Mollern	21	"	A. S. Seaman	
8. Tyre Yttrasil	24	"	"	
9. Turlier Skugland	19	"	"	
10. Rolf Nilson	23	"	"	
11. Knut Mathiesen	26	"	"	
12. Andrew Currah	22	American	Ord. Seaman	
13. Wallace Murray	24	"	"	
14. John J. Laverty	24	American	Purser	
15. Philip Fuchs	21	American	Chf. Radio	
16. William Hall	21	"	2nd "	

ENGINE DEPARTMENT				
1. Frank Stephen	34	British	Chief Engr.	
2. Thomas Rea	30	"	2nd "	
3. Andrew Gubath	35	"	3rd "	
4. Thomas Malone	37	American	4th "	
5. Rafael Torres	28	Mexican	Donkeyman	
6. Fritz Carlson	29	Swedish	Oiler	
7. Conrad Johansen	20	Danish	"	
8. Geor Johansen	20	"	"	
9. Antonio Varquez	21	Salvadorian	Fireman	
10. J. P. Tinker	33	American	"	
11. Askel Andersen	19	Norwegian	Wiper	
12. Jose Figueras	38	Spanish	"	

STEWARDS DEPT.				
1. Jose Hernandez	34	Mexican	Chief Steward	
2. Wilhelm Kelle	33	British	Chief Cook	
3. James Thomas	27	Nicaraguan	2nd Cook	
4. George Herli	21	American	Cookmate	
5. Arnold Baker	22	British	Saloonman	
6. Wilfred Hennersen	23	American	Messman	
7. Steven Roman	24	Paraguayan	"	
8. Reginald Napier	32	British	"	
9. Gabriel Moran	38	C. Rican	P.M. Boy	

37	M	U.S. CITIZEN		
28	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-6 140
29	M	SCANDY.	SWEDISH	5-10 165
20	M	SCANDY.	DANISH	5-8 150
20	M	SCANDY.	DANISH	5-7 145
31	M	SP. AMER.	SALVADOR	5-5 140
39	N	U.S. CITIZEN		5-9 14
19	M	SCANDY.	NORWAY	5-8 150
19	M	SCANDY.	NORWAY	5-7 145
	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7 100
		U.S. CITIZEN		5-8 145

at a

121

marks, titles, or

MANAQUI

MAR 25 1929

Left in Hospital
Sanquillo 2/24/29

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPA
IMMIG

Requi:

MANAQUÍ

(1)	No. on list
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

1

2

3

4

1

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

12

1

27

23

26

27

28

29

30

STRAITH	ANDREW		3rd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	145	"
WALLACE	THOMAS	FIRST	4th	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	M	U.S.	CITIZEN			
TYRRELS	RAFAEL		DOMESTICMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-6	140	NOR
CARLSON	FRITZ		OILER	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	SCANDV.	SWEDISH	5-10	145	"
JORGENSEN	CONRAD		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	SCANDV.	DANISH	5-8	150	"
JORGENSEN	GEOR		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	SCANDV.	DANISH	5-7	145	"
VASQUEZ	ANTONIO		FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	SP. AMER.	SALVADOR	5-5	140	"
TINKER	JOHN		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	U.S.	CITIZEN	5-9	14"	"
THORSEN	OTTO		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	M	SCANDV.	NORWAY	5-8	150	"
ANDERSEN	ASKEL		WIPER	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	M	SCANDV.	NORWAY	5-7	145	"
VIGUERAS	JOSE	FIRST	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	150	"
HERNANDEZ	JOSE		CAF. M	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			U.S.	CITIZEN	5-8	145	"

Line _____ UNITED FRUIT CO.
 Owners _____ UNITED FRUIT CO. (SCHAUMBERG)
 Local Agents _____ UNITED FRUIT CO.
 16-12840

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PANAMANIAN S.S. MANAQUET, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y. MARCH, 1929, from the port of 121

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival TO BE PAID OFF &	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MINISTER	EDWARD J.			MASTER	FEB. 13th	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	48	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5-0	180	NONE
2	HOLLETT	LESTER			1st Officer	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	M	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5-10	150	"
3	DAVIS	JOHN		FIRST	2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	145	"
4	BARR	WILLIAM		FIRST	3rd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	U.S.	CITIZEN			
5	FITZGERALD	PETER			CARPENTER	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-6	140	NONE
6	HELMSTEDT	CHRISTIAN			BOATSWAIN	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	SCANDV.	NORWAY	5-9	150	"
7	HOLLERN	EMIL			A.B. SEAMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	SCANDV.	NORWAY	5-8	150	"
8	TYRREHILL	TYGRIE			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	SCANDV.	NORWAY	5-9	155	"
9	SKUGLAND	TORLIEF			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	SCANDV.	NORWAY	5-8	155	"
10	NILSON	ROLF			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	M	SCANDV.	NORWAY	5-7	140	"
11	MATHIESSEN	KJUT		FIRST	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	SCANDV.	NORWAY	5-9	150	"
12	OWEN	ANDREW		FIRST	ORD. SEAMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	U.S.	CITIZEN			
13	MURRAY	WALLACE		FIRST	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	SP. AMER.	C. RICA	5-10	160	NONE
14	LAVERY	JOHN J.			PURSER	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	U.S.	CITIZEN			
15	PIERS	PHILIP			CHP. RADIO	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	U.S.	CITIZEN			
16	HALL	WILLIAM			2ND. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	U.S.	CITIZEN			
17	STEPHEN	FRANK			CHP. ENGR.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-8	175	NONE
18	DEA	THOMAS		FIRST	2nd. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30		SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-8	150	"
19	DEATH	ANDREW			3rd. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	145	"
20	WALTON	THOMAS		FIRST	4th. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	M	U.S.	CITIZEN			
21	POWERS	RAFAEL			DOCKWYMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-6	140	NONE
22	CARLSON	FRITZ			OILER	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	SCANDV.	SWEDISH	5-10	165	"
23	JORGENSEN	CONRAD			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	SCANDV.	DANISH	5-8	150	"
24	JORGENSEN	GEOR			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	SCANDV.	DANISH	5-7	145	"
25	VASQUEZ	ANTONIO			FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	SP. AMER.	SALVADOR	5-5	140	"
26	TINKER	JOHN			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	U.S.	CITIZEN	5-8	14	"
27	ANDERSEN	OTTO			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	M	SCANDV.	NORWAY	5-8	150	Left in Hospital Sanquillo 4/2/29
28	ANDERSEN	ASKE			WIPER	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	M	SCANDV.	NORWAY	5-7	145	"
29	FIGUEROA	JOSE		FIRST	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	150	"
30	HERNANDEZ	JOSE			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			U.S.	CITIZEN	5-8	145	"

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____ Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon sorted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PANAMANIAN S.S. MANAQUI, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., MARCH, 1929, from the port of Antilla, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	KELSO	ETHELBERT		CHIEF COOK	FEB. 13	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	33	M	AF. BLACK	BRITISH	5-9	160	NONE	
2	THOMAS	JAMES		2nd. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	do.	NICARAGUA	5-9	155		
3	HENLL	GEORGE		FIRST COOKSMATE	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	U.S.	CITIZEN				
4	BAKER	REGINALD		SALOONMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	AF. BLACK	BRITISH	5-5	135	NONE	
5	ROBINERSON	WILFRED		MESSMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	U.S.	CITIZEN				
6	ROMAN	STEVEN		FIRST	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	SP. AMER.	PANAMANIAN	5-5	155	NONE	
7	HAPIER	REGINALD		FIRST	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	M	AF. BLACK	BRITISH	5-9	150		
8	HOLZNA	GABRIEL		FIRST F.M. BOY	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	M	SP. AMER.	C. RICAN	5-8	145		
9	<p>American Consulate, No. 126 at Antilla, Cuba (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States, via Central American ports Date February 19, 1929 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, pro- vided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.) FEB 19 1929 FEB STAMP</p>															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Closed with 38 members of crew.
See #32

W. H. Turner

Line UNITED FRUIT
Owners UNITED FRUIT CO.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-15-27

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Minister Master, of the S. S. Yvanagud, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1927

E. J. Minister
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

123

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *McKuspon*

Sailing from *Laure Lane*, Mar 2nd, 1929, Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs	Mos					
1	<i>Neys</i>	<i>Lloyd</i>	36		M	M	<i>Mar 8th 1893. Friedensburg Pa.</i>		<i>New Hope. Pa.</i>
2	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	22		M	S	<i>Payette Id. May 6 1906.</i>		<i>Long Beach. Calif.</i>
3	<i>Bessie</i>	<i>Alvah</i>	24		M	S	<i>New York City June 4 1904.</i>		<i>36-W. 106th St - N.Y.</i>
4	<i>Kurbsay</i>	<i>Roger</i>	25		M	S	<i>Paris France. Feb 10 1904.</i>		<i>Varick House. 11 Downing St N.Y.</i>
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL TO

BILLED

670182-111

Am 3-15-29

S. McClelland

Staterooms	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel **McKEESPORT**

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship **McKEESPORT** called the **McKEESPORT** bound for **Lahavre and Dunkirque** whereof **A. W. Peters** is Master.

121

125

McKEESPORT
15 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) Given name
	Family name	
1	PETRE S	LAEXANDER
2	LARSEN	CHRISTIAN
3	CAVANAUGH	PATRICK
4	PETRIE	GLYNN
5	DILL	GEORGE
6	TRUHWER	THEODORE
7	POLET	CARL
8	HUIT	JOHN
9	CHRISTIANSEN	LEONHARD
10	PETERSON	CARL
11	PROFETA	WILLIAM
12	LEWIS	WYKE
13	ARATOS	ANTONIO
14	DE GRAY	MADISON
15	OLSEN	ERLING
16	RASNICK	JULIUS
17	COLEMAN	HARRY
18	COLEMAN	DANIEL
19	CATTE	LEO
20	STONSON	OLIVER
21	FREDRIKSEN	SOREN
22	PERRY	JOHN
23	WHITEHEAD	FAY
24	STITH	HENRY
25	BRENNAN	FRANK
26	KOCH	WILLIAM
27	TRANDA	AMUEL
28	POUSSARD	JOSEPH
29	FURN	DAVID
30	FLETCHER	ALEXANDER
31	WILLIE	RICHARD

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
Christian R. Larsen	Dane (Nat)	Cit	30	5 8	Fr	Lt	B1	1st Off	416 S Clinton St Balto Md
Patrick Cavanaugh	Ca	"	29	6	"	Dk	Br	2nd Off	Mo Margt 1015 Reynolds St Augusta Ga
Glynn O Petrie	Cal	"	28	5 11	rd	"	"	3rd Off	Mo E Hoardon 655 Stockton San Francisco Cal.
A. M. Burr	Mass	"	22	5 10	"	"	"	Radio	Mo Grace Lincoln St Hingham Mass
Otto Kabin	Russia (Nat)	"	42	6 1	"	Lt	B1	Carp	NONE
Antonio Armatos	Greek (Nat)	"	41	5 5	"	Dk	Dk	Boat	Fa Peter Ithaca Greece
Mike Lonke	Russia (Nat)	"	35	5 5	"	"	"	AB	NONE
Geo Gilman	NY	"	27	5 4	"	"	"	"	Mo Jessie 3 Elm St Oradell NJ
August Lindquist	Finn (Nat)	"	49	5 5	Lt	Lt	Dk	"	NONE
Victor Verschler	Austria (Nat)	"	43	5 10	Dk	Dk	"	"	1402 E Moyanensing Ave Phila Pa.
Frank Mitchell	Iowa	"	24	5 8	"	"	"	"	Fa Henry Maquoketa Iowa
Leonard Christianson	Dane (Nat)	"	33	5 8	Lt	B1	B1	"	123 King St Bklyn NY
Narcos Tearhous	Greek (Nat)	"	31	5 7	Dk	Dk	Dk	"	Mo Irene Chios Greece
Gana Allie	Mass	"	29	5 9	Fr	Br	Br	"	Fa Jos 194 Pleasant St Fall River Mass
Robt Unwin	Conn	"	18	5 9	"	"	"	OS	Aunt Mrs Jenny Kelly Wallingford Conn
Henry Clute	Iowa	"	21	5 9	"	"	"	DB	Fa W H San Fernando Cal.
Chas Anderson 3rd	Pa	"	22	5 4	"	"	"	"	Fa Chas 1218 E Sedgely Phila Pa
Leo J Calte	Ill	"	36	5 11	Lt	Lt	B1	Oh Eng	Newton Ill
Oliver a. Jensen	Wis	"	27	5 11	"	"	"	1st Asst	Fa Halden 30 Patterson Ave Superior Wis
Soren Fredericksen	Dane (Nat)	"	33	5 11	"	"	"	2nd Asst	Fa Lave Knipe Den.
John E Perry	Ill	"	29	5 9	"	"	"	3rd Asst	Bro James 4827 W Oakley Ave Chicago Ill
Wm Koch	Mich	"	25	5 7	"	"	"	Oiler	Mo Katherine 1122 Madison Bay City Mich. on Ave
Chas Sacks	Mass	"	"	5 10	"	"	Dk	"	Sis Mrs Stella Horton 17 Spring St Boston Mass
Ono Livesey	Mass	"	32	5 8	Dk	"	"	"	Sis May 629 E 15 St Bklyn NY
Joseph Poussard	Mass	"	29	5 6	"	Dk	B1	Fireman	Fa Jos 60 Congress St Boston Mass
Mendel Barwald	PI	"	27	5 11	"	"	"	"	Fa Geo 1899 Greene St Frisco Cal.
Richard Miller	Pa	"	30	5 8	"	"	"	"	Mo Bertha Ridgelyhampton LI NY
Percy Goode	Va	"	23	6 1	Lt	"	Br	Wiper	Fa C W Rttrick Va
Albert George	Ireland Nat	"	18	5 11	"	"	"	"	Fa Edw C Malden Mass
Alexander Fletcher	Eng (Nat)	"	33	5 8	Dk	Gr	Br	Stew	Uncle Peter 256 Church St NY City
Harry Stratton	"	"	42	5 8	"	"	"	Cook	Daughter Lucy 49 Baker St Reading Eng.
Gubry Wilson	Va	"	38	5 8	Lt	Lt	B1	Baker	Mo Anne Crewe Va
Jack Howard	Cal	"	20	5 9	"	"	"	MB	Fa Jack 1014-5 10th St Sacramento Cal
John Hertzig	Pa	"	34	5 4	Dk	Dk	Br	"	Mo Eva 6317 Winter St Phila Pa.
Norman Dechl	NY	"	23	5 5	"	"	"	"	Sis Anna Keith 447 Eliza- beth Ave

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel **McKEESPORT**

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship **McKEESPORT** called the **McKEESPORT** bound for **Lahavre and Dunkirk** whereof **A. W. Peters** is Master.

121

125

McKEESPORT

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) Family name	(4) Given name
1	PETRIE	LAEXANDER	
2	LARSEN	CHRISTIAN	
3	CAVANAUGH	PATRICK	
4	PETRIE	GLYNN	
5	DILL	GEORGE	
6	TRUYER	THEODORE	
7	POLET	CAEL	
8	HUNT	JOHN	
9	CHRISTIANSEN	LEONHARD	
10	PETERSON	CAEL	
11	PROFETA	WILLIAM	
12	LENIKE	MIKE	
13	APATOS	ANTONIO	
14	DE GRAY	MADISON	
15	OLSEN	ERLING	
16	RASNICK	JULIUS	
17	COLEMAN	HARRY	
18	COLEMAN	DANIEL	
19	CATTE	LEO	
20	STONSON	OLIVER	
21	FREDRIKSEN	SOREN	
22	PERRY	JOHN	
23	WHITEHEAD	FAY	
24	STITH	HEFFY	
25	BRENNAN	FRANK	
26	KOCH	WILLIAM	
27	TRANDA	MANUEL	
28	POUSSARD	JOSEPH	
29	FUTT	DAVID	
30	FLETCHER	ALEXANDER	
31	WILLIE	RICHARD	

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
Christian R. Larsen	Dane (Nat)	Cit	30	5 8	Fr	Lt	Bl	1st Off	416 S Clinton St Balto Md
Patrick Cavanaugh	Ca	"	29	6	"	Dk	Br	2nd Off	Mo Margt 1015 Reynolds St Augusta Ga
Glynn O Petrie	Cal	"	28	5 11	Red	"	"	3rd Off	Mo E Hoarson 655 Stockton San Francisco Cal.
A. M. Burr	Mass	"	22	5 10	"	"	"	Radio	Mo Grace Lincoln St Hingham Mass
Otto Klein	Russia (Nat)	"	42	6 1	"	Lt	Bl	Carp	NONE
Antonio Armatos	Greek (Nat)	"	41	5 5	"	Dk	Dk	Bosn	Fa Peter Ithaca Greece
Mike Lenike	Russia (Nat)	"	35	5 5	"	"	"	AB	NONE
Geo Gilman	NY	"	27	5 4	"	"	"	"	NONE Mo Jessie 3 Elm St Oradell NJ
August Lindquist	Finn (Nat)	"	49	5 5	Lt	Lt	Dk	"	NONE
Victor Verschler	Austria (Nat)	"	43	5 10	Dk	Dk	"	"	1402 E Moyanensing Ave Phila Pa.
Frank Mitchell	Iowa	"	24	5 8	"	"	"	"	Fa Henry Maquoketa Iowa
Leonard Christiansen	Dane (Nat)	"	33	5 8	Lt	Bl	Bl	"	123 King St Bklyn NY
Marcos Tearhous	Greek (Nat)	"	31	5 7	Dk	Dk	Dk	"	Mo Irene Ohio Greece
Anna Allie	Mass	"	29	5 9	Fr	Br	Br	"	Fa Joe 194 Pleasant St Fall River Mass
Robt Urwin	Conn	"	18	5 9	"	"	"	OS	Aunt Mrs Jenny Kelly Hartford Conn
Henry Clute	Iowa	"	21	5 9	"	"	"	DB	Fa W H San Fernando Cal.
Chas Anderson 3rd	Pa	"	22	5 4	"	"	"	"	Fa Chas 1218 E Sedgely Phila Pa
Leo J Calte	Ill	"	36	5 11	Lt	Lt	Bl	Oh Eng	Mo Ella Newton Ill
Oliver a. Jensen	Wis	"	27	5 11	"	"	"	1st Asst	Fa Halden 30 Patterson Ave Superior Wis
Soren Fredericksen	Dane (Nat)	"	33	5 11	"	"	"	2nd Asst	Fa Lake Knipe Den. Bro James 4827 W Oakley Ave
John E Perry	Ill	"	29	5 9	"	"	"	3rd Asst	Chicago Ill
Wm Koch	Mich	"	25	5 7	"	"	"	Oiler	Mo Katherine 1122 Madia Bay City Mich. on Ave
Chas Sacks	Mass	"	"	5 10	"	"	Dk	"	Sis Mrs Stella Norton 17 Spring St Boston Mass
Ono Livesey	Mass	"	32	5 8	Dk	"	"	"	Sis May 629 E 15 St Bklyn NY
Joseph Poussard	Mass	"	29	5 6	"	Dk	Bl	Fireman	Fa Joe 60 Congress St Boston Mass
Mendel Barwald	PI	"	27	5 11	"	"	"	"	Fa Geo 1899 Greene St Frisco Cal.
Richard Miller	Pa	"	30	5 8	"	"	"	"	20 Bertha Ridgelyhampton LI NY
Percy Goode	Va	"	23	6 1	Lt	"	Br	Wiper	Fa C W Ritrick Va
Albert George	Ireland Nat	"	18	5 11	"	"	"	"	Fa Edw C Malden Mass
Alexander Fletcher	Eng (Nat)	"	33	5 8	Dk	Gr	Br	Stew	Uncle Peter 256 Church St NY City
Harry Stratten	"	"	42	5 8	"	"	"	Cook	Daughter Lucy 49 Baker St Reading Eng.
Gubry Wilson	Va	"	36	5 8	Lt	Lt	Bl	Bater	Mo Anne Crewe Va
Jack Howard	Cal	"	20	5 9	"	"	"	MB	Fa Jack 1014-5 10th St Sacramento Cal
John Hertzig	Pa	"	34	5 4	Dk	Dk	Br	"	Mo Eva 6317 Wister St Phila Pa.
Herman Doehl	NY	"	23	5 5	"	"	"	"	Sis Anna Keith 447 Eliza- Elizabeth NJ beth Ave

Line

Owners

Local Agents

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
NAVIGATION SERVICE
Printed and Sold by
U.S. DEPARTMENT
OF IMMIGRATION

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel **McKEESPORT**

McKEESPORT

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL
	Family name
1	PETER'S
2	LAFSEY
3	CAVANAGH
4	PETRIE
5	DILL
6	TRUNTER
7	POBET
8	HUNT
9	CHRISTIANSEN
10	PETERSON
11	PROFETA
12	LENIKE
13	ARATOS
14	DE GRAY
15	OLSEN
16	RASWICK
17	COLEMAN
18	COLEMAN
19	CATTE
20	STANSON
21	FREDERIKSEN
22	PEFRIY
23	WHITEHEAD
24	SMITH
25	BRENNAN
26	KOCH
27	FRANDA
28	POUSSARD
29	FINTI
30	FLETCHER
31	TILLER

I, Master of the said American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
ascertain them.

Master.

Port of

and sworn to this day of 1908, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

of

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN, under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

Steamer

McKeesport
A. H. Peters
Master

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

Sheet No.

on arrival at a

125

(14) Weight (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

140 NONE

160 "

175 "

160 "

236 "

170 "

150 " Discharged at Dunkirk

140 "

160 "

185 "

180 "

140 "

160 "

180 "

150 "

130 "

160 "

160 "

200 "

200 "

200 "

150 "

145 "

155 "

170 "

125 "

160 "

145 "

155 "

155 "

160 "

See other side.

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

Sheet No.

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **McKEESPORT**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

MARCH 16

1921, from the port of

HAVRE, FRANCE

125

McKEESPORT
March 16 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	PETIE S	L ALEXANDER			MASTER	FEB. 1	NEW YORK	YES	YES	37	MALE	CANADIAN	AMERICAN	5.6	140	NONE
2	LAFSEN	CHRISTIAN			CHIEF MATE	"	"	"	"	31	"	DANISH	"	5.6	160	"
3	CAVANAUGH	PATRICK			2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	AMERICAN	"	6.0	175	"
4	PETRIE	OLYMPIA			3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11	160	"
5	DILL	GEORGE			RADIO	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6.2	205	"
6	TRUYER	THEODORE			CAFFETER	"	"	"	"	36	"	LETTISH	"	5.7	170	"
7	POLEY	CARL			BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	34	"	DUTCH	"	6.0	150	"
8	HUNT	JOHN			A. B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	AMERICAN	"	5.7	140	"
9	CHRISTIANSEN	LEONHARDT			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	NORWEGIAN	"	5.8	160	"
10	PETERSON	CARL			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	SWEDISH	"	5.6	185	"
11	PROFETA	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	AMERICAN	"	6.0	180	"
12	LENKE	MIKE			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	RUSSIAN	"	5.6	140	"
13	ARATOS	ANTONIO			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	GREEK	"	5.6	160	"
14	DE GRAY	MADISON			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	AMERICAN	"	5.11	180	"
15	OLSEN	ERLING			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	5.7	150	"
16	PASNICK	JULIUS			O. S.	"	"	"	"	26	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.7	130	"
17	COLEMAN	HARRY			D. B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
18	COLEMAN	DANIEL			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
19	CATTE	LEO			CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6.0	200	"
20	STONSON	OLIVER			FIRST "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.0	200	"
21	FREDERIKSEN	SOREN			SECOND "	"	"	"	"	34	"	DANISH	"	6.0	200	"
22	PERRY	JOHN			THIRD "	"	"	"	"	26	"	AMERICAN	"	5.6	150	"
23	WHITHEAD	PAY			OILER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.17	145	"
24	SITH	HEFFY			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
25	BEDMAN	FRANK			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	170	"
26	KOCH	WILLIAM			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	125	"
27	TRANDA	MANUEL			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	CHILE	"	5.7	160	"
28	POUSSAFD	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	AMERICAN	"	5.6	145	"
29	FIND	DAVID			WIPER	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
30	FLETCHER	ALEXANDER			STEWARD	"	"	"	"	33	"	SCOTCH	"	5.7	155	"
31	WILLER	RICHARD			WIPER	"	"	"	"	30	"	AMERICAN	"	5.7	160	"

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-4398

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

See on back hereof.
Failure to furnish full or correct information (except Cuban).
and (?) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel McKEESPORT, arriving at, NEW YORK, FROM 18, 1924, from the port of HAVER, FRANCE

126

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
32	BERTRAND	ETIENNE			CHIEF COOK	FEB. 1	NEW YORK	YES	YES	45	MALE	AFRICAN	AFRICAN	5.8	160	NONE
33	WILSON	AUSTIN			SECOND COOK	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
34	HELD	JOHN			MESS BOY	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	120	"
35	TATE	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
36	UERN	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
6	Closed with thirty five (35) names															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-15-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Ship, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1929

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct list of races and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars to.

17/29

marks,
cities, or
case

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water St., N. Y.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the report of the United States.

Vessel U/S GENERAL GASSOIN, arriving at, NEW YORK, 15th MARCH 1929, 19

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
NAME IN FULL	Given name	No. of identification card	Length of service in years	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be carried on deck or in hold
Family name					When	Where
GOBERT	CHARLES	✓ 70106 60	27	CAPTAIN	18/11/26	BORDEAUX IN FRANK
CALVE	ARTHUR	✓ 10836 V.	22	1st OFFICER	1.1.29	ROUEN
PELLEPEAU	JULES	✓ BORDEAUX	21	2nd "	18/11/26	BORDEAUX
PIESSIX	PIERRE	✓ 2577 B.O.	10	3rd "	"	ROUEN
QUESTEL	YVES	✓ 1062 G.U.I.	20	CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"
CAYAN	ROBERT	✓ 9107 H.	12	2nd "	"	"
ESTACE	PAUL	✓ 1446 CH.	5	3rd "	"	"
GRAVIO	PIERRE	✓ 16244 CC.	18	4th "	30.12.28	"
CADANNES	PIERRE	✓ 4559 CH.	18	5th "	1.1.29	3
LE CORRE	FRANCOIS	✓ 18772 CC.	27	ELECTRICIAN	"	"
IEROUX	AUGUSTE	✓ 14416 SM.	6	WIRELESS.	"	"
HAYON	ALEXIS	✓ 5827 SM.	25	BOATWAIN	"	"
CABARET	EDOUARD	✓ 14501 P.	24	POMPEIAN	"	"
KERRAIL	MARCEL	✓ 51571 P.	11	SAILOR	"	"
MARIE	CLAUDE	✓ 3304 SB.	24	"	"	"
IESORT	EUGENE	✓ 4731 D.	18	"	"	"
GOARDON	HENRI	✓ 7171 AUD.	14	"	"	"
COURSIGN	YVES	✓ 51504 P.	9	"	"	"
IE VAY	EMILIE	✓ 50896 P.	20	"	"	"
REBOURS	ANDRE	✓ 9166 P.	8	"	"	"
LE ROLLAND	JEAN	✓ 26762 P.	10	"	"	"
HALON	ALEXIS	✓ 1 P. SM.	1	APPRENTICE	"	"
LAGORET	JEAN	✓ 16557 CC.	10	GRASSER	"	"
PIESSIS	ALZIR	✓ 2434 H.	20	"	0.12.28	"
KERLOU	JOSEPH	✓ 16428 CC.	11	"	"	"
PENNEC	MARC	✓ 5082 CC.	15	FIREMAN	1.1.29	"
HALLEGOT	FRANCOIS	✓ 1 P. B.	1	"	"	"
KERGALL	PIERRE	✓ 24797 P.	3	"	"	"
SALERS	ALBERT	✓ 45 OR.	10	STEWART	"	"
NGUYEN VAN	TRINH	✓ NO CARD	7	COOK	29/12/28	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

R. L. Hege

R. C. Hege
Immigrant Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

Vessel M/S GENERAL GASSOUIN

arriving at NEW YORK

15 of MARCH 1929

from the port of PORT DE BOUC, FRANCE

128

Feb. 17/29

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
GOBERT	CHARLES	✓ TOULON 60	27	CAPTAIN	18/11/26	BORDEAUX	IN FRANCE	YES	48	MALE	WHITE	FRENCH	5.10	195	
CALVE	ARTHUR	✓ 10836.V.	22	1st OFFICER	I.I.29	ROUEN		NO	42	MALE	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	180	
PELLETREAU	JULES	✓ BORDEAUX	21	2nd "	18/11/26	BORDEAUX		"	34	"	"	"	5.1	175	
PLESSIX	PIERRE	✓ 2577.B0.	10	3rd "	"	ROUEN		"	28	"	"	"	5.6	130	
QUESTEL	YVES	✓ 1052.GUI.	20	CHIEF ENGIN.	"	"		"	38	"	"	"	5.10	195	
CAVAN	ROBERT	✓ 9107.H.	12	2nd "	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	5.9	190	
ESTACE	PAUL	✓ 1445.CH.	5	3rd "	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5.6	160	
GRAVIC	PIERRE	✓ 16244.CC.	18	4th "	30.12.28	"		"	36	"	"	"	5.5	170	
CABANNES	PIERRE	✓ 4559.CH.	18	5th "	I.I.29	3		"	36	"	"	"	5.8	175	
LE CORRE	FRANCOIS	✓ 18772.CC.	27	ELECTRICIAN	"	"		"	50	"	"	"	5.8	170	
LEROUX	AUGUSTE	✓ 14416.SM.	6	WIRELESS.	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5.5	150	
HAMON	ALEXIS	✓ 5827.SM.	25	BOATWAIN	"	"		"	46	"	"	"	5.10	181	
CABARET	EDOUARD	✓ 14501.P.	24	POMPMAN	"	"		"	44	"	"	"	5.5	180	
KERGALL	MARCEL	✓ 51571.P.	11	SAILOR	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5.5	150	
MARIE	CLAUDE	✓ 3304.SB.	24	"	"	"		"	48	"	"	"	5.5	125	
LESORT	EUGENE	✓ 4731.D.	18	"	"	"		"	38	"	"	"	5.3	143	
GOARDON	HENRI	✓ 7171.AUD.	14	"	"	"		"	31	"	"	"	5.3	150	
COURSIN	YVES	✓ 51504.P.	9	"	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5.4	162	
LE VAY	EMILE	✓ 50896.P.	20	"	"	"		"	32	"	"	"	5.7	180	
REBOURS	ANDRE	✓ 9168.P.	8	"	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5.11	170	
LE ROLLAND	JEAN	✓ 26762.P.	10	"	"	"		"	39	"	"	"	5.4	150	
HAMON	ALEXIS	✓ I.P.SM.	1	APPRENTICE	"	"		"	15	"	"	"	5/6	165	
MAGORET	JEAN	✓ 16557.CC.	10	GREASER	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5.9	160	
PLESSIS	ALZIR	✓ 2434.H.	20	"	0.12.28	"		"	48	"	"	"	5.5	152	
KERLOU	JOSEPH	✓ 16428.CC.	11	"	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	5.5	166	
PENNEC	MARC	✓ 5082.CC.	15	FIREMAN	I.I.29	"		"	31	"	"	"	5.7	166	
HALLEGOT	FRANCOIS	✓ I.P.B.	1	"	"	"		"	32	"	"	"	5.3	140	
KERGALL	PIERRE	✓ 24197.P.	3	"	"	"		"	19	"	"	"	5.1	130	
SALERS	ALBERT	✓ 45.OR.	10	STEWART	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	5.5	152	
NGUYEN VAN	TRIEU	NO CARD	7	COOK	29/12/28	"		"	33	"	YELLOW	"	5.1	135	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents R. L. Heger

G. C. Trefarols 3/15/29
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ch. Robert Master of the M/S "Carnegie", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1929 G.C. Telford Master, First or Second Officer

G.C. Telford
U.S. Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

129

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/S "GENERAL GASSOUIN"

, arriving at

NEW YORK

, 15 MARCH 1929, 19

, from the port of

PORT DE BOUC, FRANCE

Feb. 17/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LE VAN	THOAN	NO CARD	6	BAKER	29/12/28	ROUEN	IN FRANCE	YES	27	MALE	YELLOW	FRENCH	58	1.60	
2	NGUYEN NGOC	GIAO	NO CARD	3	BOY	5/4/28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	62	1.62	
3	LE VAN	CUU	NO CARD	5	BOY	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	60	1.59	
4	NGUYEN VAN	HUYEM	NO CARD	3	ASSIST. COOK	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	60	1.70	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The Captain states that there is
no U.S. Consul at this port.
G. C. Duferault
3/15/29

The per nom Agent Consulaire & Balie a
Port de Boue, a defaut d'Agent Consulaire
a Hat Vini dans a port
Port de Boue, le 16-2-29
H. R. Apukere
Manifest



Line Standard Shipping Co. N.Y.
Owners Societe Auxiliaire de Transport
Local Agents R. J. HAGUE 26 Broadway N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Ch. E. Goh* Master of the *M. S. General Goss*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of March, 1929

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Signed on at this port.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 600-3-2

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Baltimore
March 28 1929
Katonia

I, master of the Danish S. S. Katonia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 27 1929, consigned to Monrovia Line; is now lying at Port Covington, and is expected to sail March 29 1929, for San Pedro de Macoris via United States port of Norfolk. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Hansen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

14-1613

19	Narsten	Ingar	✓	7-21-28		26		Norwegian	5'8	159
20	Lund	Pigard	✓	1-29-29	New Orleans	31			6'0	158
21	Paulsen	Carl	✓	2-21-29	New York	26		Danish	5'6	145
22	Johansen	Swane	✓	1-29-29	New Orleans	33		Norwegian	5'6	150
23	Narstrog	Carl	✓	2-21-29	New York	28		Danish	5'7	155
24	Hansen	Lerda	✓	9-22-28	Boston	30	F		5'5	140
25	Hansen	Kilde	✓	9-22-28	Boston	no	3	M.	3'	32
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Line Columbus Line
Owners C. Brown, Copenhagen
Local Agents Columbus Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEARCH

REC'D

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

ival at a

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14.1613

[illegible]

Line Columbus Line
 Owners City of Brown, Copenhagen.
 Local Agents Columbus Line
 14-1220

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
March 23, 1929. 19

I, master of the Danish S. S. "Kotonia"
from port of Cebu, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 15, 1929, consigned to
Columbus Line; is now lying at Edgewater, N. J., and is
expected to sail March 23, 1929, for Venezuela
via United States port of Baltimore First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

131

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10, for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

19	Hansen	Jegar	✓	7-21-28	"	"	28	"	"	Norwegian	5'8	154
20	Lund	Sigurd	✓	1-29-29	New Orleans	"	31	"	"	"	6'0	158
21	Poulsen	Carl	✓	2-21-29	New York	"	26	"	"	Danish	5'6	145
22	Johansen	Loore	✓	1-29-29	New Orleans	"	33	"	"	Norwegian	5'6	150
23	Narkrog	Carl	✓	2-21-29	New York	"	28	"	"	Danish	5'7	155
24	Hansen	Linda	✓	9-22-28	Boston	"	30	F	"	"	5'5	140
25	Hansen	Helge	✓	9-22-28	Boston	"	no	3	M.	"	3'	32
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line Columbus Line
Owners City Brown, Copenhagen
Local Agents Columbus Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Holmia, arriving at New York, May-15, 1924 from the port of Galveston 3/2/24

APR 15 1979

(1
No
on
lig

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

[OVER]

[illegible]

Line Columbus Line
 Owners City of Brown, Copenhagen.
 Local Agents Columbus Line

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Chorlton
April 1 -, 1929
S.S. Latoria

I, master of the Danish S.S. Lafonia
from port of Baltimore ^(Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 Number of seamen deserted none
 Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
 Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 30 -, 1929, consigned to Monson Line; is now lying at San Francisco, and is expected to sail April 1, 1929, for San Francisco via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14-1613

[illegible]

Line Columbus Line
 Owners City of Brown, Copenhagen.
 Local Agents Columbus Line

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. H. C. 25 above
Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Ndonia, arriving at New York, Mar 15, 1929, from the port of Seberon 4829 122

(1)

No.
on
list

KOTNIA
APR 15 1971

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible][illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

[illegible]

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

[illegible]

14-1613

[illegible]

Line Columbus Line
 Owners City Brown Copenhagen.
 Local Agents Columbus Line
 1429

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel KOTONIA, arriving at New York, Mar 15, 1929, from the port of Cebu 3/5/29 133

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hansen	Aras J.	✓		Master	9-1-24	New Orleans	no	yes	47	M	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7	180	
2	Jensen	Ringer	✓		1st Mate	12-19-25	Copenhagen	yes	"	35	"	"	"	6'0	165	
3	Broderick	Ernst	✓		2nd "	7-8-25	"	no	"	34	"	"	"	6'0	165	
4	Holm	Thorgarth	✓		Chief Engineer	10-28-26	New Orleans	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7	158	
5	Lang	Borge	✓		2nd "	10-9-24	New York	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	155	
6	Holm	Martin	✓		3rd "	1-6-26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5	148	
7	Hansen	Lein E.	✓		Wiper	8-12-21	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5	125	
8	Risgaard	Tostar	✓		Steward	8-17-27	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'4	160	
9	Hansen	Carl	✓		Cook	9-20-28	Boston	yes	"	36	"	"	"	5'6	150	
10	Ming	Ag	✓		Washman	1-24-29	New Orleans	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5	135	
11	Hansen	Carl	✓		Barkeeper	2-20-29	New York	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'0	170	
12	Sorensen	Mort	✓		Sailor	10-4-27	"	"	"	31	"	"	Swedish	5'9	190	
13	Hansen	Fredrik	✓		"	2-21-29	"	"	"	22	"	"	Danish	5'5	146	
14	P. Hansen	Erik	✓		"	2-21-29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	140	
15	Hansen	Magnus	✓		"	7-21-28	"	"	"	23	"	"	Norwegian	5'6	140	
16	Hansen	John	✓		"	1-24-29	New Orleans	"	"	34	"	"	Polonian	5'8	165	
17	Christensen	Nels	✓		"	2-21-29	New York	"	"	23	"	"	Danish	5'6	140	
18	Sorensen	Seamus	✓		Fireman	10-4-27	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8	175	
19	Hansen	Ingar	✓		"	7-21-28	"	"	"	28	"	"	Norwegian	5'8	154	
20	Lund	Sigurd	✓		"	1-24-29	New Orleans	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'0	158	
21	Poulsen	Carl	✓		"	2-21-29	New York	"	"	26	"	"	Danish	5'6	145	
22	Johansen	Loare	✓		"	1-24-29	New Orleans	"	"	33	"	"	Norwegian	5'6	150	
23	Laskerogh	Carl	✓		"	2-21-29	New York	"	"	28	"	"	Danish	5'7	155	
24	Hansen	Leda	✓		Shwades Master's Wife	9-22-28	Boston	"	"	30	F	"	"	5'5	140	
25	Hansen	Kelge	✓		" Child	9-22-28	Boston	"	no	3	M	"	"	3'	32	
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Columbus Line
Owners City of Boston, Copenhagen
Local Agents Columbus Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

15 3-15-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hans J. Hansen, Master of the Danish S.S. Katonia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1929

H. Hansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. J. Hansen
Immigrant Inspector.

JOSE ESTEBAN TOLEDO ADMINISTRADOR DE LA ADUANA DE MARIEL, Cuba.

CERTIFICO:- Que en este Puerto no existe Consul de los Estados Unidos de America ni de ninguna otra nacion amiga, que segun manifestaciones de H.J. Hansen, Capitan del vapor danes nombrado "KATONIA" durante su estancia en este Puerto no ha sufrido alteracion en la tripulacion del buque a su mando y a solicitud del mismo le firmo la presente en Mariel a cuatro de Marzo de mil novecientos veinte y nueve.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DEAL NO. 11337/11112

MAR 22 1929

I, Arthur E. Moore, Surgeon of the Tela Railroad Co., Tela, Honduras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Honduran Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

134

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1929Tela, Honduras

Robert L. ...
American Consul
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Am 3-15-29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens
1st Cabin 1 D.A. Total
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

5/5
Sum of all
Under 2000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular pos
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

19

135

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hart, of the SS Tanager, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hart
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1924
at San Francisco

Wm. J. Tamm
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen, or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4 SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Line

ruined under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration port of the United States

Vessel MS Curacao, arriving at _____

(1) No. at st.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR EN ROUTE
	Family name	Given name				
1	Seberg	Ehr. H.		18	Captain	7/10-27
2	Simonsen	Göverin		18	Chief Off.	12-29
3	Johannsen	Marlin		9	2nd "	11/10-28
4	Andersen	Asbjørn		10	Chief Engineer	11/12-29
5	Jørgensen	Jørn		10	2nd "	12-28
6	Hyskjørn	Pedrar		9	3rd "	17-28
7	Larsen	Henry		2	Electrician	11/10-27
8	Abrahamson	Thoralf		15	Steward	9/22-28
9	Larsen	Svein A.		15	Cook	11/10-28
10	Flakstad	Samt		1	Master	9/22-28
11	Engelbreken	Engelbret		15	Carpenter	6/12-28
12	Moldvig	Sanket		5	Steward	9/10-27
13	Hattisich	Asbjørn		2	"	3/7-
14	Haug	Hell		5	"	7/20-28
15	Poye	Peder		3	"	"
16	Jønsen	Sverre		4	"	12-28
17	Stran	Lars		1	"	"
18	Stjepuras	Kristian		8	Master	3/12-27
19	Abrahamson	Einar		1	"	11/9-27
20	Björ	Halvor		1	"	11/2-28
21	Fangen	Sverre		4	"	"
22	Høy	Ludvig		20	"	"
23	Andersen	William		2	"	"
24	Cackland	Lawrence H.		3	Master	9/1-29

AMERICAN VICE CONSULATE
TELA, HONDURAS.

Date March 8, 1929

I hereby certify that the accompanying
visa has been granted in accordance with
regulations prescribed by the Department
of State.

Stamps via A. Standy
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES

Consul with 24 stamps. Fee 82.00

Consul No. 91

A. Standy
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES

For the journey to the United States

AMERICAN VICE CONSULATE SANCTI SPIRITUS

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

NOTE.—Failure to return
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. *See also*

and (7)

Local Agents.
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

14-21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S Lundersen, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____ 137

(2)	NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Leeberg	Chr. H.		18	Captain	7/6-27	Thila	No	yes	33	M.	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'9"	165	
2	Simonsen	Leverin		18	Chief Off.	1/2-29	Norway			34	"			5'10"	165	
3	Johannsen	Martin		4	2nd	11/6-28	"			24	"			5'8"	160	
4	Andersen	Asbjorn		10	Chief Engineer	1/2-29	"			29	"			5'7"	170	
5	Jorgensen	Jorgen		10	2nd	6/22-28	"			32	"			5'7"	145	
6	Nystrom	Ridar		7	3rd	7/7-28	"			26	"			5'9"	173	
7	Larsen	Henry		2	Electrician	7/5-27	"			27	"			5'8"	155	
8	Abrahamson	Thordif		15	Steward	6/22-28	"			34	"			5'8"	180	
9	Larsen	Lewin A.		15	Cook	11/6-28	"			38	"			5'9"	155	
10	Flakstad	Knut		1	Messboy	7/22-	"			19	"			5'7"	140	
11	Ingebreken	Ingebut		15	Carpenter	6/22-28	"			41	"			5'11"	172	
12	Moldvig	Torked		5	Sailor	7/3-27	"			20	"			5'7"	145	
13	Mathisen	Asbjorn		2	"	3/7-	"			18	"			5'6"	145	
14	Haug	Ejell		5	"	7/20-28	"			21	"			5'7"	140	
15	Boye	Peder		3	"		"			21	"			5'10"	170	
16	Jonsen	Iverre		4	"	6/22-28	"			21	"			5'7"	145	
17	Gron	Lars		1	"		"			20	"			5'8"	125	
18	Kleppner	Kristian		8	Hotelman	3/2-27	"			27	"			5'8"	150	
19	Abrahamson	Einar		1	"	12/90-27	"			23	"			5'11"	160	
20	Boi	Halvor		1	"	7/22-28	"			18	"			5'7"	128	
21	Tangen	Iverre		4	"		"			18	"			5'7"	130	
22	Hjelt	Ludvig		20	"		"			49	"			5'8"	140	
23	Andersen	William		2	"		"			23	"			5'10"	140	
24	Cartland	Lawrence H.		3	Wireless	3/1-29	Thila			21	"	American	American	5'7"	130	

AMERICAN VICE CONSULATE
TELA, HONDURAS.

Date March 8, 1929

I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

R. B. Smith
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES

SEEN:
For the journey to the United States via R. B. Smith
Closed with 24 names
Service No. 91
Fee \$2.00

AMERICAN VICE CONSULATE
TELA, HONDURAS

Closed with twenty-four names
R.B.S.

Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-15-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U.S.S. Sub, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Mar, 1929

W. H. T. T. T.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have died, and of those, if any, who have been deported, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3-15-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Gladstone, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Mar, 1929

W. H. Tume
Immigrant Inspector.

H. M. Subing
Master,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued[illegible][CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Line
 Owners
 Local Agents
 14-1340

G. C. Tolson 2/15/29
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF DISCHARGED SEAMEN OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

141

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/S T. Per

from the port of Cartagena, Col.

March 7/29

(1)
No.
on
list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Arthur	21	Eng	5-7	155
Belf	18	Scand	5-8	160
George	20	Eng	5-10	180
Watson	5	Electr.	5-10	150
Joaquin	10	Spanish	5-6	160
Clarence	5	Eng	5-5	148
Harry	5	"	5-6	150
Joseph	3	West Ind	5-6	140

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Standard Shipping Co.

G. C. Tuley
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

of any vessel having **MEN**—Continued

[illegible]

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Require

(1)

No.
on
list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Ricozao

Paul

3

O.S.

Mason

William

3

O.S.

Elair

Alec

3

"

Plouf

Joseph

16

"

Witteridge

James

15

Ch Eng

Jenson

Robert

18

1st Ass't

Hyslop

Arthur

21

2nd "

Lundell

Rolf

18

3rd "

Senter

George

20

Jr Eng

Stricklin

Watson

5

Electr.

Miguez

Joaquin

10

Oiler

Furlow

Clarence

5

Foreman

Young

Harry

5

"

Ruiz

Joseph

3

"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1540

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-01

AS MEMBERS OF

Wives, vessel ID SEAMEN—Continued

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name _____

Age

Nationality

When and where signed on

Name _____

Age

Nationality

When and where signed on

Name _____

Age

Nationality

When and where signed on

Name _____

Age

When and where signed on

Name _____

Age

When and where signed on

Name _____

Age

Nationality

When and where signed on

Name _____

Age

When and where signed on

Name _____

Age

When and where signed on

Name _____

Age

Loca

Local Agents
14-124

G. C. Tucker
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF DISCHARGED SEAMEN OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

141

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *M/S T. R.*

DISCHARGE FROM

New York, N.Y. 3/15, 1927 from the port of *Cartagena, Col.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Balle	Soren	/	13 yrs	Pump.	Feb. 22, '23	Newport News, Va	Yes	Yes	34	Male	Scand.	Danish	5-11	140	
2	Apel	Bernhold	/	10	A.B.	" "	"	"	"	35	"	German	German	6-2	155	
3	Gudalevitch	William	/	8	"	" "	"	"	"	28	"	Russian	Russia	5-6	175	
4	Pena	Luis	/	4	"	" "	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-2	130	
5	Fround	August	/	8	"	" "	"	"	"	28	"	German	German	5-6	140	
6	Andersen	Pete	/	2	Mach.	" "	"	"	"	28	"	Scand	Danish	6-1	184	
7	Larsen	Harry	/	10	Oiler	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	Norwegian	5-7	180	
8	Zamora	Luis	/	5	"	" "	"	"	"	19	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-6	135	
9	Mohet	Charlie	/	8	Fireman	" "	"	"	"	22	"	Arabian	Arabian	5-5	153	
10	Anderson	Ben	/	3	Wiper	" "	"	"	"	30	"	Scand	Norwegian	6-0	180	
11	Canto	Antonio	/	10	Ch Cook	" "	"	"	"	34	"	Portug.	Portug.	5-6	185	
12	Pfeil	John	/	18	Ch Mate	" "	"	"	"	48	"	Eng	American	5-6	179	
13	Lindsay	Eugene	/	8	2nd Mate	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	150	
14	Lund	Albert	/	6	3rd Mate	" "	"	"	"	28	"	Scand	"	5-7	165	
15	Sproul	Robert	/	1	Radio	" "	"	"	"	20	"	Eng	"	5-8	145	
16	Lopez	Jose	/	31	Pos'n	" "	"	"	"	46	"	Spanish	"	5-8	145	
17	Pietzke	Paul	/	3	O.S.	" "	"	"	"	19	"	German	"	5-9	149	
18	Mason	William	/	3	O.S.	" "	"	"	"	20	"	Eng	"	5-8	140	
19	Gleir	Alec	/	3	"	" "	"	"	"	21	"	Eng	"	5-5	130	
20	Flouf	Joseph	/	16	"	" "	"	"	"	42	"	Canadian	"	5-7	180	
21	Whitbridge	James	/	15	Ch Eng	" "	"	"	"	31	"	Eng	"	5-11	140	
22	Jensen	Robert	/	18	1st Ass't	" "	"	"	"	35	"	Scand	"	5-10	165	
23	Hysler	Arthur	/	21	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	38	"	Eng	"	5-7	155	
24	Lundell	Rolf	/	18	3rd "	" "	"	"	"	42	"	Scand	"	5-3	160	
25	Senter	George	/	20	Jr Eng	" "	"	"	"	45	"	Eng	"	5-10	180	
26	Stricklin	Watson	/	5	Electr.	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	150	
27	Miguez	Joaquin	/	10	Oiler	" "	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	"	5-6	150	
28	Furlow	Clarence	/	5	Foreman	" "	"	"	"	20	"	Eng	"	5-5	148	
29	Young	Harry	/	5	"	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	150	
30	Ruiz	Joseph	/	3	"	" "	"	"	"	24	"	West Ind	"	5-6	140	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Standard Shipping Co.

G. C. Sullivan
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William B. Tucker Master, of the M/S. "E. T. Bedford", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W. B. Tucker
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1929

G. C. Shepard
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

142

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel W/S. E. T. Redford, arriving at New York, March 15, 1917, from the port of Cartagena, Col. March 7/17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hulley	George	/	2 yrs	Wiper	Feb. 22, '29	Newport News, Va	Yes	Yes	18	Male	Eng.	American	5-8	150	
2	Gonzales	John	/	14	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	Portug.	"	5-10	145	Tattoo m'ks on forearms
3	Gonzales	Alfred	/	7	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	145	
4	Portes	Luis	/	4	Messman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	135	
5	Buck	Llewellyn	/	9	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Eng	"	6-1	155	
6	Feehey	William	/	3	Messboy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	145	
7	Craig	Ralph	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	150	
8	Hamilton	John	/	15	A.P.	26	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	155	
9	Helm	Arne	/	15	"	23	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	145	
10	Tucker, William		/	21	Master	Feb 2	"	"	"							
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The Capt. states that G. C. Trufano is
there is no U. S. consul
at such port.
3/15/17

Line Standard Shipping Co.
Owners "
Local Agents "

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-15-29

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William B. Tucker, Master, of the M/E "E. T. Bedford", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1929

G. S. Vucarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

W. B. Tucker
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New York
March 22 1929I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Dampfire
from port of Turkey, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 19 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 8 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 19The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 15th, 1929, consigned to
Norwegian S. S. Line; is now lying at Staten Island, and is
expected to sail March 22, 1929, for Sagua, Cuba
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

Requir

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

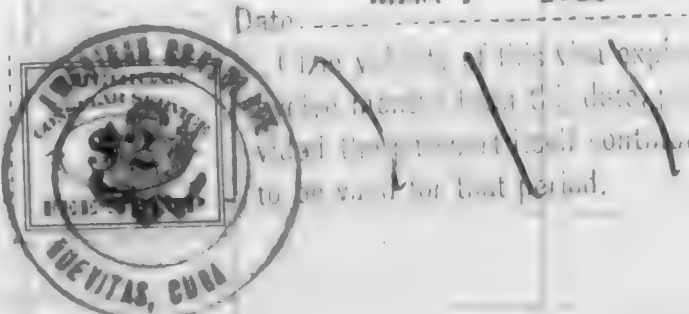
SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

17	RASANEN	Urho	8	8	25-29	Norwegian	29	Finnish	Finnish	5'8" 170	
18	SAMUELSON	Albert V	none	6	Coalpasser	42-28	Norwegian	25	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'9" 173
19	OLSEN	Petter	10	30	25-29	Norwegian	48	Norwegian		5'5" 178	

American Consul at
NUEVITAS, Cuba
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States.

via New York - direct
Laura and R. Duggs
Date MAR 7 - 1929CLOSED WITH nineteenth (19)SERVICE NO. 204Wm H Turner Esq

FEE: \$2.00

Line Munich Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dampfire, arriving at New York, Dec. 15, 1929, from the port of Puerto Taraza 114

(1)
No.
on
list

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(5)

4

[illegible]

1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 26

[illegible]

1000

100

1000

1000

100

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Wär L. Isaksen	50	Norwegian	11/2-25 Norway
Alfred Rognaldsen	40	-	9/3-28 New York
Erland Høstvedt	17	-	12/4-28 -
Lars Roberg	24	-	10/8-28 New York
Hans Hansen	26	-	-
Erik Olsen	23	-	25/2-29 Mobile, Ala
Petter Olsen	48	-	-
LAARSONEN, John	38	Finnish	-

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality		Name	Age.	Nationality
Vilhelm Røeddal	58	Norwegian	In transit from Norway			
Henrik Kvalheim	24	-				
Fritz Danielson	29	-				
Gabriel Halvorsen	18	-				
Ingvald Sømme	29	-				
Pinget Corneliusen	27	-				
Søren Andersen	28	-				
Johannes Sivroag	23	-				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on the honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Eugene Dunsford
Master.

.....
Master

[OVER]

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dampfire, arriving at New York, March 15, 1922, from the port of Puerto Tarifa 114

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DENSTAD	Oluf	57/1923	30	Captain	3/6-27	Norway	No	Yes	46	U	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10"	210 LBS	none
2	SOLGAARD	Olaf	10257	30	Chief Mate	1924	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10"	200	"
3	ENGEBRETSEN	Tim	7885	22	Second	7/4-27	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	190	"
4	ISARSEN	Ivar L.	57	31	Chief Engineer	1/12-25	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'11"	180	"
5	GLOSE	Jonny	B. 436	9	2nd	7/11-28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
6	JOHANSEN	Ingvold	124	29	Steward	1925	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10"	215	"
7	ROGNALDBEN	Alfred	2382	23	Cook	9/5-28	New York	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	190	"
8	HANSEN	Vils Olaf	7391	20	Carpenter	23/4-28	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	165	"
9	FLORNES	Leif	545	7	Seaman	22/9-28	Norfolk Va	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	178	"
10	URLI	Villard	128967	5	"	1/10-28	New York	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
11	OLSEN	Enok	366	16	"	25/2-29	Norfolk Va	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"
12	LAARSEN	John A.	685	20	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'10"	180	"
13	HOESTVEDT	Erland	694/178	2	Hun. boy	7/4-28	New York	"	"	17	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"	155	"
14	AABY	Olaf A. Olsen	11925	22	Donkeyman	9/3-28	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'11"	200	"
15	ROBERG	Lars	76/1922	7	Fireman	10/8-28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	164	"
16	HANSEN	Hans	99448/1922	8	Admitted for Room Res.	3/3/39	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	165	"
17	RASANEN	Urho	8	8	"	25/2-29	Norfolk Va	"	"	29	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'8"	170	"
18	SAMUELSON	Albert V	none	6	Coalpasser	1/12-28	Norfolk Va	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'9"	173	"
19	OLSEN	Ishtar	10	30	"	25/2-29	Norfolk Va	Yes	"	48	"	"	Norwegian	5'5"	178	"
20	American Consulate at NUEVITAS, Cuba 44- (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States: by <u>New York - direct</u> <u>Lawrence & O'Connell</u> Date <u>MAR 7 - 1922</u> FEE: \$2.00 CLOSED WITH NINETEENTH (19) Wm H Turner Disgr															
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line 7

Owners

Local Agents
16-1280

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-15-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oluf Denstad Master, of the Norwegian S. Tampara, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Oluf Denstad
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (c) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

115

S. S. "CERRO EBANO"

Sailing from ARUBA, DUTCH WEST INDIES, MARCH 7TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 15, 1929

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BURNS	PATRICK J.	33	6--	M	M	LAST CREEK, PA. AUGUST 13TH, 1895	<i>Pass-128-57</i>	135 NORTH MAIN ST. FREEPORT N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

By default of a Consular Officer of the United States of America in this island, I undersigned J.C. Farquharson acting British Vice Consul do hereby certify that this Passenger-list consisting of 1(one) name is correct on the vessel leaving this port.
Aruba, D.W.I. 7th March 1929.



Farquharson

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____
 DEPT. NO. _____
 OFFICE NO. _____

Trans

Am 3-15-29.

S/S Carr

	Alloca	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Passage			

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
K Klein	42	Hungary
E Gostic	38	Greek
A Backstrom	38	USA
Servus Bairo	29	Spain
Fernando & Carlotta	30	P.R.
Juan Perera	37	Spain
Cyrtina Costa	26	Brazil
R F Linz	39	USA
M Wink	26	Hungary
Felix Scharan	24	
L Vasouki	40	USA

S. H. Cook Master.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, in which any such alien has landed liable from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and also the names of those, if any, who have been discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted from the vessel, together with any information likely to lead to their apprehension; and to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made; and in the event of such failure to deliver such lists or to make such report, pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until such time as the same is paid, the principal immigration officer shall be authorized to detain the vessel and the cargo thereof, and to detain the vessel and the cargo thereof until the fine is paid, and to detain the vessel and the cargo thereof until the fine is paid, and to detain the vessel and the cargo thereof until the fine is paid.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York NY, 192

I, master of the American S. S. Berwick
from port of San Nicolas ^{Antigua} Antigua hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.	<u>48</u>	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged.	<u>12</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port.	<u>11</u>	Total crew this date.	<u>47</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port, March 15th, 1927, consigned to
Mexican Nit Corporation; is now lying at Bayam, and is
expected to sail March 16th, 1927, for Amba N.Y.
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
to be paid shipped at arrival	Whether shipped at arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
88	Yes	57	Male	English	U S A	5.9½	194	
"	"	41	"	Irish	"	5.6	158	
"	"	32	"	Scand	"	5.10	198	
"	"	28	"	English	"	5.7	148	
"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5.9	128	
"	"	38	"	Scand	Norway	5.7	147	
"	"	44	"	Greece	U S A	5.6	157	
"	"	20	"	English	G B	5.8	166	
"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	140	
"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	142	
"	"	38	"	Scand	Sweden	5.8	157	
"	"	24	"	English	U S A	5.11	169	
"	"	42	"	Scand	Norway	5.10	175	
"	"	41	"	Greece	U S A	5.6	139	
"	"	24	"	Finland	Finland	5.5	127	
"	"	35	"	Greece	Greece	5.4	128	
"	"	31	"	Scand	Sweden	5.6	140	
"	"	26	"	Polish	U S A	5.6	139	
"	"	48	"	Scotch	"	5.9	170	
"	"	38	"	Scand	"	5.11	220	
"	"	42	"	French Can	"	5.5	128	
"	"	32	"	English	"	5.6	143	
"	"	26	"	Scand	"	5.10	165	
"	"	49	"	Irish	"	5.10	175	
"	"	49	"	Germany	Germany	5.7	160	
"	"	49	"	Austria	U S A	5.6	155	
"	"	29	"	English	G B	5.8	156	
"	"	32	"	Greece	Greece	5.10	167	
"	"	24	"	English	G B	5.8	154	
"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	132	
"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5.6	135	

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

147

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer
port of the United States.

essel S/S Cerro-Ebano, arriving at, New York, N. Y., March 26th 15

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	
Family name	Given name				When	Where
Cook	Stephen H		40	Master	Feb 23rd New Orleans	
Reftica	James		20	Chr Officer	"	"
Warner	Charles		7	2nd "	"	"
Arnold	Guy		5	3rd "	"	"
Casey	Robert		10	Radio	"	"
Hansen	Haakon		15	Carpenter	"	"
Ferikis	Louis		28	Boatswain	"	"
Cook	Malcolm		3	Quartermaster	"	"
Harter	James		5	"	"	"
Burkinshaw	Frank B		4	"	"	"
Andersen	Einar		18	Sailor	"	"
Parsons	Harry		5	"	"	"
Salversen	Alfred		24	"	"	"
Leontz	Frank		20	"	"	"
Elo	Hervey		6	"	"	"
Ninikos	Nick		15	"	"	"
Wiklund	Elof A I		15	"	"	"
Gorske	John		8	"	"	"
Whyte	James		30	Chr Engineer	"	"
Evensen	Edwin		20	1st Asst "	"	"
Cautier	John Louis		20	2nd "	"	"
Whitley	Wm B		12	3rd "	"	"
Bersaas	John		7	Jr Engineer	"	"
Bell	John		41	Chr Pumpman	"	"
Bielewski	Otto		35	2nd "	"	"
Zecha	Hubert		30	Storekeeper	"	"
Gahill	John		6	Oiler	"	"
Maranagopolas	Sam		10	"	"	"
Williams	Owen		3	"	"	"
Fulton	John		8	Water tender	"	"
Mc Culloch	Francis		6	"	"	"

San American Petroleum & Transport Co

Agents, Hausteca Petroleum Co

Immigrant Inspector.

G. C. Stephens

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
F. Burkinshaw	24	Canada	New Orleans Feb 25th 1919
H. Parsons	24	U.S.A.	"
Wm. Atlas	28	"	"
John Spindeman	29	Scotland	"
R. Jacobsen	36	Denmark	"
E. Sjöberg	31	Chili	"
F. Sjöberg	43	English	"
H. W. Wagon	21	U.S.A.	"
John O'Neill	29	G.B.	"
A. Haicento	29	Spain	"
John Gorski	26	U.S.A.	"
Longmulevick	52	"	"

Li

On

Local Agents, Hausteca Petroleum Co

14-1380

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

147

S/S Cerro-Ebano, arriving at, New York, N. Y., March 22th, 1929, from the port of San Nicolas, Aruba D. W. I.

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Family name Given name		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Cook	Stephen H		40	Master	Feb 23rd	New Orleans	Yes	Yes	57	Male	English	U S A	5.9 1/2	194	
Raftica	James		20	Chf Officer	"	"	"	"	41	"	Irish	"	5.8	158	
Warner	Charles		7	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scand	"	5.10	198	
Arnold	Guy		5	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5.7	148	
Casey	Robert		10	Radio	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5.9	128	
Hansen	Haakon		15	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scand	Norway	5.7	147	
Ferikis	Louis		28	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	44	"	Greece	U S A	5.6	157	
Cook	Malcolm		3	Qrmaster	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	G B	5.8	156	
Harter	James		5	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	140	
Burkinshaw	Frank B		4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	142	
Andersen	Einar		18	Sailor	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scand	Sweden	5.8	157	
Parsons	Harry		5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	U S A	5.11	169	
Salversen	Alfred		24	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scand	Norway	5.10	175	
Leontz	Frank		20	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Greece	U S A	5.6	139	
Elo	Hervey		6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Finland	Finland	5.5	127	
Ninikos	Nick		15	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Greece	Greece	5.4	128	
Wiklund	Elof A I		15	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scand	Sweden	5.6	140	
Gorske	John		8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Polish	U S A	5.6	139	
Whyte	James		30	Chf Engineer	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	"	5.9	170	
Evensen	Edwin		20	1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scand	"	5.11	220	
Gautier	John Louis		20	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	French Can	"	5.5	128	
Whitley	Wm B		12	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5.6	143	
Bersaas	John		7	Jr Engineer	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scand	"	5.10	165	
Bell	John		41	Chf Pumpman	"	"	"	"	49	"	Irish	"	5.10	175	
Bielewski	Otto		25	2nd "	"	"	"	"	49	"	Germany	Germany	5.7	150	
Zecha	Hubert		30	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	49	"	Austria	U S A	5.6	155	
Cahill	John		6	Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	G B	5.8	156	
Maranagopolas	Sam		10	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Greece	Greece	5.10	167	
Williams	Owen		3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	G B	5.8	154	
Fulton	John		8	Watertender	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	132	
Mc Culloch	Francis		6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5.6	135	

San American Petroleum & Transport Co

Gents. Mausteca Petroleum Co

G. C. Suford 3/15/29
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

147

Vessel S/S Cerro-Ebano, arriving at, New York, N. Y., March 22th, 1929, from the port of San Nicolas, Aruba D. W. I.

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Cook	Stephen H	/	40	Master	Feb 23rd	New Orleans	Yes	Yes	57	Male	English	U S A	5.9	194	
Raftica	James	/	20	Chf Officer	"	"	"	"	41	"	Irish	"	5.8	188	
Warner	Charles	/	7	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scand	"	5.10	138	
Arnold	Guy	/	5	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5.7	148	
Casey	Robert	/	10	Radio	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5.9	128	
Hansen	Haakon	/	15	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scand	Norway	5.7	147	
Ferikis	Louis	/	28	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	44	"	Greece	U S A	5.6	187	
Cook	Malcolm	/	3	Qrmaster	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	G B	5.8	196	
Harter	James	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	140	
Burkinshaw	Frank B	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	142	
Andersen	Einar	/	18	Sailor	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scand	Sweden	5.8	157	
Parsons	Harry	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	U S A	5.11	169	
Salversen	Alfred	/	24	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scand	Norway	5.10	175	
Leontz	Frank	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Greece	U S A	5.6	139	
Elo	Hervey	/	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Finland	Finland	5.5	127	
Ninfos	Nick	/	15	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Greece	Greece	5.4	128	
Wiklund	Elof A I	/	15	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scand	Sweden	5.6	140	
Gorske	John	/	8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Polish	U S A	5.6	139	
Whyte	James	/	30	Chf Engineer	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	"	5.9	170	
Evensen	Edwin	/	20	1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scand	"	5.11	220	
Gautier	John Louis	/	20	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	42	"	French Can	"	5.5	128	
Whitley	Wm B	/	12	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5.6	143	
Bersaas	John	/	7	Jr Engineer	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scand	"	5.10	165	
Bell	John	/	41	Chf Pumpman	"	"	"	"	49	"	Irish	"	5.10	175	
Bielewski	Otto	/	20	2nd "	"	"	"	"	49	"	Germany	Germany	5.7	150	
Zecha	Hubert	/	30	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	49	"	Austria	U S A	5.6	155	
Cahill	John	/	6	Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	G B	5.8	156	
Maranagopolas	Sam	/	10	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Greece	Greece	5.10	187	
Williams	Owen	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	G B	5.8	154	
Fulton	John	/	8	Watertender	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	132	
Mc Culloch	Francis	/	6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5.6	135	

Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co

Agents

Agents, Haustapa Petroleum Co

G. C. Suparolo 3/15/29
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S H Cook Master of the Am Tanker S/S Cerro-Ebano, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1929

G. C. Tufano
Immigrant Inspector.

S H Cook
Master, ~~First Second Officer~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sac. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the Principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-2800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

148

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(CONTINUED)

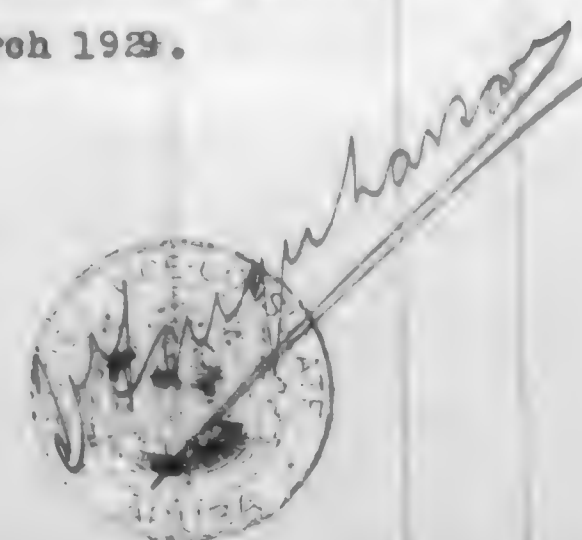
Vessel S/S Cerro-Ebano, arriving at New York, N. Y., March 15th, 1929, from the port of San Nicolas, Aruba. D. W. I. March 7/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
32	Markham	Ralph L	/	3	Watertender	Feb 23rd	New Orleans	Yes	Yes	22	Male	English	U S A	5.6	135	
33	Brunne	John	/	10	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Chili	Chil	5.8	158	
34	Grenhaug	Erling	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scand	Norway	5.8	156	
35	Dixon	John F	/	8	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	U S A	5.11	176	
36	Soper	Frank	/	20	Wiper	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	G B	5.7	143	
37	Yankeritch	Paul	/	10	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Russian	Russian	5.10	169	
38	Wagner	Henry W	/	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	U S A	5.6	160	
39	Mc Kenna	William	/	10	Chf Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5.9	159	
40	Jacobsen	Carl	/	16	" Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scand	Denmark	5.6	135	
41	Christiansen	John	/	16	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	U S A	5.8	150	
42	Gregario	Richardo	/	15	Messman	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spain	Spain	5.8	145	
43	Machado	Mario	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Portugal	Portugal	5.3	130	
44	Sandeman	John	/	10	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	G B	5.8	140	
45	Gutierrez	Cosmo	/	10	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Chili	Chil	5.8	159	
46	Atlas	Malcolm M	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	U S A	5.10	154	
47	MA SCIM EN TO Naimeteo	Arthur	/	9	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spain	Spain	5.7	150	
48	Cook	Georgina	/	10	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	52	"	English	U S A	5.6	154	

By default of a Consular Officer of the United States of America
 in this Island, I undersigned J. C. Farquharson acting British Vice
 Consul do hereby certify that this list in 2(two)sheet, bears the
 names of 48 men reported as members of the crew(Including Master)

Aruba, D. W. I. 7th March 1929.

J. C. Farquharson
3/15/29



Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co

Owners " " "

Local Agents Hausteca Petroleum Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
 and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-15-29

2

51

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S H Cook Master of the AM Tanker S 7 S Cerro-Ebano, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 19 29

G. C. T. J. J. J.
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, S H Cook, Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible][illegible]

Pai

151

(15)

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

14-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14--1612

Line Canadian National Steamships
 Owners Do Do Do
 Local Agents Stefryd & McCarty Inc.
 1440

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

151

PORT OF Portland Me.
March 30th, 1929

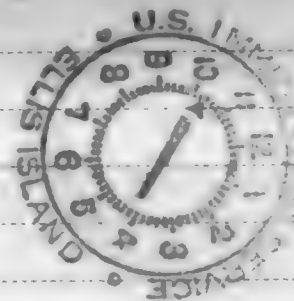
I, master of the British S. S. Canadian Trader
from port of New York (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

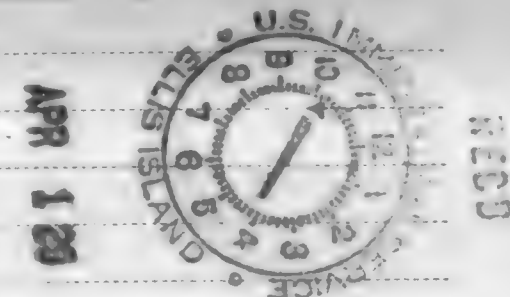
Total crew at time of arrival.....	41	Number of seamen deserted.....	<i>Nil</i>
Number of seamen discharged.....	<i>Nil</i>	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	<i>Nil</i>
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	<i>Nil</i>	Total crew this date.....	41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 25th, 1929, consigned to Robert Treford Co. Ltd., is now lying at Maine State Pier, and is expected to sail March 30th, 1929, for Halifax N.S. via United States port of none. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		<i>me</i>	



I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. C. Bannerman
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

§ 86. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel, and in the case of such vessel as may be discovered, all cases in which any alien has been or is being illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time the vessel arrived but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and in the case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not furnished, and in the case of such owner, agent, consignee, or master as may be so required, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

14—1618

14-163

18	Cochrane	David	7	3 rd	6. 12. 28	"	"	43	"	Scotch	"	6	210	
19	Rang	Robert	1	4 th	3. 12. 28	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	155	
20	Middawson	Norman	4	Kymon	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5-10	150	
21	Logue	James	27	Oiler	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	"	5-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	135	
22	Paul	Alex	18	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	130	
23	Conavan	Thomas	4	Luxman	7. 12. 28	"	"	33	"	English	"	5-7	154	
24	Palmer	John	8	"	3. 12. 28	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7 $\frac{1}{2}$	165	
25	Baldwin	James	1	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	140	
26	Connolly	James	5	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	112	
27	Dyke	George	5	"	7. 12. 28	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	133	
28	Kendall	Arthur	3	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	145	
29	Skallen	Ernest	6	"	5. 12. 28	"	"	31	"	"	"	6-3 $\frac{1}{2}$	197	
30	Reilly	Anthony	28	"	7. 12. 28	"	"	no	45	"	Irish	"	5-8	140

Line Canadian National Steamships
 Owners Do Do Do
 Local Agents Stefrud & Mackay Inc.
 14-1949

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

151

Vessel S/S Canadian Ranger, arriving at New York.

3/15/29

19.29, from the port of Vancouver B.C. 2929

(1)	No. on list	NAME	RESIDENCE	DATE
	

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness
------	------	--------------	---------------------------	----------

2nd

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
------	------	--------------	--------------------------

True

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
-------	------	--------------	--------------------------

had

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

14-1613

Palmer	John	8	"	3. 12. 28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7 1/2 165
Baldwin	James	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8 140
Connolly	James	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4 112
Dyke	George	5	"	7. 12. 28	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8 133
Kendall	Arthur	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10 145
Skallen	Ernest	6	"	5. 12. 28	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6-3 1/2 197
Rielly	Anthony	28	"	7. 12. 28	"	"	"	no	45	"	Irish	5-8 140

Line Canadian National Steamships
 Owners Do Do Do
 Local Agents Melgrid & McCleary Inc.
 14-1940

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *S/S Canadian Ranger*, arriving at *New York*, *3/15/29*, 19*29*, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.* *4/29* 151

CANADIAN RANGER

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Bannerman	Thomas C.		30 yrs	Master	3.12.28	Halifax	no	yes	47	Male	Scotch	British	5-9	165	
2	Aberley	Harrie		35 "	1st Off.		"	"	"	50	"	English	"	5-7 1/2	168	
3	Williams	Fulton		10 "	2nd		"	"	"	27	"	Welsh	"	5-10	160	
4	Davis	Dwinton		7 "	3rd	4.12.28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10 1/2	155	
5	Giles	Frank		18 "	Capt.	3.12.28	"	"	"	49	"	German	German	5-6	140	
6	Ahern	William		16 "	Boat		"	"	"	35	"	Irish	British	5-10 1/2	155	
7	Sabberton	Samuel		5 1/2 "	AB		"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-7	164	
8	Kimber	Thomas		10 "	"	8.12.28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	150	
9	Gallant	Arthur		5 "	"		"	"	"	22	"	Irish	"	5-6	135	
10	Couillard	Lewis		1 1/2 "	"		"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	148	
11	Richards	Leo		8 "	OS		"	"	no	28	"	Irish	"	5-4	158	
12	Galloway	George		2 "	"		"	"	yes	22	"	English	"	5-5	165	
13	Dugg	Harold		6 mths	1st Boy	3.12.28	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9	142	
14	Johnson	Sidney		1 1/2 yrs	"	23.1.29	Vancouver	"	"	17	"	Scotch	"	6	155	
15	McKenley	Judson		7 "	W/opr.	5.12.28	Halifax	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	140	
16	Prydie	Richard		22 "	1st Engr.	3.12.28	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	168	
17	Goss	William		25 "	2nd	20.12.28	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5-8	200	
18	Cochrane	David		7 "	3rd	6.12.28	"	"	"	43	"	Scotch	"	6	210	
19	Lang	Robert		1 "	4th	3.12.28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	155	
20	Middowson	Norman		4 "	Styman		"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5-10	150	
21	Logue	James		27 "	Order		"	"	"	43	"	Irish	"	5-5 1/2	135	
22	Paul	Alex		18 "	"		"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5-2 1/2	130	
23	Canavan	Thomas		4 "	Styman	7.12.28	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5-7	154	
24	Palmer	John		8 "	"	3.12.28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	165	
25	Baldwin	James		1 "	"		"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	140	
26	Connolly	James		5 "	"		"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	112	
27	Dyke	George		5 "	"	7.12.28	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	135	
28	Kendall	Arthur		3 "	"		"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	145	
29	Wallen	Ernest		6 "	"	5.12.28	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6-3 1/2	197	
30	Pielly	Anthony		28 "	"	7.12.28	"	"	no	45	"	Irish	"	5-8	140	

Line *Canadian National Steamships*
Owners *Do Do Do*
Local Agents *W. J. & M. J. Inc.*

W. J. & M. J. Inc.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. B. Bannerman Master, of the *Canadian Ranger*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. B. Bannerman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off, and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

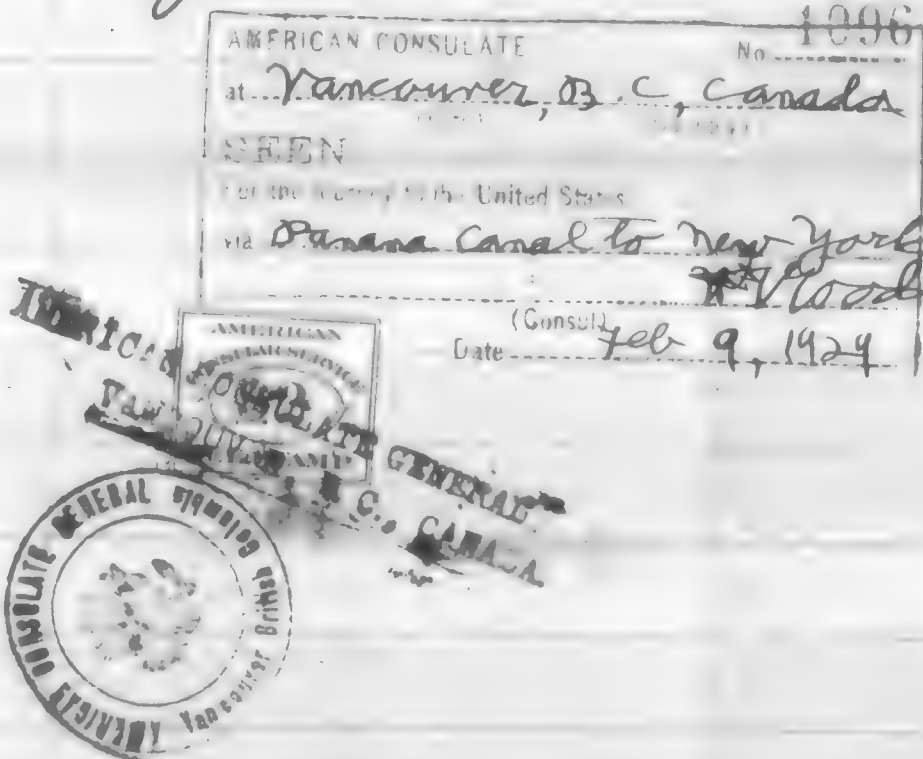
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *S/S Canadian Ranger*, arriving at *Vancouver, B.C.*, 19*24*, from the port of *Vancouver, B.C.* 152

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	McGrath	William		10 yrs	Fireman	7.12.28	Halifax	no	yes	39	male	Irish	British	5-8	160	
2	Chalmers	David		6 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5-7	160	
3	Leghtiger	George		12	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	"	5-10	135	
4	Demers	Camille		12 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	French	"	5-3	120	
5	McLean	Thomas		20	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	"	5-11	165	
6	Peterson	Fred		13	Cof Stew	3.12.28	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5-7	149	
7	Burner	Frank		5	2nd	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5-7	112	
8	Julian	Arnold		6 mths	M.R.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scotch	"	5-10	140	
9	Bache	Henry		20 yrs	Cof Cook	"	"	"	"	47	"	English	"	5-6	200	
10	Skellerns	David		5 mths	2nd	7.12.28	"	"	"	21	"	Welsh	"	5-7	145	
11	Nicholson	Clarence		2 yrs 3 mth	Cadet	3.12.28	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5-8	128	
12	Grey	Reginald		14 mths	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-8	145	
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

visa for 42
RM

W. H. T. Co. Inc.

Line *Canadian National Steamships*
Owners *Do Do Do*
Local Agents *McLeod & McKeay Inc*
14-1849

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10) and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-15-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

L. B. Bannerman Master, of the *Canadian Ranger*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. B. Bannerman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *May*, 19*25*.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off, and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

5. 7 57 5. 2. 2. 2.

DESA NO: 57077

00000000

157078

153

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

PAPER TAX EXEMPTED				SALES TAX PAID			
DATE	QTY.	TYPE	AMOUNT	DATE	QTY.	TYPE	AMOUNT
10-1-58	3	100					
10-1-58	3	100					
TOTAL	3						

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1 Cuba		
1 Min		
1		
1		

7.6 U.S. Total

REAR PAY PAID THREE MONTHS

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BARREIRO Passengers sailing from Bahia, Pernambuco ad Para (Brasil), March 2, 1919

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mos.	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write				Country	City or town
1		Jordan	Emil	26	M	S	Brs. man	Y	English	Y	Germany	GERMAN	Germany	Lubeck	1	Bahia	Febr. 13th	Brazil	Bahia
		Alcover	Marcello	36	M	M	"	Y	"	"	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	S. Paulo	7	Pernambuco	" 2nd	"	Pernambuco
		Alcover	Rosaline	24	F	M	Wife	Y	Portuguese	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Alcover	Edith	7	F	S	Baby	W	"	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Robert	Armand	47	M	M	Brs. man	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	"	20	Papa	" 18th	"	"
DEPORTED		Svensson	Valeria	31	F	M	Farmer	Y	"	Y	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Arraruaia	2155	Melbourne (Austral)	June 15, 28	"	Papa

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-4

... In brown. clear

List _____

154

March 15th.

1442

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. M. McGill, of the S/S Barredo, from Brazilian ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. M. McGill
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1929
at New York

J. C. C. C.
U. S. Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OFFICIAL PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

155

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

am 3-15-29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

5/5
Barney

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BARREAO

Passengers sailing from *Victoria Para*

Mar 1st, 1929

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Mar. H. Hansen

List

150

Mar 15th, 1929

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Mar. 7, 1929

No. 157

S. S. BARREDO

COLOMBIAN S/S CO.

arrived March 16, 1929.

, 19

M.,

, from

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
36	1 ALCOVER Marcilis 1 cab	1	24	BRAZ DOUBT TEMP STAY	11:00	TUFAL CL																		
24f	Rosalina																							
3m	Reginald																							
31m	2 SVENSSON Valerius 1 cab	1	6	SWED DOUBT TEMP STAY	"	"																		

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. M. Nicoll

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14-1613

HOWARD DONOVAN,
Consul of the United States of America.

Line American Brazil Line
 Owners U.S. Shipping Board
 Local Agents Colombian Steamship Co, Inc.

G. C. Timpone 3/15/29
Immigrant Inspector.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Port of 27 14 1929

I, master of the American S.S. Bruno
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 52 Number of seamen deserted 1
 Number of seamen discharged 21 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 21 Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 15th, 1929, consigned to Columbian Line; is now lying at Pier #4, N York, and is expected to sail March 27th, 1929, for Brazil. First port of call in United States via United States port of Bostonville.
this voyage was Westward.

158

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No.

BARREAD.

Caria maculata 159

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

BARREAD.

HOWARD DONOVAN.
Consul of the United States of America

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS Barreado, arriving at New York, March 15, 1929, from the port of Manila

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness									
SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.														
1	Nic													
2	And													
3	Hol													
4	Hes													
5	Bar													
6	M.L.													
DISCHARGED SEAMEN.														
7	Jon													
8	Gro													
9	McG													
10	Qua													
11	Kno													
12														
13	Carr													
14	Davi													
15	Feen													
16	Tyle													
17	Bunt													
18	Eldr													
19	DeRo													
20	Cal													
21	Gonz													
22	Ande													
23	Ache													
24	Amor													
25	Hesking													
26	Seigel													
27	Jancake													
28	Marques													
29	Morrow													
30	Liberty													

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

23	Ache									42	"	Portug.	"	5'6	170
24	Amor									22	"	English	"	5'4	130
25	Hesking	Thos.	✓							26	"	English	"	5'7	140
26	Seigel	Milton	✓							13	"	"	"	5'2	154
27	Jancake	James	✓							33	"	Portug.	"	5'7	160
28	Marques	Bernardus	✓							43	"	English	"	5'8	128
29	Morrow	O. Charles	✓							32	"	Portug.	"	5'3	128
30	Liberty	Gus													

HOWARD DONOVAN,
Consul of the United States at America

Line American Brazil Line
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Colonian Steamship Co., Inc.

G. C. Sforzo 3/15/29
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS Barreaddo, arriving at New York, March 15, 1929, from the port of Manzanillo and other Brazilian ports

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Nicoll	D. M.	✓		Master	1.2.27	New York	discharged	Yes	41	male	Scotch	American	5'2	142	
2	Andersen	E.	✓		Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	Norweg.	"	5'8	170	
3	Holeman	George	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5'8	125	
4	Hauvardaholm	Trigul	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Norweg.	"	5'8	143	
5	Beringer	Fred	✓		Radio	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	"	5'10	170	
6	Malder	Joe	✓		Boat	"	"	"	"	51	"	Holland	Holland	5'7	165	
7	Jones	Hays	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	American	5'9	165	
8	Groth	Russel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	155	
9	McGuire	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8	125	
10	Quarrieri	Victor	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Italian	"	5'6	140	
11	Knox	Ernest	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5'10	185	
12	Amesbury	Peter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Polish	"	5'8	125	
13	Carrell	Gilbert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5'10	155	
14	Davis	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10	153	
15	Feeney	Wm. E.	✓		C.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9	165	
16	Tyler	Alvin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8	160	
17	Bunting	Wm.	✓		Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	54	"	Scotch	"	5'8	160	
18	Eloridge	L. Lowell	✓		1st Asst. Eng.	"	"	"	"	51	"	English	"	5'9	135	
19	DeRobbio	Anthony	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Italian	"	5'7	135	
20	Caldwell	Thos.	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'9	135	
21	Gonzales	Narciso	✓		Ciler	"	"	"	"	29	"	Portug.	"	5'7	165	
22	Anderson	Ernest	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Swedish	"	5'8	155	
23	Achee	Chas.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5'5	153	
24	Amaral	Luis	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	"	Portug.	"	5'6	170	
25	Hocking	Thos.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'4	130	
26	Seigel	Milton	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5'7	140	
27	Jaroslav	James	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9	154	
28	Marques	Bernardus	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Portug.	"	5'7	160	
29	Morrow	G. Charles	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	5'8	128	
30	Liberty	Gus	✓		Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	Portorico	"	5'9	128	



Line American Brazil Line
 Owners U.S. Shipping Board
 Local Agents Colonian Steamship Co., Inc.

G. C. Enriolo 3/15/29
 Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HOWARD DONOVAN,
 Consul of the United States of America

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration
Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be granted
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B. RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS Barracuda, arriving at New York, March 15, 1929, from the port of PERNAMBUCO AND OTHER BRAZILIAN PORTS 160

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Lampe	Henry			2nd Cook	1.9.29	New York	DISCHARGED	Yes	33	male	German	German	5'6	167	
32	Malina	Pedro			Waiter	"	"	"	"	32	"	Port-Rico	American	5'8	160	
33	Roque	Agustis			Messboy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5	125	
34	Pererio	Thos.			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Ving-Iel	"	5'5	110	
35	BARRASO	Diago			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	141	
6	<p>American Consulate, No. _____ at <u>Victoria, Brazil</u> (City) (Country) SEEN for the journey to the United States, via <u>N. Brazilian Ports & Limited</u>. <u>R. Clarke</u> (Consul) Date <u>15</u> <u>1929</u> The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, pro- vided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.</p> <p>This crew list, in two sheets, lists the names of 34 men, reported as members of the crew, in- cluding the Master, <u>M.C.</u></p> <p>3 years A.E. Feb. 20/29 Bahia Yes Yes 37 male English American 5'4 140 LUCAS HONORIO MESSMAN FEB. 20/29 " " " 28 " PORT. BRAZILIAN 5'3 125 Bahia, Brazil N. Brazilian Ports <u>Honour Lino</u> Feb. 19, 1929. SUPPLEMENTARY VISA. This list in two sheets contains the names of 35 men including the Master <u>Howard Donovan</u> HOWARD DONOVAN Consul of the United States of America.</p> <p><u>Lionel Silva</u> <u>Supplementary</u> PERNAMBUCO, BRAZIL (City) (Country) For the journey to the United States <u>Nathaniel P. Davis</u> NATHANIEL P. DAVIS FEB 23 1929</p> <p>Line <u>American Brazil Line</u> Owners <u>U. S. Shipping Board</u> Local Agents <u>Calcutta Steamship Co., Inc.</u></p> <p><u>G. C. Sufarolo</u> 3/15/29 Immigrant Inspector.</p> <p>* See list of races on back hereof. NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.</p>															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



ORIGINAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David M. Nicoll, of the s/s Barreado, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

David M. Nicoll
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1929

G. C. Insarino
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Barredo, arriving at New York, March 15, 1929, from the port of Para March 10 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	Riebisch	Conrad	✓			O. S.	Feb. 28, 29	Para	discharged	Yes	26	male	German	German	6'	149	
2	Winthrop	L. Saville	✓		Consul	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	"	English	American	5'10	160		
3	Quinn	Thomas	✓		passenger	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	"	"	"	5'8	155		
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



no fee prescribed.

G. C. Stephens Esq.
3/15/29This crew list in three sheets
contains the names of thirty seven
(37) men, including the Master.G. C. Stephens
Vice-Consul of the U. States of America.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14-1929

Immigrant Inspector _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-15-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David M. Nicoll, of the s/s Baccada, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

David M. Nicoll
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1929

G. C. Infante
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to report such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF BIRTH 157068 MAP 9-14000

162

Am 3-15-29

5/5 Bell ^{of} ~~Ch~~ _{Post Office}

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Class	Count
1st	1
2nd	1
3rd	1
4th	1

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRILLIANT Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, BELG., FEBRUARY 28, 19 29

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, BELG., FEBRUARY 28, 1929																		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single	Read	Speak what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1		SCHAUPPMAYER	KARL OSKAR	24	9	MALE S. OFFICE CLERK	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	100-12	17402	COLOGNE, GERM.	JANUARY 14/29	GERMANY COLOGNE		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

163

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. W. Lohse, of the Italy, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. W. Lohse
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1924
at New York
W. H. T. Smith
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Alphabetical*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 41 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 42 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 43 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 44 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 45 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 46 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 47 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 48 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 49 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 50 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. Shassaran	25	American	E. Miller	33	American
C. S. Grimm	21	"	M. Yamazaki	20	"
C.D. Sennett	24	"			
E. Topping	36	"			
E. Black	27	"			
S. Engleson	24	"			
C. Rodriguez	29	"			
I. Piniaro	32	Spanish			
T. Siemensma	24	Dutch			
E. Catorello	22	Porto Rico			
C. Perlitz	39	German			
P. Varela	30	Porto Rico			
M. Guadalupe	28	"			
L. Lopez	44	Spanish			
M. Luaces	32	"			
G. Rodriguez	30	American			
M. Morgucho	38	Spanish			
A. Yega	25	Porto Rico			
G. Dean	29	American			
B. Wright	19	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M W Lohse

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14-1413

Form 620

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
March 26th 1929

I, master of the American S. S. "BELLEPLINE"
(Nationality)
from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	42	Number of seamen deserted	.....
Number of seamen discharged	41	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	.....
Number of seamen signed on at this port	42	Total crew this date	43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 15th, 1929, consigned to Black Diamond S.S. Corp.; is now lying at Pier 2 Hoboken, N. J. and is expected to sail March 26th, 1929, for Rotterdam, Holland via United States port of New York, N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in group: 161

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-1012

required u

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

165

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF
BILL No.

Form 990
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

165

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS. S. S. S. arriving at New York, Nov 19, 1929, from the port of San Francisco

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	✓
2	✓
3	✓
4	✓
5	✓
6	✓
7	✓
8	✓
9	✓
10	✓
11	✓
12	✓
13	✓
14	✓
15	✓
16	✓
17	✓
18	✓
19	✓
20	✓
21	✓
22	✓
23	✓
24	✓
25	✓
26	✓
27	✓
28	✓
29	✓
30	✓

Line
Owners ...

Local Agents

Local Agents

...
Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Winkaway, arriving at Antwerp, 19 Feb. 27, from the port of Antwerp

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Winkaway	John	✓	10	Deck	Feb. 27	Antwerp	PAID OFF	Yes	27	Male	English	American	5-11	156	
2	Winkaway	John	✓	10	Deck	Feb. 27	Antwerp	PAID OFF	Yes	27	Male	English	American	5-11	156	
3	Winkaway	John	✓	10	Deck	Feb. 27	Antwerp	PAID OFF	Yes	27	Male	English	American	5-11	156	
4	Winkaway	John	✓	10	Deck	Feb. 27	Antwerp	PAID OFF	Yes	27	Male	English	American	5-11	156	
5	Winkaway	John	✓	10	Deck	Feb. 27	Antwerp	PAID OFF	Yes	27	Male	English	American	5-11	156	
6	Winkaway	John	✓	10	Deck	Feb. 27	Antwerp	PAID OFF	Yes	27	Male	English	American	5-11	156	
7	Winkaway	John	✓	10	Deck	Feb. 27	Antwerp	PAID OFF	Yes	27	Male	English	American	5-11	156	
8	Winkaway	John	✓	10	Deck	Feb. 27	Antwerp	PAID OFF	Yes	27	Male	English	American	5-11	156	
9	Winkaway	John	✓	10	Deck	Feb. 27	Antwerp	PAID OFF	Yes	27	Male	English	American	5-11	156	
10	Winkaway	John	✓	10	Deck	Feb. 27	Antwerp	PAID OFF	Yes	27	Male	English	American	5-11	156	
11	Winkaway	John	✓	10	Deck	Feb. 27	Antwerp	PAID OFF	Yes	27	Male	English	American	5-11	156	
12	Winkaway	John	✓	10	Deck	Feb. 27	Antwerp	PAID OFF	Yes	27	Male	English	American	5-11	156	
13	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE ROTTERDAM. SEEN February 21, 1929. for the journey to the United States via <u>Antwerp</u>. <u>R. Winkaway</u> American Vice Consul. 42 (forty two) names no fee prescribed.</div>															
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20	Walton	Roy		8	Workaway	Feb. 27	Antwerp	Paid Off	yes	27	Male	English	American	5-11	156	
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF
BILL No.

3-15-9
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Ballantine, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

MA Lohse
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien numbers
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. 27488 BILLED

J. Herbert Dinger
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 16.MRZ. 1929, 19

New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

167

(immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
it is executed
ated at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Am 3-16-29

5/5

Neaphead

From [unclear] [unclear]

at [unclear]

Not
the cond
Th

Aliens	P.S	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin 30	2	32
Storrage 74	8 10	82
Total 104	10	114
102		

2 Departing $\frac{102}{18} = 114$

16/11

List 3. RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Rò.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " WESTPHALIA "

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

March, 2nd

19²⁹[illegible][illegible]

U. S. citizens

Aliens 999 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-45

List 3.

RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS

Ro. The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16. MRZ. 1929, 1929.

163

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Max Mackenroth, Master, of the "Westphalia", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mackenroth
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 16. MRZ. 1929, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Herbert Berger, Surgeon of the Westphalia, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Wurzberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

H. Herbert Berger
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16 day of MARZ, 1929

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sa. List No. 2. Non-Immigrant Manifest

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This yellow sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Westphalia" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, March 2nd, 1929.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
1	TRANSIT	Hesse ✓	Friedrich	39		m	s	mercht.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dilldorf	593	Hamburg	N.I.	2/25/29.	Germany	Hamburg
2	DIPLOMAT	Runge ✓	Heinrich	44		m	m	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	01	Greifen- berg	153	"	N.I.	11/12/28.	"	Bad Salzuflen
3		Garbe ✓	Georg	62		m	m	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	02	Degersen	3135	Bremen	N.I.	2/25/29.	"	Hannover
4		" ✓	Elise	60		f	m	n's wife	"	"	"	"	"	03	Burgwedel	"	"	N.I.	"	"	"
5	TRANSIT	Dalldorf ✓	Karl	29		m	m	ship's officer	"	"	"	"	"	02	Aumund	607	Hamburg	"	3/1/29.	"	Vegesack
6	TRANSIT	Ellinghaus ✓	Christian	39		m	m	electric.	"	"	"	"	"	02	Extum	606	"	"	"	"	Wesermuende
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 16.MRZ.1929, 19 29.

Non-Immigrant Manifest

Sa. List No.2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

170

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after expiration of period of temporary admission in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Ever in prison or in lunatic asylum, or whether insane, or addicted to opium, or other habit? Whether a polygamist Whether an anarchist Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification								
1	father: Alb. Hesse, Braunschweig, Cyriaksring 3.	Germ. Hamburg	yes	self	500	no	no	no	bus. fr. I. E. Bernard & Co. New York, NY. 31 Bridge Str.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	good	no	510	fair	black	dark	none
2	wife: Anneliese Runge, Bad Salzuflen, Parkstr. 49.	Guat. Guatemala	no	"	250	yes	1928	N.Y.	bus. fr.: Schlubach, Sapper & Co In transit to Guatemala City, Guatemala.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	dbl.	blue	"
3	daught. Mrs. Frieda Gralow, Hannover, Lavesstr. 27.	Germ. Hannover	yes	s. col.	250	no	no	no	br. i. law: Albert Winnefeld, Hackensack, NJ. 71 Pink Str.	yes	6 month	no	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	grey	grey	"
4	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	grey	blue	"
5	wife: Hanna Dalldorf, Vegesack, Bahnhofstr. 27.	" Vegesack	"	self	100	yes	1929	Barton Rouge	Standard Shipping Comp. New York, NY. 26 Broadway.	"	unknown!	no	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	bl.	blue	"
6	wife: Hermine Ellinghaus, Wesermuende, Goethestr. 7.	" Wesermuende	"	"	100	yes	1924	N.Y.	—	"	unknown!	no	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	"
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Max Macklyn Master, of the "Westphalia", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Macklyn
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 16. MAR. 1929, 19
at New York

W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herbert Berger, Surgeon of the "Westphalia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert Berger

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 16. MRZ. 1929, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Ss.

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Westphalia" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, March 2nd, 1929.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Harm ✓	Grete	20	✓	f	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Reinbek	Q 33048	Hamburg	Q. 1/30/29.	Germany	Reinbek
2		Petersen ✓	Minna	50	✓	f	div.	d.servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Obelischken	Q 32411	"	" 12/5/28.	"	Wilhelmsburg
3		Wiesen ✓	Rudolf	20	✓	m	s	mechanic.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stadt-lengsfeld	Q 32728	"	" 12/27/28.	"	Hamburg
4		Schaefer ✓	Hermann	22	✓	m	s	technic.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Q 32497	"	" 12/11/28.	"	"
5		Rehder ✓	Henriette	35	✓	f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Q 29569	"	" 2/20/29.	"	"
6		Krueger	Albert	30	✓	m	m	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	Q 13499	Bremen	" 11-9-28.	"	Oldenburg
7		"	Martha	29	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eversten	Q 13500	"	"	"	"
8		Konrad	Maria	34	✓	f	s	d.servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bamberg	Q 42836	Stuttgart	" 11/22/28.	"	Muenchen
9		Kayser ✓	Ilse	21	✓	f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Q 5667	Berlin	" 2/14/29.	"	Berlin
10		Schulz ✓	Anna	18	✓	f	s	d.servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arnstadt	Q 34667	"	" 11/7/28.	"	Arnstadt
11		Benz ✓	Franziska	23	✓	f	s	lady's help	"	"	"	"	"	"	Augsburg	Q 24662	Koeln	" 1/23/29.	"	Frankfurt
12		Kislinger ✓	Johann	20	✓	m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	Q 42569	Stuttgart	" 11/14/28.	"	Muenchen
13		Hoepfner ✓	Walter	25	✓	m	s	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luebeck	Q 29637	Hamburg	" 2/26/29.	"	Luebeck
14		Buck ✓	Margarete	23	✓	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wasseral-fingen	Q 45784	Stuttgart	" 2/13/29.	"	Esslingen
15		Wittke ✓	Margarete	31	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Annaburg	Q 8671	Berlin	" 11/6/28.	"	Berlin
16		Lehnberg ✓	Werner	23	✓	m	s	printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Q 9215	Berlin	" 12/17/28.	"	Berlin
17		Grimm ✓	Herta	21	✓	f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wandsbek	Q 29625	Hamburg	" 2/25/29	"	Hamburg
18	ac Bukarest 8-6-29	Dorfman ✓	Moise	60	✓	m	m	butcher	"	Jewish 5-4645	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Chisinau	Q 797	Bucarest	Q. 2/25/29.	Roumania	Chisinau
19		" ✓	Haia	56	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Q 798	"	"	"	"
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Complete 5 P.M. 3-16-29.
J. W. W. W. W. W.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 16. MRZ. 1929, 19 29.

Sa. List No. 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

172

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization or society, or is or has been engaged in any activity, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or to obstruct justice, or to commit any crime, or to engage in any other unlawful activity	Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization or society, or is or has been engaged in any activity, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or to obstruct justice, or to commit any crime, or to engage in any other unlawful activity	Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization or society, or is or has been engaged in any activity, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or to obstruct justice, or to commit any crime, or to engage in any other unlawful activity	Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization or society, or is or has been engaged in any activity, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or to obstruct justice, or to commit any crime, or to engage in any other unlawful activity	Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization or society, or is or has been engaged in any activity, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or to obstruct justice, or to commit any crime, or to engage in any other unlawful activity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	mother: Johanna Marx, Reinbek, Lindenstr. 4.	N.J. River Edge	no	s. col. 23.	25	no	no	acq. Mrs. Erna Marx, River Edge, N.J. 861 Summit Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair bl. blue	none
2	son: Karl Peterpen, Wilhelmsburg, Niedergergschwerder 84.	Perth Amboy	yes	"	25	no	"	brother: Gustav Schumann, Perth Amboy, N.J. 386 East ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dbl. grey	"	
3	fath. Dr. Jos. Wiesen, Eisenach, Schlossberg 10.	N.Y. Astoria	"	self	25	"	"	cousin: Ludwig Joelsohn, 24-45, 32nd Str, Astoria, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	br.	"	
4	father: Heinrich Schaefer, Hamburg, Angerstr. 26, B. II.	" Kreischoer-	"	s. col. 23.	25	"	"	friend: Hermann Kobelt, Kreischoererville, NY. 72 Andronette St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 3	"	"	
5	mother: Claudine Rehder, Hamburg, Weissnerstr. 13.	N.Y. New York	"	self	100	"	"	fiancé: Otto Zornow, New York NY., on board Yacht Aloha.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	br. br.	"	
6	father: Albert Krueger, Oldenburg, Kriegerstr. 32.	" Brooklyn	"	"	250	yes	1923 -27 1925 -27	friend: George Evans, Brooklyn NY., 849 Jefferson ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark br. blue	"	
7	fath. i. law: -"	"	"	"	250	"	-27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	dark br.	"	
8	broth. Hans Konrad, Speyer o/Rhine, Rossmarktstr. 14.	" New York White-Plains	"	"	30	no	no	cousin: Genta Fetscher, New York N.Y., 630 Park Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	blok. grey	"	
9	father: Johannes Kayser, Berlin, Bergmannstr. 60/5.	" Staten Island	"	"	25	"	"	friend: Ernest Eisele, Staten Island, NY. 94 Fort Place.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dbl. grey	"	
10	father: Franz Schuls, Arnstadt, Karlmarienstr. 40.	R.I. Providence	no	s. col. 23.	50	"	"	aunt: Ida Geyer, Providence R.I., 156 Meeting Str.	"	Dis to I-a.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	" blue	"	
11	father: Karl Benz, Augsburg Baumgaertnerstr. 15.	N.Y. Freeport	yes	"	100	"	"	friend: Mrs. Schweighofer, Freeport, NY. 316 Rose Str.	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	bl. br.	"	
12	mother: Barbara Kislinger, Muenchen, Mettingstr. 15.	N.Y. East Syracuse	no	self	50	"	"	uncle: F. Steinberger, East Syracuse, NY. 202 Hartwell ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	br. br.	"	
13	father: Johann Hoepfner, Luebeck, Marlistr. 84.	" New York	yes	"	100	"	"	friend: Beuhla Rieder, New York, NY. 236 E. 89 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	dbl. blue	"	
14	brother: Oskar Buck, Esslingen, Neckarstr. 9.	N.J. Irvington	"	"	25	"	"	br. i. law: Max Steek, Irvington, N.J., 46 Greene Terrace.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark br.	"	
15	brother: Franz Wittke, Biergasse 13, Gr. Zimmern.	N.Y. New Rochelle	"	s. col. 23.	25	"	"	acq. Emil Bernstein, New Rochelle, NY. 71 Petersville Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	bl. grey	"	
16	father: Adolf Lehnberg, Berlin, Vereinsweg 2.	" Brooklyn	"	self	200	"	"	friend: William Lasher, 3177 Bedford Ave, Brooklyn, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	" blue	"	
17	mother: Anna Grimm, Hamburg, Mozartstr. 32.	" Bronx	"	s. col. 23.	25	"	"	aunt: Bertha Mann, Bronx, NY, 668 Eagle Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" gr.	"	
18	son i. law: Gersch Zwick, Chisinau, Roum., Fontanel 9.	Con. Waterbury	"	"	4	"	"	daught.: Sonia Oberstein, Waterbury, Conn. 491 North Main Str.	"	Dis to daughter - American citizen. "Sanity" - "Landing" just signed - "D.M."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	grey br.	"	
19	-"	"	"	"	/	"	"	-"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	grey br.	"	
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Max Muckewang Master, of the "Westphalia", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Muckewang
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 16.MRZ 1929, 19
at New York

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 333 A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-507

8. 8.

ITALIA

sailing from

COPI (Q. not on)

MAKER 115

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1-6 MRZ. 1929

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BOYLE	44	M			1-11 St. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	BOYLE	10	F	No. 11 St. Brooklyn N.Y.		1-11 St. Brooklyn N.Y.
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Handwritten: 220m

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 9806
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

OCT 6 1943
Date

Carol T. Clinter
Camera Operator

OCT 6 1943
Date

Eric S. Berman Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 9806
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

OCT 6 1943
Date

Ernest T. Chintz
Camera Operator

OCT 10 1943
Date

Eric R. Breen Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Rabat Berger, Surgeon of the "Westphalia", sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

179

Herbert Berger

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16 day of MAR., 1929

at New York

W. J. Russell

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. WEST INDIA Passengers sailing from COCHIN (Calcutta), MARCH 19, 1944

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1923

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herbert Berger, Surgeon of the Westphalia, Sailing Thalwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Wirtzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert Berger
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 16. MRZ. 1929, 19
at New York

W. P. [Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WEST HALLA Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, MARCH 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MUMPHY ✓	Kathryn	22		✓		Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	U.S. (Irish)	Irish	U.S.	Westerly, Conn.	354485	Westerly, Conn.	Mar. 1924	U.S.	Westerly, Conn.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

16 MRZ 1929

19

177

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

16		17		18		19	20	21	22		23		24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiration of his temporary admission to the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization	Whether alien is a member of a business organization	Whether alien is a member of a trade organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization	Whether alien is a member of a political organization	Whether alien is a member of a secret organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization	Whether alien is a member of a business organization	Whether alien is a member of a trade organization
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Yes																					
1	Mother - Mrs. Murphy, Lower Main St., Castle Island Co. Kerry	Mass.	Weymouth	Yes	Self		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
2																																
3																																
4																																
5																																
6																																
7																																
8																																
9																																
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Herbert Berger, Surgeon of the "Westphalia", sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

178

Sworn to before me this 16 day of MAR, 1929,
at New York

Herbert Berger
Surgeon

W. E. Roswell
Immigration
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WEST VALIA Passengers sailing from COCHIN (Canton), MADEIRA, 1924

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1		BRIDGE	Thomas	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	I. F. S.	Co. Leitrim	2001	Dublin	Q	10 Dec. 1923	I. F. S.	Mallow Co. Cork								
2		CARROLL	Mary	27		F	M	Householder	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	I. F. S.	Co. Leitrim	2001	Dublin	Q	10 Dec. 1923	I. F. S.	Mallow Co. Cork								
3		CARROLL	Michael	24		M	S	Householder	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	I. F. S.	Co. Leitrim	2001	Dublin	Q	10 Dec. 1923	I. F. S.	Mallow Co. Cork								
4		CARROLL	Maria	21		F	M	Householder	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	I. F. S.	Co. Leitrim	2001	Dublin	Q	10 Dec. 1923	I. F. S.	Mallow Co. Cork								
5		COMPTON	Eileen P.	31		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	I. F. S.	Co. Leitrim	2001	Dublin	Q	10 Dec. 1923	I. F. S.	Mallow Co. Cork								
6		CONNER	John	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	I. F. S.	Co. Leitrim	2001	Dublin	Q	10 Dec. 1923	I. F. S.	Mallow Co. Cork								
7		CONNER	Daniel	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	I. F. S.	Co. Leitrim	2001	Dublin	Q	10 Dec. 1923	I. F. S.	Mallow Co. Cork								
8		CONNER	Mary M.	17		F	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	I. F. S.	Co. Leitrim	2001	Dublin	Q	10 Dec. 1923	I. F. S.	Mallow Co. Cork								
9		HEALY	Andrew	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	I. F. S.	Co. Leitrim	2001	Dublin	Q	10 Dec. 1923	I. F. S.	Mallow Co. Cork								
10		HORGAN	Margaret	40		F	M	Householder	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	I. F. S.	Co. Leitrim	2001	Dublin	Q	10 Dec. 1923	I. F. S.	Mallow Co. Cork								
11		HORGAN	Mary	38		F	M	Householder	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	I. F. S.	Co. Leitrim	2001	Dublin	Q	10 Dec. 1923	I. F. S.	Mallow Co. Cork								
12		HORGAN	Catharine	35		F	M	Householder	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	I. F. S.	Co. Leitrim	2001	Dublin	Q	10 Dec. 1923	I. F. S.	Mallow Co. Cork								
13		HORGAN	Margaret	18		F	M	Householder	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	I. F. S.	Co. Leitrim	2001	Dublin	Q	10 Dec. 1923	I. F. S.	Mallow Co. Cork								
14		HORGAN	Mary	45		F	M	Householder	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	I. F. S.	Co. Leitrim	2001	Dublin	Q	10 Dec. 1923	I. F. S.	Mallow Co. Cork								
15	VL-307-532	MADIGAN	Maurice	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	I. F. S.	Co. Leitrim	2001	Dublin	Q	10 Dec. 1923	I. F. S.	Mallow Co. Cork								
16		GLONNELL	Christina	21		F	M	Householder	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	I. F. S.	Co. Leitrim	2001	Dublin	Q	10 Dec. 1923	I. F. S.	Mallow Co. Cork								
17		O'DONNELL	James	31		M	S	Motor Driver	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	I. F. S.	Co. Leitrim	2001	Dublin	Q	10 Dec. 1923	I. F. S.	Mallow Co. Cork								
18		O'DONNELL	Mary	26		F	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	I. F. S.	Co. Leitrim	2001	Dublin	Q	10 Dec. 1923	I. F. S.	Mallow Co. Cork								
19		RYAN	Patrick	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	I. F. S.	Co. Leitrim	2001	Dublin	Q	10 Dec. 1923	I. F. S.	Mallow Co. Cork								
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Complete 3:20 P.M. 3-16-24.
D. Warner, Insp.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens
No. 2, Carrol
" 3, "
" 4, "
" 6, Connor
" 9, Healy
" 10-13, Horgan
" 16, O'Donnell

not on board
Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Max Mackenroth Master of the "Westphalia" from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mackenroth
Master Officer

16.MRZ.1929

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1929
at New York

U. S. Customs
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herbert Berger, Surgeon of the "Westphalia", sailing March 14, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Wurzberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

180

Herbert Berger
Surgeon

16 MAR. 1929

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at New York

W. P. Rausch
In presence

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must report the same.

Arriving at Port of New York

1 6. MRZ. 1929..... 19 29.

181

List No. 5.

Non-Immigrant Manifest!

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Max Mackenrang, Master, of the "Westphalia", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mackenrang
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 16.MRZ. 1929, 19
at New York

W. E. Pausall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Tied-up status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Harbort Berger, Surgeon of the "Westphalia" sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Koenigsberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

182

Dr. Harbort Berger
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16 day of MAR., 1929
at New York

McRae
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 4. W.
NOT INSPECTED MANIFESTO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. WESTPHALIA

Passengers sailing from

Hamburg

March 2nd

1929

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

List No. 4. W.
NOT INSPECTED MANIFEST
The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16.11.29, 1929.

183

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Max Mackay, Master, of the "Westphalia", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mackay
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1916,
at New York

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Max Mackay, Master, of the "Westphalia", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mackay
Master _____ Officer _____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 1-6-MRZ 1923, 19
at New York

W. J. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Herbert Berger, Surgeon of the "Westphalia" sailing Marine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly decline that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Wurzberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

181

Dr. Herbert Berger
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 16 MAR 1929, 19
at New York

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 3. T.A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S. WESTPHALIA

Passengers sailing from

Hamburg,

March 2nd

1929

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1		Truckenmueller	Erwin	19		m	s	joiner	yes	German		German	German	Germany	Langenburg	49946	Stuttgart	Q	11/9/28	Germany	Ludwigsburg								
2		Richter	Theo	24		m	s	stockholder							Koeln	17727	Koeln	"	2/6/29	"	Koeln								
3		Buerger	Wilhelm	28		m	s	painter							Dortmund	20685	"	"	11/5/28	"	Dortmund								
4		Thomsen	Carl	21		m	s	carpenter							Flensburg	29551	Hamburg	"	2/18/29	"	Flensburg								
5		Scheerer	Maria	18		f	s	h/hold							Hamborn	20713	Koeln	"	11/5/28	"	Eichen								
6		Marquardt	Eva	24		f	s								Gadernheim	24866	"	"	1/29/29	"	Gadernheim								
7		Ley (Ley)	Ferdinand	26		m	s	locksmith							Pfungstadt	24867	"	"	"	"	Pfungstadt								
8		Buescher	Ella	30		f	m	h/wife							Langenwegendorf	9349	Berlin	"	1/9/29	"	Berlin								
9		UNDER 16	Hildegard	7		f	s	child							Berlin	9350	"	"	"	"	Plauen								
10		Winter	Wilhelm	43		m	m	locksmith							Schoenberg	23384	"	"	11/6/28	"	Kamen								
11		Zimmermann	Gustav	24		m	s								Eggesien	23390	"	"	11/8/28	"	Kamen								
12		Bauche	Lilly	26		f	s	h/hold							Luebeck	14272	Bremen	"	1/2/29	"	Hannover								
13		Stoecker	Heinrich	39		m	m	clerk							Hohseleid	20753	Koeln	"	11/6/28	"	Solingen								
14		Pierstorff	Erich	26		m	s								Schwerin	32273	Hamburg	"	11/23/28	"	Boizenburg								
15		Witt	Heinrich	24		m	s	farmlab.							Rahlstedt	28806	"	"	1/29/29	"	Wellinghusen								
16		Prueser	Heinrich	31		m	s								Uphusen	10431	Bremen	"	2/8/29	"	Uphusen								
17		Kretschmann	Johann	24		m	s	worker							Tegsten	21089	Koeln	"	11/14/28	"	Barmen								
18		Geromiller	Josefa	21		m	s	chauffeur							Muenchen	37037	Stuttgart	"	1/18/29	"	Muenchen								
19		Klasczynski	Agnes	45		f	m	h/wife							Schlautingen	8779	Berlin	"	11/9/28	"	Berlin								
20		UNDER 16	Elisabeth	12		f	s	child							Berlin	8780	"	"	"	"	"								
21		Giesinger	Emil	20		m	s	engraver							Augsburg	42731	Stuttgart	"	11/20/28	"	Augsburg								
22		Puhmann	August	34		m	s	waiter							Neustadt	29610	Hamburg	"	2/25/29	"	Hamburg								

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

this

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

1 6. MRZ. 1929

19 29.

185

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Max Madlprang, Master of the "Westphalia", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Max Madlprang
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 16 MAR 1929, 19
at New York

W. J. P. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STA
States,
STEP

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herbert Berger, Surgeon of the Westphalia sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Hamburg
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

185

Herbert Berger
Surgeon

16 MAR 1929

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at New York

W. J. Sullivan
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List No. 2. W.
RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing.

S. S. WESTPHALIA

Passengers sailing from

Hamburg

March 2nd

1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Ruzsanskí ✓	Michael	47	✓	m	s	tailor	yes	3-26-17	yes	None	Roumanian	Roumania	Pecica	447670	Washington	BP	1/11/29	U.S.A. New York Roumania Arad
2		Mueller ✓	August	39	✓	m	wid.	joiner	"	3-26-17	"	Germany	German	Germany	Weidenheim	444111	444609	"	12/15/28	U.S.A. Milwaukee
3		Rump ✓	Olga	26	✓	f	s	h/hold	"	3-26-17	"	"	"	"	Wilhelmsburg	437054	437761	"	11/19/28	" Brooklyn
4		Balk (Balk) ✓	Willy	30	✓	m	s	clerk	"	3-16-17	"	"	"	"	Friedeberg	349242	347764	"	3/19/28	" Wilkes Barre
5		Frölich ✓	Juliane	16	✓	f	s	h/hold	"	3-16-17	"	Roumania	"	Roumania	Somlao	346063	345771	"	3/5/28	" Youngstown
6		Schmidt ✓	Karl	24	✓	m	s	technic.	"	3-16-17	"	Germany	"	Germany	Torgelow	428143	428160	"	10/23/28	" Richmond Hill
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

56

g. happy exp 240 PM
31/6/29

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

List No. 2

RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 10 MAY 1929

Note. Full text of question 78 is as follows: "Whether a person who induces or aids another to overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all form of law, or who abducts him for the purpose of organizing government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who obstructs justice, or renders the navigation destructive of property, or is a member of organized gangster syndicates, or conspires to lead the United States people into general lawless government action, or incites to destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer, soldiers, sailor or marine, or other official representative of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Herbert Berger, Surgeon of the "Westphalia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Wirsburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

H. Herbert Berger
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1923
at New York

W. F. Russell
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "Westphalia" Passengers sailing from Hamburg March 2nd 19 29.

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

16 MAY 1929

1929.

189

Sa. List No. 1 T.A.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Indicated future permanent residence)	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by alien, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to return to country of origin or to some other foreign country, or to some other place in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen or the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization, or is engaged in any political activity	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization, or is engaged in any political activity	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization, or is engaged in any political activity	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization, or is engaged in any political activity	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization, or is engaged in any political activity	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization, or is engaged in any political activity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	aoq. Alwin Riehlefs, Stenodde O/Amrum.	N.Y.	Astoria,	yes	self	25	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dbl.	blue	none
2	uncle: Adam Reutz, New York, father: Georg Wimbauer, New York, 861 E. 228 Str.	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
3	brother: Georg Gunder, Darmstadt, Schlossgartenpl. 6.	N.J.	Bloomfield	no	"	175	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
4	brother: Alfred Stadthaus, Milwaukee, Wisc. 118/19 Str.	"	"	"	"	175	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	bl.	grey	"	
5	father: Karl Wiese, Krummenfliehs, Germany.	S.Dak.	Watertown	yes	s.ool.	23.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	blue	"
6	sister: Lina Kroschwald, Markersdorf 32.	Ill.	Chicago	no	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	bl.	br.	"	
7	father: Alfred Seidentopf, Berlin, Letteallee 40.	Wisc.	Milwaukee	yes	self	160	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	bl.	blue.	"	
8	Gr.fath. --	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	5	"	"	"	
9	wife: Henriette Thiel, Luebeck, Chasotsstr. 11.	N.Y.	New York	"	s.ool.	23.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	bl.	grey	tattooing on left arm.	
10	wife: Anna Bergemann, 162 E. 119 Str., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	self	30	yes	-29	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	darkbr.	none	
11	father: Walter Schilling, Marschnerstr. 8, Hamburg.	Ohio	Cleveland	"	s.ool.	23.25	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	blue	"
12	sister: Susana Dolina, Dolina Stubna, Csl.	Pa.	Tarentum	"	self	50	yes	-10	Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	grey	"
13	aunt: --	"	"	"	"	1	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	
14	wife: Elfriede John, Hermannstr. 43, Elberfeld.	N.Y.	Rochester	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	grey	"
15	father: Ludwig Klietsch, Itzehoe, Schulenburg 10.	N.Y.	Long Island	no	s.ool.	23.100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	grey	"
16	father: Walther Bruchhaus, Barmen, Steinweg 3.	"	New York	yes	self	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	
17	own home: New York, NY. 209 E. 33rd Str.	"	"	"	"	100	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	dbl.	br.	scar on left cheek.	
18	father: Karl Kraft, 17 Rosegerstr., Neuenhagen o/Ostb.	"	"	"	"	100	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey left.	
19	mother: Mathilde Kuhls, Glueckstadt, M.Rantzaustr. 14.	"	Glen Ridge	"	s.ool.	23.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	none	
20	father: Eli Lindheimer, Breslau, Gabitzstr. 25.	"	Ossining	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	
21	mother: Christine Barth, Freudenstein, Germany.	"	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	"	
22	mother: Anna Wiesmann, Dortmund, Nordstr. 29.	"	Long Beach	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	blue	scar on left indexfinger
23	stepfath. Johannes Sievers, Prinzenmoor, Sohl, Holst.	Wisc.	Milwaukee	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	grey	scar on neck.
24	father: Gottlieb Haag, Stuttgart, Talstr. 49.	N.J.	Jersey City	"	self	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dbl.	blue	none	
25	father: Gustav Kummer, Magdeburg, Wolfenbuett. St. 33.	N.Y.	Maspeth	"	s.ool.	23.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	darkbr.	"	
26	father: Wilhelm Dausend, Heisingen, Karl Funkestr. 23.	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	br.	"
27	fath. Dr. Otto Ludwig, Habelschwendt, Sieglitzstr. 23.	"	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	blue	"
28	brother: Otto Mathels, Brooklyn, NY. 2513 Madison Str.	"	"	"	self	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dbl.	br.	"	
29	brother: Otto Mathels, Brooklyn, NY. 2513 Madison Str.	"	"	"	self	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dbl.	br.	"	
30	brother: Otto Mathels, Brooklyn, NY. 2513 Madison Str.	"	"	"	self	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dbl.	br.	"	

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Max Macklynay Master, of the "Westphalia", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, Port, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly admit that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Maackeyman
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1916
at **New York**

W. Paul
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only. If this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the consular clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question, the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption, the exemption should be stated.

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and cannot be exempted from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race does not mean "France" as country of birth.

the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

... of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race, however small, is included in this heading.

Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The following are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of constituting permanent residence shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.

constitute permanent residence. The last country remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately report permanent residence. Permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Answer should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (*ticket*) or No (*no ticket*).

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give the amount of money brought by the passenger.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The amount of money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in this column should be made for the United States before, and if so, the year (or period)

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—This column should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others

Columns 24 to 29.—These questions are self-explanatory. Questions 24 to 29, inclusive, are to be answered on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Robert Berger, Surgeon of the "Westphalia" sailing Harak, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Hamburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

Dr. Robert Berger

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 16 MARZ 1929, 19

at New York

W. H. Russell
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " WESTPHALIA " Passengers sailing from HALIFAX, March 14th, 1929

[illegible]

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Max Mackeprang, of the Wesphalia, from Hamburg; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mackeprang
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1916 MRZ.
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds)." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

192

S. S. "Westphalia" sailing from Hamburg, March 2nd, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, 16 MAR. 1929, 1929.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Kleiner	Georg	19	m	Cincinnati, Ohio, 11/3/1909.	12/7/28. Birth paper No. 4168, Cincinnati, Ohio.	uncle: Georg Kleiner, Cincinnati, Ohio, 1614 Jewey Ave.
2	Lang	Michael	21	✓ m	New Castle, Pa., 9/23/1907.	U.S. Passport, Bucarest 2/16/29.	Gr. mother: Anna Fiep, Lima, Ohio, 605 Central Ave. ✓
3	Reinhardt	Gustav	33	✓ m	Elisabeth, N.J., 11/20/1895.	U.S.P. 667417, Jan. 22nd, 1929.	New York, N.Y. 670 Rhineland Ave.
4	Losen	Agnes	39	✓ f		" 656530, Dec. 10th, 1928. ✓	New York, N.Y. 30 W. 85 Str.
5	Malmstroem	Waldemar	42	✓ m		" 645768, Nov. 30th 1928.	Cairo, N.Y.
6	Froehlich	Katerina	18	f	Harrisburg, Pa. 1/1/1910.	certificate of baptism: dated 1/2/1910, Harrisburg, Pa.	cousin: Kristof Vogel, Bronx, N.Y., 1408-10 E. Franklin Ave.
7	Grastan	Hermann	25	m	New York, N.Y., 7/9/1904.	U.S.P. No. 3, Zurich 2/4/29.	Brooklyn, N.Y., 370 Jefferson Ave.
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Handwritten: 2850m
3/16/29

No. 7. Grastan, not on board!

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 193 B

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "WEST ALIX" sailing from COCHIN (C. N. S. S. S.), MARCH 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 MAR. 1929, 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F S	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	BURNS.	Henry Joseph	12	M	18 June 1903, Boston, Mass.	Hollis St. Court, New York City	10 Miss Annie Byrne (Sister) 18 West 10th Street, New York
2	BURNS	Martin	22	M		U.S. Court, Washington D.C. 1/1/29	10 W. 10th St. New York City.
3	BURNS	Timothy	22	M		U.S. Court, Washington D.C. 1/1/29	10 W. 10th St. New York City.
4	BURNS	William	22	M		U.S. Court, Washington D.C. 1/1/29	10 W. 10th St. New York City.
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

*Parkersburg, W. Va. Apr 5-1950
Joseph cap. 3:30 pm
2/16/29*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

191

S. S. WESTPHALIA

HAM. AMER. LINE

arrived March 18, 1929

, 192

M.,

from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
26f	1 ✓ CRATAN Anna Madalena	10:30	4	2	1	To call	Thust. 337 So. Orange Ave. Newark, New Jersey John		3/18	10 ⁵⁵			

T.D.

WESTPHALIA

3/18/29

HAM. AMER. LINE 3/18/29

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Mar. Danielson

S. S. WESTPHALIA

KATBURG * AMER. LINE arrived MARCH 18, 1929

, 19

M.,

, from 1923

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP. No.	NO. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.		DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.										Sec'y.	Time.
1. M	1 KLEINER George	2 Cl	4	4 U. S. E. F. C. No. visa	10:00 Zahap																	
18 M	2 FROELICH Ekatarina		4	3 U. S. LPC No. visa	" "																	

3/18 16 803 345

3/18 57 950

only 71.1. 1918

4449

S. I. WESTPHALIA HAMB. ALGER. LINE 3/18/29

3/18 16 18 345
3/18 57 18 90
May 11 1929

- 1 -
4449

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 5, 6 and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 166 all alien

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel, *166*, arriving at *16. MRZ. 1929*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
1	<i>Max</i>		<i>40 years</i>	<i>steward</i>	
2	<i>Paul</i>		<i>31</i>	<i>chief cook</i>	
3	<i>August</i>		<i>12</i>	<i>steward</i>	
4	<i>Paul</i>		<i>13</i>	<i>steward</i>	
5	<i>Paul</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>steward</i>	
6	<i>Paul</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>steward</i>	
7	<i>Paul</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>steward</i>	
8	<i>Paul</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>steward</i>	
9	<i>Paul</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>steward</i>	
11	<i>Otto</i>		<i>10 years</i>	<i>steward</i>	
12	<i>Paul</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>steward</i>	
13	<i>Paul</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>steward</i>	
14	<i>Paul</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>steward</i>	
15	<i>Paul</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>steward</i>	
16	<i>Paul</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>steward</i>	
17	<i>Paul</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>steward</i>	
18	<i>Paul</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>steward</i>	
19	<i>Paul</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>steward</i>	
20	<i>Paul</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>steward</i>	
21	<i>Paul</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>steward</i>	
22	<i>Paul</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>steward</i>	
23	<i>Paul</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>steward</i>	
24	<i>Paul</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>steward</i>	
25	<i>Paul</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>steward</i>	
26	<i>Paul</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>steward</i>	
27	<i>Paul</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>steward</i>	
28	<i>Paul</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>steward</i>	
29	<i>Paul</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>steward</i>	
30	<i>Paul</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>steward</i>	

SEAMEN LEFT IN TOTAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		<i>N 1 1</i>		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		<i>N 1 1</i>	

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		<i>N 1 1</i>	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

166
Immigrant Inspector

Crew 166 all alien **LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS. ...*, arriving at *... Port*, *16. MRZ. 1929*, *19*, from the port of *...* **197**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	<i>Wickstrom</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>40 years</i>	<i>captain</i>	<i>20.2.29 Hamburg</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>5'10" 180</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
2	<i>Wickstrom</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>chief officer</i>	<i>20.2.29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>5'7" 170</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Wickstrom</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>27.2.29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7" 170</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Wickstrom</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>20.2.29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>5'7" 170</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Wickstrom</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7" 170</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Wickstrom</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'11" 180</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Wickstrom</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8" 180</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Wickstrom</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8" 180</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Wickstrom</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8" 180</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
discharged														
11	<i>Wickstrom</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>45 years</i>	<i>purser</i>	<i>16.2.29 Hamburg</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>6'0" 210</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>none</i>
12	<i>Wickstrom</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9" 144</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Wickstrom</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'3" 182</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Wickstrom</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>barber</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10" 170</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Wickstrom</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>printer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10" 176</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Wickstrom</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'3" 136</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>discharged</i>
17	<i>Wickstrom</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>25 years</i>	<i>provisioner</i>	<i>16.2.29 Hamburg</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>5'9" 146</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>none</i>
18	<i>Wickstrom</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10" 178</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>Wickstrom</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8" 158</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>Wickstrom</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10" 148</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>Wickstrom</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>17.2.29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10" 182</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>Wickstrom</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>26.2.29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10" 173</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>Wickstrom</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10" 165</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>Wickstrom</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10" 170</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>Wickstrom</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10" 160</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>Wickstrom</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8" 181</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>Wickstrom</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>27.2.29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Denish</i>	<i>5'9" 178</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>Wickstrom</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>26.2.29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Denish</i>	<i>5'10" 171</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>Wickstrom</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Denish</i>	<i>5'8" 171</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>Wickstrom</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Denish</i>	<i>5'8" 171</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

SEAMEN LEFT IN I. ITAL.

Sickness

Name

Age

Nationality

When and where signed on.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 5, (6) and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Deutschland", arriving at New York , 16.MRZ.1929 , 1929 , from the port of Hamburg.

[illegible]

Line

Owners www.pearsoned.com

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 5, (6) and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Max Maskeynang, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Maskeynang
Master, First or Second Officer
, 19

Sworn to before me this 16 MRZ, 1929 day of _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 24 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Hessaphalia", arriving at New York, 16.MAR.1929, 1929, from the port of Hamburg.

199

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Böcher	Ernst	✓	5 years	cookmate	26.2.29	Hamburg	no	yes	19	m	German	German	5'7"	148	none
2	Böcher	Heinrich	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"
3	Böcher	Adolf	✓	1 mth.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"
4	Böcher	Herbert	✓	1 year	"	27.2.29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'0"	168	"
5	Böcher	Anton	✓	2 "	"	26.2.29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	157	"
6	Böcher	Paul	✓	31 "	chief stew	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	148	"
7	Böcher	Friedrich	✓	28 "	pantry cook	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'11"	224	"
8	Böcher	Hans	✓	2 "	asst.	27.2.29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	168	"
9	Böcher	Klara	✓	7 "	stewardess	26.2.29	"	"	"	45	f	"	"	5'2"	156	"
10	Böcher	Erna	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	f	"	"	5'2"	134	"
11	Böcher	August	✓	5 "	steward	27.2.29	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	6'0"	158	"
12	Böcher	Gustav	✓	19 "	"	26.2.29	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
13	Böcher	Alfred	✓	7 "	"	27.2.29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"
14	Böcher	Gerhard	✓	7 "	"	26.2.29	"	"	"	30	"	Polish	Polish	5'11"	168	"
15	Böcher	Reinhold	✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	German	German	5'7"	142	"
16	Böcher	Willi	✓	26 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'4"	148	"
17	Böcher	Ludwig	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	168	"
18	Böcher	Conrad	✓	22 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	201	"
19	Böcher	Karl	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	French	French	5'10"	190	"
20	Böcher	Ernst	✓	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	German	5'6"	180	"
21	Böcher	John	✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	134	"
22	Böcher	Gustav	✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	158	"
23	Böcher	Adolf	✓	21 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'0"	159	"
24	Böcher	Guinar	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'0"	168	"
25	Böcher	Friedrich	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'4"	142	"
26	Böcher	Herbert	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	148	"
27	Böcher	Hans	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	118	"
28	Böcher	Christian	✓	5 "	"	27.2.29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	120	"
29	Böcher	Reinhold	✓	5 "	mission	26.2.29	"	"	"	27	"	Polish	Polish	5'2"	180	"
30	Böcher	Helix	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	German	German	5'7"	160	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Max Madepang*, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Max Madepang
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 16.MRZ.1929 day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

230

Vessel U.S.S. Albatross, arriving at San Francisco, 16.MRZ.1929, 1929, from the port of San Francisco.

Line

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, (5), (6) and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Max Macleprang, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Max Macleprang
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of MRZ., 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration in-
spector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel.
The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but
shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead
to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such
owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list con-
taining the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival
but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any,
who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in
case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said
lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or
landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay
to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum
of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made
as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the
question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be
granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover
such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* -- (a) Arriving and departing
seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to
that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been
furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said
section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28
(subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Westphalia", arriving at New York, 16.MRZ.1929, 1929, from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Wieling	Willelm	✓	3 years	Chief mach.	26.2.29	Hamburg	no	yes	16	m	German	German	6'0" 134	1420	
2	Reichmann	Gunther	✓	2 "	"	27.2.29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8" 158	"	
3	Stettin	Alot	✓	2 "	"	27.2.29	"	"	"	27	"	Polish	Polish	6'1" 150	"	
4	Walt	Walter	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	German	5'10" 145	"	
5	Schneppelbeck	Henry	✓	2 "	steward	26.2.29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7" 138	"	
6	Hille	Otto	✓	35 "	Chief mach.	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'10" 196	"	
7	Haitman	Carl	✓	26 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8" 150	"	
8	Baake	Albert	✓	16 "	3rd "	27.2.29	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9" 141	"	
9	Peters	Heinrich	✓	7 "	"	26.2.29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11" 157	"	
10	Oellrich	Heinrich	✓	4 "	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9" 154	"	
11	Freund	Paul	✓	2 "	electrician	27.2.29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7" 151	"	
12	Gerskvijs	Paul	✓	4 "	cinema op.	26.2.29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9" 145	"	
13	Lindemann	Ernst	✓	1 "	eng. asst.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0" 168	"	
14	Borgwardt	Hans	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6" 148	"	
15	Wigger	Adolf	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8" 153	"	
16	Anders	Theodor	✓	2 "	"	27.2.29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8" 158	"	
17	Krause	Carl	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'0" 146	"	
18	Weger	Karl	✓	1 "	"	26.2.29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10" 162	"	
19	May	Karl	✓	16 "	plumber	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'5" 158	"	
20	Plotke	Anton	✓	15 "	fireman	27.2.29	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10" 280	"	
21	Richter	Otto	✓	6 "	"	26.2.29	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8" 153	"	
22	Bernard	Fritz	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'3" 148	"	
23	Schlimm	Heinrich	✓	4 "	storekeeper	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10" 149	"	
24	Abrolat	Friedrich	✓	27 "	oiler	27.2.29	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'7" 176	"	
25	Winkel	Vincent	✓	6 "	locksmith	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8" 190	"	
26	Reiser	Josef	✓	8 "	fireman	26.2.29	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7" 158	"	
27	Lorkowski	Ernst	✓	23 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'11" 210	"	
28	Engel	Karl	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	French	French	5'7" 146	"	
29	Garth	Johann	✓	8 "	tailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	German	5'6" 148	"	
30	Grotke	Otto	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4" 159	"	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.
3-16-29

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 5, 6 and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Max Mackenanz, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Mackenanz
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 16 day of MRZ., 1929.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* -- (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 100
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

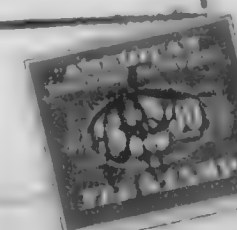
202

Vessel *Prinzess Alice*, arriving at *New York*, 16.MRZ.1929, from the port of *Hamburg*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	<i>Langbeil</i> <i>Otto</i>	✓	2 years	conductor	16.2.29 Hamburg	no	yes	30	m	German	German	5'11" 190		none
2	<i>Linder</i> <i>Martin</i>	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11" 140		"
3	<i>Eller</i> <i>Paul</i>	✓	1 mth.	"	27.2.29 "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7" 148		"
4	<i>Kirstein</i> <i>Max</i>	✓	3 years	"	16.2.29 "	"	"	37	"	Austria	Austria	5'11" 168		"
5	<i>Strohmayr</i> <i>Earl</i>	✓	2 "	manman	27.2.29 "	"	"	25	"	French	French	5'10" 158		"
6	<i>Staffen</i> <i>Rudolf</i>	✓	1 mth.	boy	26.2.29 "	"	"	19	"	German	German	5'4" 138		"
7	<i>Staffen</i> <i>Otto</i>	✓	trackless	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8" 139		"
8	<i>Staffen</i> <i>Otto</i>	✓	trackless	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7" 137		discharged
9	<i>Staffen</i> <i>Otto</i>	✓	20 years	conductor	27.2.29 Hamburg	no	yes	36	m	German	German	5'11" 230		none
10	<i>Staffen</i> <i>Otto</i>	✓	trackless	cookmate	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3" 134		"
11	<i>Staffen</i> <i>Klaus</i>	✓	3 years	confectioner	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6" 148		"
12	<i>Staffen</i> <i>Wolfgang</i>	✓	4 "	"	28.2.29 "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11" 168		"
13	<i>Staffen</i> <i>Otto</i>	✓	4 "	watchman	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8" 148		"
14	<i>Staffen</i> <i>Heald</i>	✓	1 "	steward	27.2.29 "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10" 159		"
15	<i>Staffen</i> <i>Willy</i>	✓	7 "	steward	28.2.29 "	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11" 133		"
16	<i>Staffen</i> <i>Fritz</i>	✓	3 "	cook	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11" 166		"
17	<i>Staffen</i> <i>Ernst</i>	✓	25 "	pastry cook	1.3.29 "	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'6" 210		"
18	<i>Staffen</i> <i>Gerhard</i>	✓	5 "	purser asst.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9" 159		"
19	<i>Staffen</i> <i>Gerhard</i>	✓	1 mth.	printer	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10" 145		"
20	<i>Staffen</i> <i>Hans</i>	✓	1 year	musician	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6" 142		"
21	<i>Staffen</i> <i>Herbert</i>	✓	3 "	physician	2.3.29 "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9" 186		"

One hundred and sixty-six names (166)
Six sheets (6)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
No. 344
SEEN For the Journey to the United States
via *Salif Dar*
VICE CONSUL
Date *2/2/29*
Seal and Fee Stamp
Fee No 2173



Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Max Moshynau, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Max Moshynau
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

16 MRZ. 1929

day of

, 19

W. E. K. K. K.
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* -- (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel WHIT FALIA, arriving at New York, 16 MARZ 1929, 1929, from the port of Cobb (Queenstown)

903

14-1240																
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BRINMAN	JOSEPH		2 years	Matron	5/2/29	Cobb	No	Yes	20	F.	Irish.	Irish	5'6" 9 St		None
2	<div><div>American Consulate at <u>Cobb (Queenstown)</u> Irish <u>Free State</u> (City) (Country) for journey to the United States. <u>Halifax</u> Date <u>March 16th 1929</u> (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself remains valid for that period.)</div><div>166</div></div>															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

166

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

D. J. Warner 3-16-29
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-16-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Max Muckewang, of the Westphalia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Max Muckewang
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of MRZ, 1929.

W. K. R. R.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; of lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

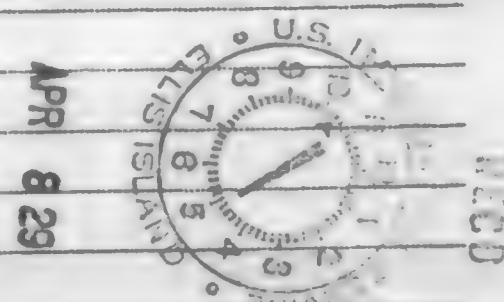
Port of New York
4th April 1929

I, master of the British S. S. Adenbush
from port of Aden, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 16th March 1929, consigned to
French India Co.; is now lying at Pier 26, Brooklyn, and is
expected to sail 4th April 1929, for Australia
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew 204
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Ali Said</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>Arab</u>	<u>20th Jan</u>
<u>Abdullah</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>14th New York</u>
<u>Mahad Kholi</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>20th Jan</u>



14-1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
<u>Patrick Tegen</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>British</u>			
<u>Said Ahmed</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>Arab</u>			
<u>Mahomed Ali</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>Do</u>			
<u>Ahmed Mahomed</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>Do</u>			
<u>Gourelli Aka</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>Do</u>			
<u>J. Rasmussen</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>British</u>			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine
of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and
accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port,
I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D. Galt

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the
owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival
lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's
company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged
in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation pre-
scribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to
such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the
vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration
officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival
but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off
and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, con-
signee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report
such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor,
pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien
concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall
be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the
event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance
may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES
FOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

205

Port of New York
4th April 1929.

I, master of the British S. S. Adenbush, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 1
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 16th March 1929, consigned to
French India Co.; is now lying at Pier 26, Brooklyn, and is
expected to sail 4th April 1929, for Australia
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew 206
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>British</u>	<u>1st New York</u>

on board upon arrival at a

206

Port of New York
4th April 1929.

I, master of the British S. S. Adenbush, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 1
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 16th March 1929, consigned to
French India Co.; is now lying at Pier 26, Brooklyn, and is
expected to sail 4th April 1929, for Australia
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew 206
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>British</u>	<u>1st New York</u>

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the

Ref. Vessel Wardenshall, arriving at Yan

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification	Length of service

1	Walt.	French	32.
2	Waller	French	29
3	W. Ross.	William. S.	13
4	Sutton.	Robert. S.	6
5	Lavender.	John	21
6	Exelborch.	William. S.	25.

Reed	20
Boyle	25
Blackman	35
Stuart	37
Barry	4
McLean	5
McKinnon	10

Stout	William	24
Kennings	William	27
Wrenn	John	33
Wicks	William	1
Christensen	Charles	15
Wickham	Charles	10
Lytle	Karl	5

	No.
Savoy. Sales	11
Zobanov. Akhev.	10
Akhele. Seric.	8
Akhele. Tumbi	3
Mutley. Akhev.	3
Cito. Akhev.	7
H.	7

Myrtle	Demerit.	28.	Green
Sweet	William		Dakin
"	(Venus). R.	28.	Green

June 10, 1907

Figure 1. The effect of the concentration of the solution on the rate of the reaction.

[illegible][illegible]

Figure 1. The effect of the number of trials on the number of correct responses. The number of correct responses was significantly higher for the 10 trials condition than for the 5 trials condition. Error bars represent the standard error of the mean.

14-7017



OR MANIFEST OF ALIE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the

Boat *Boat* Vessel *Godenhalb*, arriving at *Nov*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea
	Family name	Given name	
1	Oslo.	Daniel	37
2	Waller	Earnest	29
3	Wheeler	William	19
4	Sutton	George	6
5	Swanwick	John	1
6	Bykelorch	William. D.	25
7	Reedy	Frederick George	30
8	Doyle	William	25
9	Aldersham	John	35
10	Stuart	David	27
11	Barry	Thomas	6
12	McLean	Robert	18
13	Schivinski	Michael	10
14	Southey	William	21
15	Kenning	William	27
16	Wheeler	John	33
17	Whitfield	William R.	1
18	Christensen	Christen	25
19	Wohanna	Ahmed	10
20	Guleb	Yusef	5
21	Hassan	Ali	11
22	Qubad	Galeb	10
23	Wohanna	Ahmed	8
24	Abdi	Yusef	3
25	Abdi	Yusef	3
26	Wheeler	Ahmed	21
27	Ali	Ahmed	27
28	Martin	Kenneth	23
29	Wheeler	William	1
30	Wheeler	Robert. D.	25

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES
IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
APR 9 1929

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

205

PORT OF 6 April, 1929.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the Trishesh (Nationality.)

S. S. Ardenhall

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival. 36 Number of seamen deserted. 1

Number of seamen discharged..... Seamen left in hospital (or died).....

Number of seamen signed on at this port. 144 Total crew this date. 144

the above named vessel arrived at this port 5th April, 1927 consigned to

The above named vessel arrived at this port _____
Miss French Express; is now lying at *Seaside Point*, and is

6th April 1927, for Australian Ports

expected to sail 10-1-57, Algeria, 10-7-57.
 United States port of Holm First port of call in United States

via United States port of Yonkers

this voyage was from 1871 to 1872

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>Patrick Lagan</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>1st of Aug. New York</i>

14-00001-3

5030

Stewart	No.	No.	No.	29	Unad.	Unad.	5' 8"	125	20	
"	No.	No.	No.	30	Unad.	Unad.	5' 8"	120	20	
"	No.	No.	No.	31	Unad.	Unad.	5' 7"	120	20	Scar. side of right eye
"	No.	No.	No.	32	Unad.	Unad.	5' 8"	125	20	Scar. left jaw
"	No.	No.	No.	33	Unad.	Unad.	5' 5"	120	20	20
"	No.	No.	No.	34	Unad.	Unad.	5' 5"	120	20	20
"	No.	No.	No.	35	Unad.	Unad.	5' 5"	135	20	Scar. near right eye
"	No.	No.	No.	36	Unad.	Unad.	5' 4"	100	20	Scar. near left jaw
"	No.	No.	No.	37	Unad.	Unad.	5' 4"	135	20	20
Stewart	No.	No.	No.	41	Unad.	Unad.	5' 5"	145	20	Scar. left side jaw
Cabin Boy	No.	No.	No.	16	Unad.	Unad.	5' 5"	130	20	20
Quinn	No.	No.	No.	64	Unad.	Unad.	5' 5"	169	20	Scar. near left jaw

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

Sheet No.

n board upon arrival at a

(13)	(14)	(15)
Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
5' 5"	150	Nil
5' 4"	150	Scars on both arms
5'	150	Nil
5' 10"	150	Nil
5' 10"	165	Scars on hands & arms
5' 10"	160	Scars on arms
5'	160	Nil
5'	165	Scars on neck & hands
6'	150	Scars on arms & hands
7'	160	Nil
8'	140	Nil
9'	150	Scars on upper left
5' 5"	150	Nil
5' 8"	153	Black marks on arms
10'	168	Nil
6'	150	Nil
5' 10"	150	Nil
5' 7"	170	Scars on arms & hands

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where bred on
Whitfield	10	English	1870
Christendle	10	English	1870
Mohamed	5	Arab	1870
Gulab	11	Arab	1870
Hassan	10	Arab	1870
Abad	8	Arab	1870
Mohamed	3	Arab	1870
Abdi	3	Arab	1870
Abdi	3	Arab	1870
Murleh	3	Arab	1870
Ali	3	Arab	1870
Martin	23	English	1870
Robert	16	English	1870
Charles	16	English	1870

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Boat Andersonhall, arriving at New York, 1st October, 1924, from the port of Green Spain 7247 206

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Cole	Daniel		37	Master	14	Spain	No	Yes	51	Male	English	British	5' 10"	160	Nil
2	Myall	Ernest		29	Mar.	"	"	No	"	44	"	"	"	6' 2"	180	Scar on back
3	Myers	William		13	2 nd	"	"	No	"	25	"	"	"	5' 5"	150	Nil
4	Sutton	George		6	Carpenter	"	"	No	"	29	"	Irish	"	5' 10"	150	Nil
5	Swaney	John		41	Boat	"	"	No	"	56	"	Irish	"	5' 10"	165	Scars on back & arms
6	Engelbrecht	William		25	AB	"	"	No	"	41	"	Irish	"	5' 8"	160	Worms on back
7	Preedy	Robert		30	"	"	"	No	"	40	"	Irish	"	5' 8"	160	Nil
8	Doyle	William		25	"	"	"	No	"	43	"	Irish	"	5' 8"	165	Scar on back & head
9	Olderham	John		35	"	"	"	No	"	53	"	Irish	"	5' 6"	150	Scars on back & arms
10	Stuart	David		27	"	"	"	No	"	33	"	Irish	"	5' 7"	160	Nil
11	Barry	Thomas		6	"	"	"	No	"	21	"	Irish	"	5' 8"	140	Nil
12	McLean	Robert		8	"	"	"	No	"	34	"	Irish	"	5' 9"	150	Scar on upper lip
13	Schindler	Michael		10	Tailor	"	"	No	"	26	"	Irish	Irish	5' 5"	150	Nil
14	Souther	William		21	1 st Eng.	"	"	No	"	45	"	Irish	British	5' 8"	163	Black mark on arm
15	Kennings	William		27	2 nd	"	"	No	"	48	"	Irish	"	5' 10"	168	Nil
16	McNee	John		33	3 rd	"	"	No	"	50	"	Irish	"	5' 6"	150	Nil
17	Whitfield	William		1	2 nd	"	"	No	"	21	"	Irish	"	5' 10"	150	Nil
18	Christensen	Christian		25	Boat	"	"	No	"	46	"	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	170	Scar on back & arms
19	Mohamed	Ahmed		10	Engineer	"	"	No	No	24	"	Arab	Arab	5' 8"	125	Nil
20	Gulab	Kerai		5	"	"	"	No	No	33	"	Arab	Arab	5' 8"	120	Nil
21	Hassan	Ali		11	"	"	"	No	No	31	"	Arab	Arab	5' 7"	120	Scar on side of right eye
22	Subar	Gallab		10	"	"	"	No	No	29	"	Arab	Arab	5' 8"	125	Scar on left jaw
23	Mohamed	Ahmed		8	"	"	"	No	No	26	"	Arab	Arab	5' 5"	120	Nil
24	Abdi	Beni		3	"	"	"	No	No	26	"	Arab	Arab	5' 5"	120	Nil
25	Abdi	Samir		3	"	"	"	No	No	26	"	Arab	Arab	5' 5"	125	Scar on right eye
26	Murleb	Ahmed		27	"	"	"	No	No	32	"	Arab	Arab	5' 8"	160	Scar on back & head
27	Ali	Ahmed		27	"	"	"	No	No	35	"	Arab	Arab	5' 10"	180	Nil
28	Markie	Kenneth		23	Steward	"	"	No	Yes	41	"	English	British	5' 8"	145	Scar on side of face
29	Robert	William		"	Boat Boy	"	"	No	"	16	"	Irish	British	5' 5"	130	Nil
30	Cratcher	Robert		40	Cook	"	"	No	"	64	"	Irish	Irish	5' 5"	160	Scar on back & arms

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alvin Cole, Master, of the R.C. Unsub, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Alvin Cole
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 18b) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be realized or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Ardenhelm, arriving at New York, 15th March, 1924, from the port of San Francisco

207

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Crook	William		11	Deckhand	12-1-24	San Francisco	No	No	20	Male	English	British	5'8"	145	Nil
2	Watkins	Edgar		11	Deckhand			No	No	20	Male	Welsh	Do	5'6"	140	Nil
3	Austin	Ralph Heath		14	Deckhand			No	No	24	Male	English	Do	6'0"	150	Nil
4	Boyer	Albert S.		2	Deckhand			No	No	17	Male	Do	Do	5'6"	130	Nil
5	Jordan	Brown		10	Deckhand			No	No	16	Male	Do	Do	5'6"	130	Nil
6	Lange	Levash			Deckhand	20-2-24	Arden	No	No	32	Male	Do	Do	5'7"	130	Nil
7	Hall	Matias						No	No	42	Male	Do	Do	5'7"	135	Pock. Marked face
8	Said	Ali						No	No	34	Male	Do	Do	5'10"	130	Nil
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-15-29

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James E. Lister, of the U.S.S. Annapolis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1929

James E. Lister
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. H. Lister
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

FILE NO. 137080

MAR 23 1929

I, CHARLES Q. RENDELLE, Surgeon of the SS. VENEZUELA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK

203

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Q. Rendelle M.D.
SURGEON

born to before me this 16TH day of MARCH, 19 29

NEW YORK

E. P. A. 660

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Am 3-16-29

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX CLASSIFIED						Total
		U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	
1st Cabin	9				23	7		39
2nd Cabin								
Berthage	3							3
TOTAL	12				23	7		42

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Alien	Total
1st Cabin 16	73
2nd Cabin	
Storage 3	3
Total 19	73

Handwritten notes and signatures:
3/20/29
3/21/29
W. R. D.
J. S.

List Sound

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VENEZUELA Passengers sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA MARCH, 8TH. 19 29

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		FERRIS ✓	MARIA A ✓	25 ✓		F	M HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPAN.AMER	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	NON QUOTA 141 ✓	BARRANQUILLA COL.	FEB. 27/29	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

530
P. J. Scanlon

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

MARCH, 16TH., 19 29

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.W. GILBERT MASTER, of the SS VENEZUELA, from PT. COLOMBIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. W. Gilbert

MASTER NRMMNN

Sworn to before me this 16TH day of MARCH, 19 29
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES Q. RENDELLE, Surgeon of the SS. VENEZUELA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

210

Charles Q. Rendelle, M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 16TH day of MARCH, 1929

at NEW YORK

W. A. Smith

W. A. Smith

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List *Two*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VENEZUELA

Passengers sailing from CORINTO, NICARAGUA

MARCH 1ST, 1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1		BENDANA	JULIETA M	32	✓	F	S	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	NICARAGUA	SPAN.AMER	NICARAGUA	NANDAIMO	94	CORINTO	FEB. 27/29	NICARAGUA	MANAGUA
2		BENDANA	ERNESTO A	14	✓	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	NICARAGUA	SPAN.AMER	NICARAGUA	GRANADA	97	CORINTO	FEB. 27/29	NICARAGUA	MANAGUA
3		BENDANA	FRANCISCO R	16	✓	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	NICARAGUA	SPAN.AMER	NICARAGUA	GRANADA	98	CORINTO	FEB. 27/29	NICARAGUA	MANAGUA
4		BENDANA	JOSEFINA	35	✓	F	S	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	NICARAGUA	SPAN.AMER	NICARAGUA	NANDAIMO	95	CORINTO	FEB. 27/29	NICARAGUA	MANAGUA
5		BENDANA	BEMILDA A	46	✓	F	S	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	NICARAGUA	SPAN.AMER	NICARAGUA	MASAYA	96	CORINTO	FEB. 27/29	NICARAGUA	MANAGUA
6		CUADRA	JUAN A	30	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	NICARAGUA	SPAN.AMER	NICARAGUA	GRANADA	93	CORINTO	FEB. 27/29	NICARAGUA	MANAGUA
7		CUADRA	LUCRECIA B	29	✓	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	NICARAGUA	SPAN.AMER	NICARAGUA	GRANADA	92	CORINTO	FEB. 27/29	NICARAGUA	MANAGUA
8		PELLAS	SILVIA	37	✓	M	M	PLANTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NICARAGUA	SPAN.AMER	NICARAGUA	GRANADA	36	CORINTO	FEB. 28/29	NICARAGUA	GRANADA
9	DIPLOMAT	SACASA	JUAN B	54	✓	M	M	DIPLOMAT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NICARAGUA	SPAN.AMER	NICARAGUA	LEON	NO VISA DIPLOMATIC PASS PORT			NICARAGUA	LEON
10	DIPLOMAT	SACASA	MARIA A	42	✓	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	NICARAGUA	SPAN.AMER	NICARAGUA	MASAYA				NICARAGUA	LEON
11	DIPLOMAT	SACASA	CARLOS	19	✓	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	NICARAGUA	SPAN.AMER	NICARAGUA	LEON				NICARAGUA	LEON
12	DIPLOMAT	SACASA	GLORIA	10	✓	F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	NICARAGUA	SPAN.AMER	NICARAGUA	LEON				NICARAGUA	LEON
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

MARCH, 16TH, 1929

List Two

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, master, pilot, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of the Government of the United States	
		State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of the Government of the United States	
1	BROTHER CARLOS BENDANA GRANADA NICARAGUA	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER SALVADOR BENDANA 204 W 80TH ST. NEW YORK	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	MED. BLK. BLK.
2	UNCLE CARLOS BENDANA GRANADA NICARAGUA	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	AUNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE SALVADOR BENDANA 204 W 80TH ST. NEW YORK	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	MED. BLK. BLK.
3	DO DO DO	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	ANUT	YES	NO	NO	NO	DO DO DO	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	MED. BLK. BLK.
4	BROTHER CARLOS BENDANA GRANADA NICARAGUA	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER SALVADOR BENDANA 204 W 80TH ST. NEW YORK	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	MED. BR. BRN.
5	DO DO DO	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	DO DO DO	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	MED. BR. BRN.
6	MOTHER CARMELA V DE CUADRA GRANADA NICARAGUA	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919 S.F.	NO	BROTHER IN LAW S. BENDANA 204 W 80TH ST. NEW YORK	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	MED. BLK. BRN.
7	BROTHER CARLOS BENDANA GRANADA NICARAGUA	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER SALVADOR BENDANA 204 W 80TH ST. NEW YORK	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	MED. BRN. BRN.
8	FRIEND ADOLPH BERNARD GRANADA NICARAGUA	CALIF. SAN FRAN.		YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928 N.O.	NO	WIFE MAE PELLAS 915 E. AVE CORONADA CALIF.	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	LGT. BRN. GREY
9	BROTHER FEDERICO SACASA LEON NICARAGUA	WASHINGTON D.C.		YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926 WASH	NO	NICARAGUAN MINISTER TO WASH.	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	MED. GREY BRN.
10	DO DO DO	DO	DO	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1926 DO	NO	ACCOMPANYING HUSBAND DR SACASA	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	MED. LGT. BRN.
11	UNCLE BROTHERICO SACASA DO DO	DO	DO	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMPANYING FATHER DR SACASA	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	MED. BRN. BRN.
12	DO DO	DO	DO	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	DO DO DO DO	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 0	MED. BRN. BRN.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.W. GILBERT MASTER, of the SS VENEZUELA, from CORINTO NICARAGUA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C.W. Gilbert

MASTER NNNNNNN

Sworn to before me this 16TH day of MARCH, 19 29
at NEW YORK

J. B. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

UNRECORDED ENTRY OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES Q. RENDELLE, Surgeon of the SS VENEZUELA, SAILING THERewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

212

Sworn to before me this 16TH day of MARCH, 19 29
at NEW YORK

SURGEON

EXAMINED

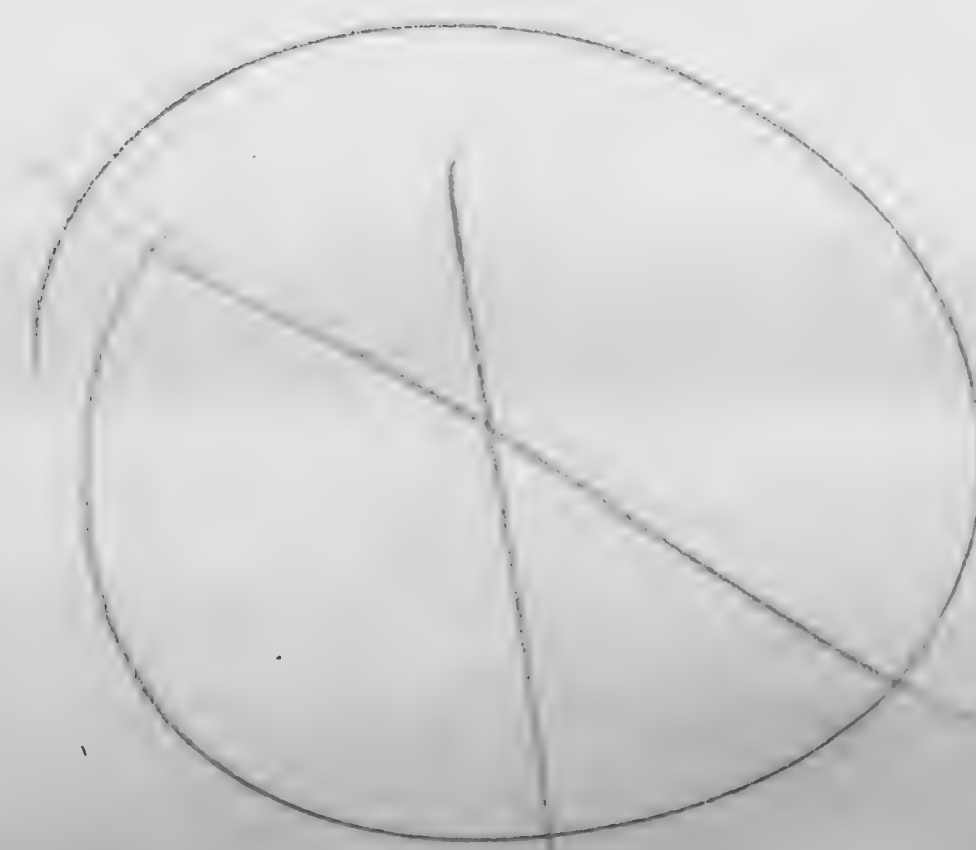
Imp

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the reputation of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



7448

S. S. VENEZUELA Passengers sailing from LA LIBERTAD SALVADOR, FEBRUARY 27TH., 1929

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List One

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y.

MARCH 16TH, 1929

213

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by his employer, or by any corporation, society, consular, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Purpose of coming to United States					Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to enter in prison or elsewhere, whether for care and treatment of his mind or body, or for any other purpose, and if so, where?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		State	City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Feet								Inches				
1	FATHER DR. SANTIAGO CONTRERAS SAN SALVADOR	SPAIN	MADRID	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1928 N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO SPAIN	YES	1 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	BRN.	GREY	
2	FATHER IN LAW DR. S. CONTRERAS SAN SALVADOR	SPAIN	MADRID	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES 1928 N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO SPAIN	YES	1 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED	BRN.	GREY	
3	WIFE MRS E.M. DE JOVEL SAN SALVADOR	SPAIN	SEVILLA	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1922 S.F.	IN TRANSIT TO SPAIN	YES	3 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED	BRN.	BRN.	
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.W. GILBERT MASTER, of the SS VENEZUELA, from LA LIBERTAD SALVADOR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. W. Gilbert

MASTER 12/MAR/29

Sworn to before me this 16TH day of MARCH, 19 29

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 105

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

214

S. S. VERRELLA Sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA, COL. S. A. MARCH 8th., 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. MARCH 1929

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	FREUND,	JULIUS E.	23		M	S	DECEMBER 8th., 1905, BARRANQUILLA, COL.	COURT. NEW YORK, N. Y., JUNE 19th., 1925	#13-5 5th. AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y.
2	FERRIS,	JAMES P.	29		M	M	MARCH 1st., 1900--- BROOKLYN, N. Y.		#524 LORIMER ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
3	FERRIS,	JORGE A.	4	6	M	S	JULY 31st., 1925- BOGOTA, COL., S. A.		DO DO
4	MAC LEAN,	HECTOR D.	41		M	M	JUNE 10th., 1887-- CHICAGO, ILL.		MICHIGAN CITY, IND.
5	MAC LEAN,	ZORA	39		M	M	JULY 8th., 1889-- LA GRANGE, ILL.		DO
6	SEARIGHT,	FRANK J.	41		M	M	OCTOBER 23rd., 1887- INDIANOLA, OHIO.		#618 KENNEDY BLDG., TULSA, OKLAHOMA
7	SCHAEFER,	FREDERICK A.	28		M	S	MAY 13th., 1902-- WASHINGTON, D. C.		CLINTON, MARYLAND
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 164

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

215

S. S. "VENEZUELA" Sailing from CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA, MARCH 7th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH, 1929

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BUSCH,	GEORGE P.	30		M	S	AUGUST 21st, 1898 - NEW YORK, N.Y.		#64 GARDEN ST., GARDEN CITY, N.Y.
2	GURRIE,	JOSEPH B.	33		M	M	JUNE 28th, 1895 - ELIZABETH, N.J.		#510 GREEN AVE, ELIZABETH, N.J.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7								<i>C. W. Gilbert</i> C. W. GILBERT--- MASTER	
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

216

S. S. "VENEZUELA" Sailing from BALBOA, C. Z., MARCH 5th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. MARCH, 1929

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	DUMSTREY,	MAY C.	40		F	M	SEPTEMBER 30th, 1928--SUSSEX CO, DELAWARE		CHRISTIANA, DELAWARE
2	DUMSTREY,	FRANCES A.	8		F	S	OCTOBER 11th, 1920--PAGO PAGO, IS. SAMOA		DO DO
3	PATTERSON,	MARY M.	24		F	M	APRIL 10th., 1904 RAEFORD, NORTH CAROLINA		RAEFORD, NORTH CAROLINA
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

C. W. Gilbert
C. W. GILBERT--- MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

217

S. S. "VENEZUELA" Sailing from CRISTOBAL, C. Z., MARCH, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., MARCH, 1929

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YES.	MOB.					
1	LONG,	VIRGINIA D.	22		F	M	DECEMBER 19th., 1906-- WASHINGTON, D.C.		#3744 OLIVER ST., WASHINGTON, DC.
2	MAY,	LEILA M.	54		F	S	MAY 18th., 1874-- HOLLY SPRING, MISS.		FREMONT, NEBRASKA.
3	PLUMMER,	SIDNEY	35		M	M	JANUARY 4th., 1894-- SEATTLE, WASH.		6135 OCEAN VIEW AVE, OAKLAND, CAL.
4	WELKER,	ELEANOR O.	22		F	M	APRIL 13th., 1906 -- WASHINGTON, D.C.		#53 IRVING ST. CHEVY CHASE, MD.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Overseer
O. W. GILBERT--- MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

218

S. S. "VENEZUELA" Sailing from LALIBERTAD, SALV., FEBRUARY 27, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ROEBUCK,	MARIE C.	36		F	M	JUNE 5th., 1892--- RICHWOOD, OHIO		434 SO. VINE ST, MARION, OHIO.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 106

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

219

S. S. VENEZUELA Sailing from HAYANA CUBA, MARCH, 12TH., 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH, 16TH., 1929

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	FERRY	GEORGE B	45		M		DECEMBER 19TH. 1883 RICHMOND VA.		COMMONWEALTH CLUB RICHMOND VA
2	HARBERGER	JOHN L	67		M		MARCH 31ST. 1862 NEW YORK N.Y.		40 BROAD ST. BOSTON MASS
3	HARBERGER	MARY	48		F		MAY 1ST. 1880 BOSTON MASS.		" " " " "
4	IRIZARRY	SERGIO	41		M		SEPTEMBER 9TH. 1887 GAGO ROJA PORTO RICO		C/O ANGEL IRIZARRY 1779 MADISON AVE NEW YORK
5	RAYNOR	STEWART	44		M		JANUARY 25TH. 1885 NEW YORK N.Y.		GLEN HEAD LONG ISLAND NEW YORK
6	WALLACE	CHARLES W.	25		M	S	MARCH, 10TH. 1904 NEW YORK N.Y.		741 EAST 12TH. STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

C. W. GILBERT MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES Q. RENDELLE, Surgeon of the SS VENEZUELA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Charles Q. Rendelle M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 16TH day of MARCH, 19 29

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VENEZUELA. Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL CANAL ZONE, MARCH 6TH, 1929

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

231

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

MARCH, 16TH. 1929

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. GILBERT MASTER, of the SS VENEZUELA, from CRISTOBAL C. Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chuseout

MASTER W. M. BBS

Sworn to before me this 16TH day of MARCH, 19 29
at NEW YORK

308125
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "Franco" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "VENEZUELA", arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 15TH, 1925, from the port of HABANA, CUBA, MARCH 1, 1925

223

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GILBERT,	GILBERT V.	✓		MASTER	2/11/25	FRANKFORD	✓	✓	35	MALE	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-10	220	
2	PAVERSTOCK,	CLINTON	✓		1ST MATE	DO	DO	✓	✓	27	"	"	"	5-10	155	
3	SMITH,	EDWARD R.	✓		2ND. DO	DO	DO	✓	✓	32	"	"	"	5-7	105	
4	LLOYD,	LESLIE V.	✓		3RD. DO	DO	DO	✓	✓	37	"	"	"	5-8	120	
5	KINNAMON,	WILLIAM	✓		4TH. DO	DO	DO	✓	✓	3	"	"	"	5-7	150	
6	LYNCH,	ALBERT	✓		Q. MASTER	DO	DO	✓	✓	24	"	"	"	5-10	150	
7	POTTS,	JOHN	✓		DO	DO	DO	✓	✓	21	"	"	"	5-8	175	
8	MC DONOUGH,	CHARLES	✓		1ST RADIO	DO	DO	✓	✓	36	"	"	"	5-10	175	
9	MC CLING,	WARREN	✓		2ND DO	DO	DO	✓	✓	21	"	"	"	5-8	170	
10	SYKES,	WILLIAM J.	✓		CHIEF ENGR.	DO	DO	✓	✓	44	"	"	"	5-7	155	
11	SOTTER,	RALPH	✓		1ST ASST DO	DO	DO	✓	✓	35	"	"	"	5-10	160	
12	CLARK,	JOHN	✓		2ND DO DO	DO	DO	✓	✓	39	"	"	"	6-0	180	
13	PASO,	VICTOR	✓		3RD DO DO	DO	DO	✓	✓	26	"	"	"	5-4	145	
14	MEYER,	OTTO	✓		4TH DO DO	DO	DO	✓	✓	45	"	"	"	5-9	170	
15	CUNNINGHAM,	JOHN	✓		JR. ENGR.	DO	DO	✓	✓	35	"	"	"	5-7	140	
16	GRAFF,	EDWARD J.	✓		DO DO	DO	DO	✓	✓	24	"	"	"	6-2	150	
17	LOPEZ,	ANGEL	✓		WIPER	DO	DO	✓	✓	21	"	PTO. RICO	"	5-6	140	
18	MC LEAN,	WILLIAM J.	✓		PURSER	DO	DO	✓	✓	30	"	U. S. A.	"	5-6	150	
19	CLEGHORN,	GEORGE A.	✓		ASST. DO.	DO	DO	✓	✓	40	"	"	"	5-5	140	
20	CURTON,	AURIAN S.	✓		FRT. CLERK	DO	DO	✓	✓	27	"	"	"	5-10	163	
21	RENDELLE,	CHARLES Q.	✓		SURGEON	DO	DO	✓	✓	35	"	"	"	5-9	175	
22	SONNENFLETH,	ERNEST	✓		CHIEF STWD	DO	DO	✓	✓	47	"	GERMAN	"	5-9	155	
23	AKINO,	PETER	✓		2ND. DO	DO	DO	✓	✓	45	"	FILIPINO	"	5-4	145	
24	BELL,	GRETCHEN T.	✓		STEWARDESS	DO	DO	✓	✓	39	FEM	GERMAN	"	5-9	146	
25	DEBBAUT,	ANNA	✓		SALAD MAKER	DO	DO	✓	✓	43	FEM.	FLEMISH	"	5-4	150	
26	RICHARDS,	JAMES	✓		BARTENDER	DO	DO	✓	✓	35	MALE	U. S. A.	"	5-6	140	
27	WALDSMITH,	LARP E.	✓		BARBER	DO	DO	✓	✓	42	"	"	"	5-7	139	
28	WILLER,	CARL	✓		STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	✓	✓	37	"	"	"	5-8	153	
29	ANGUS,	JOHN A.	✓		CABIN WATCH	DO	DO	✓	✓	51	"	"	"	5-9	185	
30	DE LA CRUZ,	SANTOS	✓		STGE. DO	DO	DO	✓	✓	25	"	"	"	5-2	140	

EPR 11/25

PANAMA MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY OF SAN FRANCISCO

Owners DO DO DO
Local Agents W. R. GRACE & CO., 810 HANOVER SQ., NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 20. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ ^{AMERICAN CITIZENS} EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Voyage # 61 OUT.
Vessel "VENEZUELA", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., MARCH 16TH, 1929, from the port of HABANA, CUBA MARCH, 1929 224

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	CAMANTIQUE,	WARIAND J.	✓		BATH STEWARD	2/13/29	FRANCISCO	NO	YES	31	MALE	FILIPINO	U. S. A.	4-11	142	
2	SILAY,	PATRIAL	✓		P. O. MESS.	DO	DO	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	140	
3	ISTORES,	MAN	✓		DO	DO	DO	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	140	
4	CATUDOICE,	JOE	✓		MASTER	DO	DO	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	155	
5	TULLIO,	LUIGI	✓		DO	DO	DO	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	150	
6	TORRES,	TIMON	✓		BELL BOY	DO	DO	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	134	
7	OQUENDO,	VICENTE	✓		DO	DO	DO	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	133	
8	SUCONG,	AQUILINO	✓		STEWAR	DO	DO	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	140	
9	JIMERA,	GIPIANO	✓		WALTER	DO	DO	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	125	
10	RAFLORES,	PATRIAL	✓		DO	DO	DO	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	140	
11	SALMON,	PATRIAL	✓		DO	DO	DO	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	135	
12	ALFARO,	BLATO	✓		DO	DO	DO	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	135	
13	REYES,	PAYANCO	✓		DO	DO	DO	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	140	
14	JIMERA,	DELFOGO	✓		DO	DO	DO	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	132	
15	MARANAO,	PEJO	✓		DO	DO	DO	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	140	
16	SIRON,	INDOENLO	✓		DO	DO	DO	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	150	
17	RAMOS,	CIRILIO	✓		DO	DO	DO	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	135	
18	FERNANDO,	TEOFILO	✓		DO	DO	DO	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	140	
19	RAYMONO,	FAUSTO	✓		DO	DO	DO	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	120	
20	MENDOZA,	CALISTO	✓		DO	DO	DO	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	160	
21	MARIGOSA,	DANIEL	✓		STOW DO	DO	DO	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-5	150	
22	CABANEDA,	JOSE	✓		BOOK CLERK	DO	DO	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-2	136	
23	FARRELL,	GENEVIEVE	✓		SALAD MAKER	DO	DO	"	"	33	FEM.	U. S. A.	"	5-5	147	
24	LIGON,	LUIGI	✓		MUSICIAN	DO	DO	"	"	30	MALE	FILIPINO	"	5-4	129	
25	LUPISAN,	VENESLAO	✓		DO	DO	DO	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	130	
26	RAMOS,	PRIMITIVO	✓		DO	DO	DO	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	130	
27	GONZALES,	JOSEPH	✓		DO	DO	DO	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	135	
28	MICIO,	HAM	✓		DO	DO	DO	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	130	
29	REYES,	BENAVENTURA S.	✓		DO	DO	DO	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	135	
30																

Line FAHAMA MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY OF SAN FRANCISCO

Owners DO DO

Local Agents W. R. CHACE & CO., 110 HANOVER SQ., N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to such immigration officer a further departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "VENEZUELA", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., MARCH 16TH, 1929, from the port of HANNA, CUBA, MARCH 11, 1929

225

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
FIRST	1	HERNANDEZ	FRANCISCO	✓	CARPENTER	2/15/23	SAO FRANCISCO	YES	YES	47	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-8	145	
	2	LOPEZ	RAMON	✓	BOYSTEIN	DO	DO	"	"	30	"	MEXICO	MEXICO	5-6	120	
	3	GREGORY	WILLIAM	✓	QUARTER	DO	DO	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	ST. VINCE	5-8	150	
FIRST	4	WIDON, (WILSON)	WILLIAM	✓	DO	DO	DO	"	"	38	"	IRISH	IRELAND	5-7	140	
	5	SOTELO	FELIX	✓	A. B.	DO	DO	"	"	38	"	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-11	142	
	6	LOPEZ	JOSE	✓	DO	DO	DO	"	"	35	"	DO	DO	5-5	140	
FIRST	7	RAMIREZ	PAULO	✓	DO	DO	DO	"	"	30	"	DO	DO	5-8	145	
	8	DIERREDS	IGNACIO	✓	DO	DO	DO	"	"	23	"	DO	DO	5-10	160	
	9	ORTIZALEZ	LORENZO	✓	DO	DO	DO	"	"	19	"	DO	DO	5-10	150	
FIRST	10	HERNANDEZ	CERMAN	✓	DO	DO	DO	"	"	26	"	DO	DO	5-6	175	
	11	BERNAL	VICTOR	✓	DO	DO	DO	"	"	35	"	DO	DO	5-3	145	
	12	GARCIA	PAYUNGO	✓	DO	DO	DO	"	"	30	"	DO	DO	5-6	145	
FIRST	13	RACHO	EFIFANTO	✓	DO	DO	DO	"	"	35	"	DO	DO	5-2	135	
	14	CALLEJA	SOMELIO	✓	MESSEBOY	DO	DO	"	"	22	"	DO	DO	5-2	130	
	15	RIOO	WAMEL J.	✓	CHECKER	DO	DO	"	"	45	"	SP. AMER.	CANADA	5-8	140	
	16	ACILLON	ANASTO	✓	DO	DO	DO	"	"	24	"	DO	COSTA RICA	5-8	130	
	17	ORTIZALES	JULIO	✓	WATER TENDER	DO	DO	"	"	32	"	DO	CHILE	5-9	180	
	18	ESARUS	NICHOLAS	✓	DO	DO	DO	"	"	46	"	GREEK	GREECE	5-5	160	
	19	CHACANA	MANUEL	✓	DO	DO	DO	"	"	36	"	SP. AMER.	CHILE	5-11	160	
	20	SOLO	JOSE	✓	OILER	DO	DO	"	"	37	"	DO	DO	5-9	170	
	21	LEZAMA	CRISTO	✓	DO	DO	DO	"	"	30	"	DO	HONDURAS	5-4	130	
	22	AGARAYA	JUAN	✓	DO	DO	DO	"	"	34	"	DO	CHILE	5-4	140	
	23	LAINES	JOSE	✓	DO	DO	DO	"	"	28	"	DO	CHILE	5-4	144	
	24	DIAZ	ANGELMO	✓	FIREMAN	DO	DO	"	"	26	"	MEXICAN	MEXICO	6-11	145	
	25	CAMPBELL	RICARDO	✓	DO	DO	DO	"	"	21	"	DO	DO	5-5	130	
	26	GARY	LORENZO	✓	WIPER	DO	DO	"	"	27	"	SP. AMER.	PANAMA	5-9	137	
	27	DURAN	JOSE	✓	DO	DO	DO	"	"	24	"	DO	ECUADOR	5-7	140	
	28	CARDONAL	DOMINGO	✓	FIREMAN	DO	DO	"	"	34	"	DO	PANAMA	5-3	139	
	29	SOLIS	FELICIANO	✓	PATHBOY	DO	DO	"	"	32	"	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-8	172	
	30	BENJAMIN	ADONIS	✓	P.O. MESS.	DO	DO	"	"	42	"	AFRICAN	B.W.T.	5-9	155	

Had 71 & Visa, manifested on alien sheet 31 dated 1/19/29

Line RANDECK PANAMA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO. OF SAN FRANCISCO,
Owners DO DO DO
Local Agents W. E. CHACE & CO. 470 MANHATTAN BLDG. N.Y.C.
14-1249

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Voyage 161 OUT
Vessel "VENEZUELA", arriving at NEW YORK, NY., MARCH 14TH, 1929, from the port of PANAMA, CANAL, PANAMA

226

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LOMAY	LUIS	✓		OTIE WATER	2/10/29	PAK			26	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-4	130	
2	FLORES	CARLOS	✓		FIN. MESS.	2/16/29	LOS ANG.			20	M	SP. AMER.	CHILE	5-5	145	
3	MOJANA	GERONIMO	✓		4R CARTER	2/21/29	CORINTO			22	M	DO	HONDURAS	5-7	150	
4	CASTRO	EDWIN	✓		CHECKER	2/6/29	CRISTOBAL			45	M	DO	PANAMA	5-6	140	
5	POVITA	MICHEL	✓		DO	3/6/29	DO			33	M	DO	DO	5-4	150	
6	SANCHEZ	PEDRO	✓		A. B.	2/22/29	LAZATLAN			32	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-5	155	
7	LEE	LUIS	✓		17 LAUNDRY	2/23/29	S. FINANC			33	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-6	147	
8	BYNG	DEW	✓		12 DO	DO	DO			25	M	DO	DO	5-3	130	
9	FIN	LEE	✓		13 DO	DO	DO			34	M	DO	DO	5-2	140	
10	WU	YUN TOY	✓		14 DO	DO	DO			52	M	DO	DO	5-5	150	
11	KONG	KWAN	✓		1ST COOK	DO	DO			40	M	DO	DO	5-6	160	
12	WANG	KIM	✓		2ND DO	DO	DO			41	M	DO	DO	5-8	150	
13	WANG	KIM	✓		3RD DO	DO	DO			31	M	DO	DO	5-4	140	
14	WONG	KIM	✓		CHIEF COOK	DO	DO			29	M	DO	DO	5-5	130	
15	WONG	KIM	✓		BOILER	DO	DO			35	M	DO	DO	5-4	150	
16	SON	CHAM	✓		DO	DO	DO			34	M	DO	DO	5-5	150	
17	FAT	KIM	✓		DO	DO	DO			27	M	DO	DO	5-4	130	
18	LOU	YEN	✓		1ST BAKER	DO	DO			34	M	DO	DO	5-5	150	
19	CHENG	YEN	✓		2ND DO	DO	DO			36	M	DO	DO	5-6	135	
20	CHIE	KIM	✓		1ST BAKER	DO	DO			41	M	DO	DO	5-0	142	
21	TAI	CHOY	✓		2ND DO	DO	DO			39	M	DO	DO	5-4	140	
22	LUN	AS	✓		11 PAINTING	DO	DO			47	M	DO	DO	5-5	140	
23	LI	CHOY	✓		12 DO	DO	DO			39	M	DO	DO	5-2	135	
24	HEUNG	LO	✓		BOILER	DO	DO			38	M	DO	DO	5-4	159	
25	YOUNG	CHOY	✓		DO	DO	DO			27	M	DO	DO	5-4	132	
26	CHIP	CHENG	✓		DO	DO	DO			41	M	DO	DO	5-4	130	
27	AUN	POB	✓		DECK SWAL.	DO	DO			34	M	DO	DO	5-2	132	
28	WING	WONG	✓		WATER	DO	DO			26	M	DO	DO	5-5	135	
29	LEE	HARRY	✓		DO	DO	DO			28	M	DO	DO	5-6	125	
30	KAI SEE	TAN	✓		DO	DO	DO			26	M	DO	DO	5-2	130	

SPANISH Insp

Line PANAMA MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY DO SAN FRANCISCO
Owners DO
Local Agents W. B. GRACE & CO., 210 HANOVER SQ., N. Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list, containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "VENEZUELA", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 16TH, 1929, from the port of HABANA, CUBA, MARCH, 1929 227

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	TAI KONG	BO			WATER	2/13/29	SAH FRANCISCO	NO	YES	37	MALE	CHINESE	CHINA	5-5	150	
2	FAT	LEE			DO	DO	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	140	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Habana, Cuba, MAR 12 1929

SEEN

For the journey to the
United States via



Signature of Vice Consul
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH one hundred and twenty
SERIAL NO. 120

Line PANAMA CANAL STEAMSHIP COMPANY OF FRANCISCO

Owners DO DO

Local Agents W. R. GRACE & CO., 170 HANOVER SQ., N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-16-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Criscent Master, of the SS "Venezuela", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Mont. negrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port.
Priorities.

J. H. Regan, Master
J. John Cabot

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

U. 86340

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

Total crew at time of arrival 27 Number of seamen deserted 0
 Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 27

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		X	JUL 5 23

11-1013

2

2

2

2

2

3

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Seven Seas Trader*, arriving at *Philadelphia*, 1929, from the port of *Buenos Aires*

(1) No. or list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	REGAN	JAMES H.	✓	17 1/2 "	Master	Nov 16/28	SWANSEA WALES	ho.	Yes.	32	M	Irish	British	5' 8"	142	Nil
2	LOGAN	JOHN H.	✓	48 "	1st Officer	do.	do.	ho.	Yes.	60	M	Scottish	do.	5' 3"	144	Nil
3	ALLEN	HARRY C.	✓	5 "	2nd Officer	do.	do.	ho.	Yes.	21	M	English	do.	5' 8"	150	Nil
4	HORSBURGH	GEORGE M.	✓	12 "	AB.	do.	do.	ho.	Yes.	28	M	Scottish	do.	5' 5"	143	Nil
5	AGNEW	ROBERT	✓	12 "	AB.	do.	do.	ho.	Yes.	38	M	do.	do.	5' 4"	141	Nil
6	GRIFFITHS	DADID S.	✓	10 "	AB.	do.	do.	ho.	Yes.	23	M	Welsh	do.	5' 4 1/2 "	136	Nil
7	CRAMP	DAVID J.	✓	4 "	AB.	do.	do.	ho.	Yes.	22	M	Welsh	do.	5' 3"	134	Nil
8	WALKER	ROBERT	✓	7 "	AB.	do.	do.	ho.	Yes.	23	M	Scottish	do.	5' 8"	156	Nil
9	HOWELL	SYDNEY F.	✓	31 "	1st Engr.	do.	do.	ho.	Yes.	56	M	English	do.	5' 7"	140	Nil
10	BRESHAM	WILLIAM J.	✓	20 "	2nd Engr.	do.	do.	ho.	Yes.	55	M	Irish	do.	5' 11"	165	Nil
11	MCCALLUM	DAVID J.	✓	16 "	3rd Engr.	do.	do.	ho.	Yes.	38	M	Scottish	do.	5' 6"	120	Nil
12	DAVIES	WILLIAM	✓	26 "	Donkeyman	do.	do.	ho.	Yes.	49	M	Welsh	do.	5' 11"	151	Nil
13	CHARLES	WALTER	✓	4 "	Steward	do.	do.	ho.	Yes.	24	M	Welsh	do.	5' 3"	130	Nil
14	FERRIES	WILLIAM	✓	15 "	do.	do.	do.	ho.	Yes.	37	M	Welsh	do.	5' 7"	146	Nil
15	RADFORD	DENNIS	✓	9 "	do.	do.	do.	ho.	Yes.	22	M	Welsh	do.	5' 10"	157	Nil
16	REES	THOMAS	✓	2 "	do.	do.	do.	ho.	Yes.	27	M	Welsh	do.	5' 5"	136	Nil
17	O'LEARY	GERALD	✓	1 "	do.	do.	do.	ho.	Yes.	19	M	Welsh	do.	5' 5"	134	Nil
18	SULLIVAN	MICHAEL	✓	14 "	Steward	do.	do.	ho.	Yes.	34	M	Welsh	do.	5' 3"	126	Nil
19	MORGAN	JAMES S.	✓	3 1/2 "	Cook	do.	do.	ho.	Yes.	28	M	Welsh	do.	5' 3"	132	Nil
20	JENKINS	EVAN G.	✓	1/2 "	Engro Ltd	do.	do.	ho.	Yes.	17	M	Welsh	do.	5' 5"	135	Nil
21	PARTINGTON	SYDNEY	✓	10 "	Wt. Bk.	do.	do.	ho.	Yes.	27	M	English	do.	6' 0"	162	Nil
22	HARRISON	JOSEPH	✓	18 "	Boon	Dec. 22/28	St. JOHN N.B.	ho.	Yes.	38	M	Canadian	do.	5' 7"	151	Nil
23	DEERING	NICHOLAS	✓	13 "	Steward	do.	do.	ho.	Yes.	24	M	English	do.	5' 8 1/2 "	160	None on left forearm
24	PARSONS	HAROLD J.	✓	4 "	Applee	SWANSEA	Nov. 16/28	ho.	Yes.	20	M	English	do.	5' 10"	151	Nil
25	CLARKE	STANLEY	✓	2 "	Applee	do.	do.	ho.	Yes.	18	M	English	do.	5' 8"	148	Nil
26	SLATER	NORMAN	✓	2 "	Applee	do.	do.	ho.	Yes.	18	M	English	do.	5' 6"	150	Nil
27	WALTER	FRANK J.	✓	1 "	Applee	do.	do.	ho.	Yes.	15	M	English	do.	5' 3"	122	Nil
28																
29																
30																

Line *Seven Seas Shipping Co. Ltd.*
Owners *Williams & Morley Ltd. Cardiff Wales.*
Local Agents *Rio Linto Company*

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

American Consulate
at San Francisco
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via San Francisco

(Consul) RICHARD FORD

Date February 6 1929

Serial 7036

Fee \$2.00

Post 1.26

Stamp

Stamp

Stamp

Stamp

Stamp

Stamp

Stamp

Stamp

Stamp

Stamp

Stamp

Stamp

Stamp

Stamp

Stamp

Stamp

Stamp

Stamp

Stamp

Stamp

Stamp

Stamp

Stamp

Stamp

Stamp

Stamp

Stamp

Stamp

Stamp

Stamp

Stamp

Stamp

Stamp

Stamp

Stamp

Stamp

Stamp

Stamp

Stamp

Stamp

Stamp

Stamp

Stamp

Stamp

Stamp

Stamp

Stamp

Stamp

Stamp

Stamp

Stamp

Stamp

Stamp

Stamp

Stamp

Stamp

Stamp

Stamp

Stamp

Stamp

Stamp

Stamp

Stamp

Stamp

Stamp

Stamp

Stamp

Stamp

Stamp

Stamp

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Henry Regan, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 153) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ORIGINAL

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 232

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Filed of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SILVERHAZEL, arriving at New York, Marsh, 1924, from the port of Port Said & Suez

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Squirrell	Robert	✓	23 yrs	Master	21-6-28	New York	No	Yes	40	Male	English	British	5'6"	172	
2	Llewellyn	David	✓	10 "	1st Mate	6-9-27	Sunderland	"	"	26	"	Welsh	"	5'8"	176	
3	Davison	Herbert	✓	19 "	2nd "	21-6-28	New York	"	"	39	"	English	"	5'7"	174	
4	Richards	George	✓	5 "	3rd "	6-9-27	Sunderland	yes	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	184	
5	Metcalf	John	✓	24 "	1st Engr.	"	"	yes	"	45	"	"	"	5'11"	170	
6	Flower	John	✓	26 "	2nd "	8-10-28	New York	yes	"	47	"	"	"	5'10"	167	
7	Riple	Erling	✓	4 "	3rd "	6-9-27	Sunderland	yes	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	145	
8	Lawson	Ralph	✓	4 "	4th "	"	"	No	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
9	Wilkinson	George	✓	2 Mths	Elec."	8-10-28	New York	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5'7"	143	
10	John	Catto	✓	5 yrs	Sup: "	30-1-29	Singapore	"	"	29	"	English	British	5'9"	145	
11	O'Neill	Henry	✓	3 yrs	Refrig. Engr:	8-2-28	New York	"	"	36	"	Irish	"	5'7"	154	
12	Brown	Thomas	✓	1 yr	Asst: "	6-9-27	Sunderland	yes	"	23	"	English	"	5'8"	164	
13	Somerville	Alfred	✓	1 yr	-"	"	"	No	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	142	
14	Carter	John	✓	1 yr	-"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
15	Robinson	George	✓	1 yr	-"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	146	
16	Lynn	Norman	✓	2 Mths	-"	8-10-28	New York	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	147	
17	Ker	Thomas	✓	13 yrs.	Radio Opr:	17-11-28	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5'6"	154	
18	Blackhurst	Thomas	✓	2 yrs	Apprentice	21-6-28	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5'10"	158	
19	Poulson	Herbert	✓	1 yr	-"	6-9-28	Sunderland	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
20	Ching Ho Song		✓	15 yrs	Bosun	6-1-29	Shanghai	"	No	39	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'7"	140	
21	Ching Chin Tuen		✓	10 yrs	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	145	
22	Ching Hung Sung		✓	11 yrs	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	150	
23	Sung Cho Wai		✓	8 yrs	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	130	
24	Wong Ah Mou		✓	9 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'3"	130	
25	Lee Ah Poh		✓	7 yrs	Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	134	
26	Wong Ah Tung		✓	8 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	135	
27	Tao Ah Fon		✓	10 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	130	
28	Ching Ah Tee		✓	4 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	132	
29	Kong Ah Ping		✓	6 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3"	130	
30	Ching Tue Sung		✓	6 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	130	

Silver Line Ltd.,

Owners Stanley & John Thompson, Ltd.,

Local Agents Guthrie & Co., Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SILVERHAZEL, arriving at 16, 1929, from the port of Shanghai

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Ho	Mae Tung		5 yrs	Sailor	6-1-29	Shanghai	No	No	30	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'7"	140	
32	Ling	Chip An		3 "	Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
33	Wong	Chin Ming		1 "	O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	135	
34	Ching	Ah Sung		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
35	Chang	Ah Lang		12 "	No. 1 Greaser	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	135	
36	Kung	Chung Fah		9 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	133	
37	Kung	Tsao Foo		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	132	
38	Kung	Hung Tsao		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'2"	135	
39	Chin	Ah Fong		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4"	130	
40	Woo	Ah Kon		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
41	Foo	See Hing		15 "	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
42	Wang	Ling		3 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'1"	125	
43	Seng	Guh Gee		10 "	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	135	
44	Wen	Tee Fong		4 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	130	
45	Woo	Foong		2 "	M.R. Boy	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2"	135	
46	Ng	Lang		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2"	132	
47	Lang	Hang		1	Pantry Boy	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2"	130	
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Silver Line Ltd.,
Owners Stanley & John Thompson, Ltd.,
Local Agents Guthrie & Co., Ltd.,

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-16-29

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Guinnell Master of the Silviahazel, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Robert Guinnell

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S. *B. Hancock*

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York,
May 26, 1929

I, master of the A. Dulac S.S. Persia Prince 1947.
(Nationality) French
from port of Newcastle (Eng) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 49 Number of seamen deserted 2
 Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died) and
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Mar 16th, 1929, consigned to American Pioneer Line Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 4 Bush, and is expected to sail Mar 26th, 1929, for South African ports via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

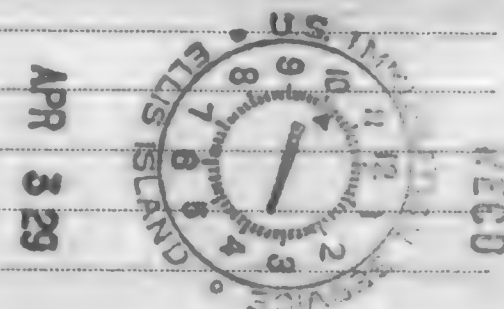
234

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613



19%, from the port of

Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service.
LIST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 1

33

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon

	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Whether discharged or arrival.	Age.	Sex.	Race*	Nationality	Height.	Weight.
10.	111	Mule	English	British	5' 9"	200	None.
"	32	"	"	"	6' 0"	168	"
"	25	"	"	"	5' 8"	145	"
"	20	"	"	"	5' 9"	140	"
"	42	"	"	"	5' 6"	160	Water mark Nicks and Water marks on rim.
"	42	"	"	"	5' 6"	150	"
"	49	"	English	"	5' 7"	180	Water mark on rim.
"	28	"	"	"	5' 7"	164	Water marks on rim.
"	48	"	Scottish	"	5' 10"	210	Water marks on rim.
"	21	"	English	"	5' 11"	154	None.
"	31	"	Swede.	Scandinavian	5' 9"	168	"
"	36	"	English	British	5' 10"	174	"
"	21	"	"	"	5' 9"	150	"
"	40	"	Scottish	"	5' 8 1/2"	154	Water mark on rim.
"	53	"	English	"	5' 8"	189	None.
"	31	"	"	"	5' 9"	160	"
"	25	"	Scottish	"	5' 8"	160	"
"	24	"	English	"	5' 4"	158	"
"	29	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	6' 0"	195	Water mark on rim.
"	28	"	Brazilian	Brazilian	6' 0"	186	None.
"	24	"	"	"	5' 5"	176	"
"	55	"	English	British	5' 6 1/2"	193	Water mark on rim.
"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5' 8"	168	None.
"	46	"	English	British	5' 5"	130	"
"	44	"	Irish	"	5' 9"	154	Water mark on rim.
"	35	"	English	"	5' 6"	140	Water mark on rim.
"	28	"	"	"	5' 9"	152	None.
"	21	"	"	"	5' 9"	150	None.
"	25	"	"	"	5' 5"	154	Left
"	50	"	"	"	5' 7"	154	None

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, Pardon House and 47, Stile, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

14-1613

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE.
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE

Line **NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE**

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

235

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Italian Prince arriving at New York November 16 1917, from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	No. of seaman's identification card.	Length of service at sea.	Position in ship's company.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Whether able to read.	Age.	Sex.	Race*	Nationality	Height.	Weight.	Physical marks, peculiarities or disease.	
	Family name.	Given name.			When.	Where.									
1	Wardcastle.	Edgar.	✓ 003729	26	Master.	23. 2. 24. Ho. Shields.	Ho.	46.	111	Male.	English.	British.	5' 9"	200	None.
2	Barrow.	Frank.	✓ 903126	16	Chief Officer.	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	6' 0"	168	"
3	Freeman.	Gordon Patrick.	✓ 1122010	9	2nd. -do.	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	145	"
4	Lawson.	Alfred Charles.	✓ R 45223	14	3rd. -do.	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	140	"
5	Johnson.	Willard.	✓ 352242	29	Boat.	"	"	42	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	160	Tattoo marks right hand.
6	Edwards.	Ben.	✓ 504673	25	Carpenter.	26. 2. 24.	"	42	"	Irish.	"	"	5' 6"	150	Tattoo marks both arms.
7	Staves.	Wm.	✓ 823 076	20	A.B.	"	"	49	"	English.	"	"	5' 7"	180	Tattoo marks right arm.
8	Dickinson.	* Frederick Robert.	✓ R 31376	32	A.B.	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	164	Tattoo marks both hands.
9	Dain.	John.	✓ 531663	32	A.B.	"	"	48	"	Scottish.	"	"	5' 10"	210	Tattoo marks two arms.
10	Expie.	William.	✓ R 50200	5	A.B.	"	"	21	"	English.	"	"	5' 11"	154	None.
11	Calson.	Coll.	✓ 1132691	10	A.B.	"	"	31	"	Swede.	Scandinavian.	"	5' 9"	168	"
12	Albis.	John.	✓ 1059646	12	A.B.	"	"	36	"	English.	British.	"	5' 10"	174	"
13	Reed.	Thomas.	✓ 1128 955	5	A.B.	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	150	"
14	Licholm.	Frank.	✓ 909932	30	A.B.	"	"	40	"	Scottish.	"	"	5' 8"	154	Tattoo marks both hands.
15	Lambert.	William.	✓ 786 429	24	1st. Engineer.	26. 2. 24.	"	53	"	English.	"	"	5' 8"	189	None.
16	Brimblecomb.	William.	✓ 996289	9	2nd. -do.	23. 2. 24.	"	31	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	160	"
17	Vier.	Charles.	✓ 1130 342	11	3rd. -do.	"	"	25	"	Scottish.	"	"	5' 8"	160	"
18	Santos Edin.	John.	✓ 1100411	6	4th. -do.	"	"	24	"	English.	"	"	5' 4"	158	"
19	Santos.	David.	✓ 14	12	Fireman.	26. 2. 24.	Yes.	24	"	Portuguese.	Portuguese.	"	6' 0"	145	Tattoo marks right arm.
20	Carneiro.	Deodaciano Antonio.	✓ 16	14	"	"	Yes.	28	"	Brazilian.	Brazilian.	"	6' 0"	186	None.
21	Francisco.	John.	✓ 07	11	"	"	Yes.	24	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	146	"
22	Guy.	Joseph Davidson.	✓ 4272 46	36	Deckman.	"	Ho.	55	"	English.	British.	"	5' 6"	143	Tattoo marks right arm.
23	Lober.	Antonio.	✓ 951840	15	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish American.	Spanish American.	"	5' 8"	168	None.
24	Whitclaw.	William Henry.	✓ RNR 254359	26	"	"	"	46	"	English.	British.	"	5' 5"	130	"
25	Yonney.	James Patrick.	✓ R 41556	29	Fireman.	"	"	44	"	Irish.	"	"	5' 9"	154	Tattoo marks right hand.
26	Marshall.	Samuel Charles.	✓ 1046892	8	"	"	"	35	"	English.	"	"	5' 6"	140	Tattoo marks on leg.
27	Gallagher.	James.	✓ R 56839	2	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	152	None.
28	Law's.	Thomas.	✓ 1124805	41	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	150	Right arm.
29	Osborne.	Robert.	✓ 1130278	4	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	154	Left.
30	Acornoch.	Albert.	✓ R 53900	1 1/2	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	143	None.
31	Tabb.	Edward.	✓ 650026	20	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	154.	"

PAGE ENDED AT NO. 36

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE

OWNER

OWNERS

© 2000

~~Local A~~

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, Pandion House and 47, Side, Newcastle-on-Tyne

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

236

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. "H. J. H. H." arriving at NEWCASTLE 26 Feb 1929 from the port of London

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL.		(3) No. of seaman's identification card.	(4) Length of service at sea.	(5) Position in ship's com- pany.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(8) Whether able to read.	(9) Age.	(10) Sex.	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality.	(13) Height.	(14) Weight.	(15) Physical marks peculiarities or disease.
	Family name.	Given name.				When.	Where.									
1	Myer	George Christopher	441022	23	Fireman.	26 2 29	North Shields	No.	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5' 6"	182	Mark Lt. hand.
2	Coleman.	Wm	1135356	8 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5' 7"	148	Mark on face.
3	Whitehead	Harold	Indentures 7/8/28	1	Apprentice.	23 2 29	"	"	"	14	"	English	"	5' 8"	176	None.
4	Lester.	James Gordon	Indentures 19/2 129	1	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	S. African	"	5' 9 1/2"	133	"
5	Long.	Geoffrey Ronald	Indentures 4/4/28	—	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	English	"	5' 3"	128	"
6	Tomill.	William	Indentures	1	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	S. African	"	5' 5"	132	"
7	Clayton.	Thomas James	678965	14	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5' 10 1/2"	168	"
8	Villey.	Rupert	R 62072	4 weeks	Wireless Operator	26 2 29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 10 1/2"	176	"
9	Murray.	Arthur	11045358	13	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 5"	134	"
10	Johnson.	James	1564399	20	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5' 6"	152	mark left arm.
11	Davis.	Percy Harold	1115296	14	Asst. Steward.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 8"	136	None.
12	Beacons.	Herbert	R 33064	2	Asst. Cook.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 10"	157	"
13	Richardson.	Charles James	R 38069	2	Chief Cook.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5' 10"	154	mark left arm.
14	Quinn.	Charles Matthew	R 23293	2	Head Room Steward.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 10"	140	None.
15	Komoa.	Jose.	20005	3	Asst. Cook.	"	"	Yes	Yes	32	"	Brazilian	Brazilian	5' 9"	180	"
16	Cardoso.	Carlos	25	14	Asst. Cook Steward.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 9"	160	"
17	Gomez.	Raymundo	389	5	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 6"	160	"
18	White.	Robert	1009072	14	"	"	"	No.	"	39	"	English	British	5' 5"	142	"

PAGE ENDED AT No. 18
AMERICAN CONSULATE,
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary to the operation of the vessel.

W. J. H. H. H.
Master

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 54
at NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Name James H. H. H.
49 on board W. F. D.
Consul. W. F. Dwy
Date 26 FEB 1929

SERVICE 218 FEE \$2.00
NUMBER 6-5-4



Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, Parkside House and 47, Side, Newcastle-on-Tyne

3-16-29

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John J. Laidcastle, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 19 29

John J. Laidcastle
Master, First or Second Officer.

John J. Laidcastle
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).


U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the Italian S. S. Monte Ossero
 from port of Fried (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
 changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	29.	Number of seamen deserted.....	—
Number of seamen discharged.....	3.	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	5.	Total crew this date.....	31.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 31st, 1927, consigned to Terminal Ship Co.; is now lying at Hook Point Quay, and is expected to sail 6 April, 1929, for Genoa via Alcega via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York **237**

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Raines. Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship, the company, wharfe, and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, the lists containing the names of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged from the vessel, whether by desertion or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arrivals, or of such alien departures, the Secretary of Labor, upon the application of the owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the port of arrival in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1512

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a
 in the port of _____

21

Sheet No. 1.

211

* See list of fees on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Ser (9) m

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MONTI CASSERO

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 868px; position: relative;"> <div style="position: absolute; top: 0; right: 0; width: 100%; height: 100%; border-left: 1px solid black; border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></div> </div>			<div style="text-align: right;"> <p>RECEIVED</p> <p>MAR 20 1899</p> <p>U. S. MARINE CORPS</p> <p>RECEIVED</p> <p>MAR 23 23</p> <p>U. S. MARINE CORPS</p> </div>

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

[illegible]

del grano	89	1/2	1/2
flavidos	83	1/2	1/2

35.	Valian
-----	--------

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and correct statement of the facts and circumstances in connection with the above mentioned changes to the immigration authorities.

A.R. Reynolds

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 08-19-2010 BY 60322 UCBAW/BJS

[illegible]

may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 880
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Report of the United States

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____

Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ~~16th March~~ 192, consigned to

expected to sail 19th March, 1942, for New York

_____ this voyage was

DESERTING SEAMEN.

NAME.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

2008

Name	Age	Nationality.
44	26	111 Mohamed
38	26	111 Mohamed
43	26	111 Mohamed

[illegible]

COPIES OF THIS REPORT ARE BEING FORWARDED TO THE FOLLOWING:

Zhang

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
------	------	--------------	---------------------------

Mohamed Salameh al
Mohamed al N
Ahmed Ben Ahmed

14-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14-1612

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

100

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
HOASTING DIVISION
HEADQUARTERS, PA
192

is a complete record of all

29

SI DUR

1278

1000

56

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Nationality.

.....

10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1040 1041 1042 1043 1044

© 2005 Blackwell Publishing Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 258: 103–110

1000

only a subsidiary

0

where they were

master to deliver

of training, while
systems district in

COVER EACH TIME.

[illegible][illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Raines
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Snc. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the said owner, agent, consignee, or master to cause to be filed in the office of the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival such alien who has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at a future date, and also the names of all persons, if any, who have been paid off and discharged prior to the time of the vessel's departure, or of its failure to arrive, and who are not included in the foregoing lists; and the delivery either of the said lists of such alien arrivals and departures, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or of a true report is not made, or of a false report is made, or of a report which is incomplete, or of a report which is delayed beyond the time specified for payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
RECEIVED PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

APR 3 - 1929
PHILADELPHIA IMMIGRATION STATION
GLOUCESTER CITY, NEW JERSEY.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Chesapeake BOARDING DIVISION
PHILADELPHIA, PA
192

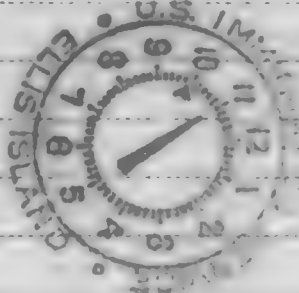
I, master of the Italian S. S. Alpi
(Nationality) Trieste hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	28.	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	1.	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	2.	Total crew this date	29.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 25. March, 1927, consigned to Mr. Gault - Phila.; is now lying at bleaker, and is expected to sail 29. March, 1927, for Baltimore via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York 210

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			<div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> APR 5 23 </div>

er Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

211

Vessel Pto MONTE OSSERO, arriving at New York, March, 1927, from the port of Genoa

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
Family name	Given name			When	Where										
Raimondi	Antonio	25	Master	31. VII. 28.	Triest	- 10 -	yes	43	male	N. Italian	Italian				
Lera	Oscar	13	Sh. Off.	7. XI. 27.	Triest	- " -	- " -	34	-	-	-				
Luchetta	Oscar	11	Sh. Off.	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	28	-	Dalmatian	-				
Morini	Gaspere	8	Sh. Off.	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	27	-	N. Italian	-				
Leoni	Carucello	2	W. Of.	7. I. 29.	bielarschia	- " -	- " -	23	-	S. -	-				
Vicini	Antonio	26	Ch. Eng.	31. VII. 28.	Triest	- " -	- " -	46	-	N. -	-				
Tadoslovich	Federico	13	1st	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	31	-	-	-				
Pecchi	Riccardo	9	2nd	7. XI. 27.	Triest	- " -	- " -	28	-	-	-				
Radovich	Giovanni	9	3rd	2. I. 29.	Genoa	- " -	- " -	32	-	-	-				
Mordich	Antonio	35	Boatman	31. VII. 28.	Triest	- " -	- " -	57	-	Dalmatian	-				
Basa	Giovanni	15	Boatman	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	43	-	N. Italian	-				
Moisovich	Giuseppe	14	Boatman	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	34	-	-	-				
Togiani	Eduardo	10	Cook	- " -	- " -	- " -	yes	20	-	-	-				
Vicini	Pietro	18	Steward	3. IX. 28.	- " -	- " -	- " -	38	-	-	-				
Palumbo	Antonio	2	Mess-boy	2. I. 29.	Genoa	- " -	- " -	30	-	S. -	-				
Tomarchio	Valterio	2	Kitchen-boy	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	22	-	-	-				
Loftredo	Francesco	40	A.B. Sailor	5. VII. 27.	Napoli	- " -	- " -	55	-	-	-				
Palumbo	Antonio	2	- " -	31. VII. 28.	Triest	- " -	yes	24	-	N. -	-				
Palumbo	Antonio	16	- " -	2. I. 29.	Genoa	- " -	- " -	34	-	S. -	-				
Barlucchi	Barlucchi	4	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	22	-	-	-				
Lera	Luigi	15	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	35	-	N. -	-				
D'Amico	Antonio	2	Ord. Seaman	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	18	-	S. -	-				
Borsolini	Felice	1	Deck. Boy	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	17	-	-	-				
Patide	Giorgio	25	Fireman	30. VII. 28.	Triest	- " -	- " -	46	-	Greek	-				
Patide	Blancato	15	- " -	31. VII. 28.	Triest	- " -	- " -	33	-	N. Italian	-				
Quasora	Giovanni	17	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -	35	-	-	-				
Palumbo	Giambattista	15	- " -	2. I. 29.	Genoa	- " -	- " -	34	-	-	-				
Quasora	Giuseppe	8	- " -	31. VII. 28.	Triest	- " -	- " -	26	-	S. -	-				
Quasora	Alberto	7	- " -	2. I. 29.	Genoa	- " -	- " -	25	-	N. -	-				
Quasora	Pietro	7	Coalpasser	10. I. 29.	bielarschia	- " -	- " -	24	-	S. -	-				

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 68) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Pio MONTE OSSERO, arriving at San Francisco, March 19, 1929, from the port of Genova

212

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
31	Mouaco	Pietro	24	Coalpasser	2.5.29	Genova	- no -	yes	43	male	Italian	Italian				
32	Battaglia	Salvatore	7	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-				
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15	Stonsano	Giuseppe	5	AB. Sailor	12/2/29	Algiers	- no -	yes	26	male	Italian	Italian				
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

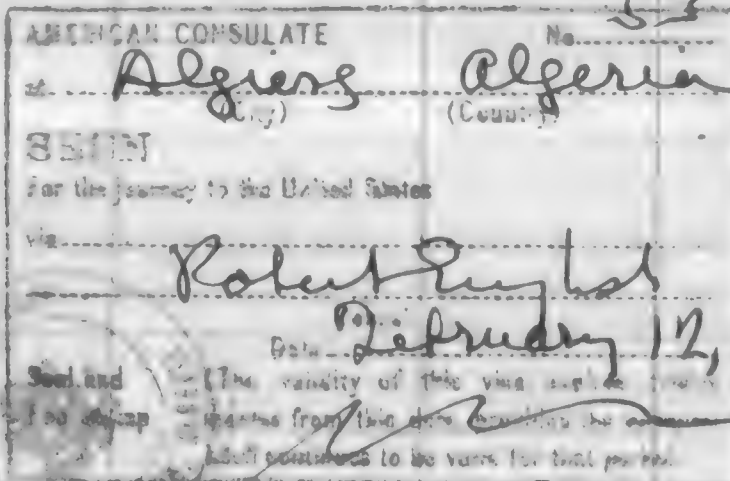
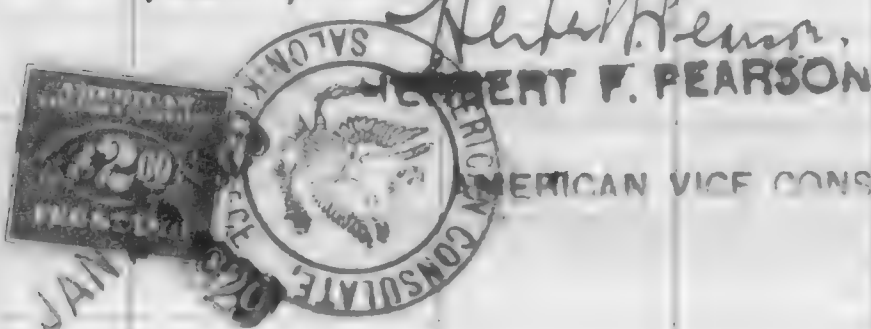
American Consulate,

JAN 23 1929

Visas for the journey to the
United States, via Italy and other
ports.

Service No. 110.

Fee \$2.00.



Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-16-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____
BILL No. 57093 BILLED MAR 23 1929

213

1929

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

ITEM	QUANTITY				EXCHANGE RATE				TOTAL
	NO.	UNIT	PRICE	AMOUNT	NO.	UNIT	PRICE	AMOUNT	
1. BREAD	4								6
2. CABBAGE					1				1
3. BEAN									
4. TOTAL	4				1				7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin 6	-	6
2nd Cabin -	1	1
Steerage -	1	1
Total 6	1	7

14-438

List *(V)*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Königstein . Passengers sailing from Osla , 2nd March , 1929 .

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Krömer	Herbert K. Aug.	20	11	m.	s. merchant	yes	German	yes	German	White	Germany	Altona	33026	Hamburg		Germany	Hamburg
2		Petersen	Povl Erik Mogens	22	1	m.	s. -	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	-	Denmark	København	1219	København		Denmark	København
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, February March 16, 1929.

214

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intended to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States Whether alien intended to remain in the United States Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a period of time and to be employed in the United States Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a period of time and to be employed in the United States Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a period of time and to be employed in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a period of time and to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a period of time and to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a period of time and to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a period of time and to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a period of time and to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a period of time and to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a period of time and to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a period of time and to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a period of time and to be employed in the United States	
		State	City or town														Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
1	Eise Krümer 990 Flatbush Aven. Brooklyn	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8'	fair	brown	gr.	none
2	293 St. Nutley	N.Y.	St. Nutley	yes	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 3'	brown	blue	none	
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter J. H. H. H., of the U.S.S. H. H. H., from U.S.S. H. H. H., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 100 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1917
at U.S.S. H. H. H.

Walter J. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1804-1807, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. med. Walter-Petersen, Surgeon of the State Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hanseatic Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

215

Dr. med. Walter-Petersen

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February, 1929
at Hamburg, Germany



Attest:
General,
City.

Sabin Jean Daffere
Vice Consul of the United
States of America

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

File No. 1247
Date Feb 27
Remarks

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "Königstein" . . . Passengers sailing from Hamburg , 25th February , 19²⁹

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York March, 16th, 1929

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

246

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade, or is a student, or is engaged in any other lawful activity	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political activity	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any other unlawful activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade, or is a student, or is engaged in any other lawful activity	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political activity	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any other unlawful activity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town						Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade, or is a student, or is engaged in any other lawful activity									Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political activity	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any other unlawful activity		Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade, or is a student, or is engaged in any other lawful activity	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political activity		Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any other unlawful activity	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	<i>[Handwritten: J. Melchior, 42 South Street, Portland, Ore.]</i>	Ore.	Portland	yes	himself	yes	no	Michael Melchior, 42 South Street, Portland, Oregon.	no	permanently	-	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none		
2	<i>[Handwritten: J. Melchior, 42 South Street, Portland, Ore.]</i>	Ore.	"	"	Mr. Solaroyes	yes	no	Michael Melchior, 42 South Street, Portland, Oregon.	no	permanently	-	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	fair	brown	gray	none		
3	<i>[Handwritten: J. Melchior, 42 South Street, Portland, Ore.]</i>	Ore.	"	"	Mr. Solaroyes	yes	no	Michael Melchior, 42 South Street, Portland, Oregon.	no	permanently	-	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	3	11	fair	blond	blue	none		
4	<i>[Handwritten: J. Melchior, 42 South Street, Portland, Ore.]</i>	Ore.	"	"	Mr. Solaroyes	yes	no	Michael Melchior, 42 South Street, Portland, Oregon.	no	permanently	-	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	3	3 1/2	fair	blond	blue	none		
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

*Henry M. Lusk
Capt.*

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Morris, of the SS Hanigton, from Hambury, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1929
at New York Harbor

Harry M. Lusk
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a *carpenter*, *polisher*, *molder*, *turner*, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made
by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

“Read what language for, if examination is claimed, upon what ground.” In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim the ground for the examination, the ground for such examination should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.

(Column 10) (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth are not to be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in the United Kingdom of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the

the head of race or people does not mean "France by country." An Irish, English, or race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

“Spanish American” refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race is included.

Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any animal with admixture of blood of any other

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall be stated in the country in which alien resided with the intention of

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. The entry in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last residence.

remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately determine and report permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) should be filled in by the alien, or by the nearest relative or friend in the country whence the alien came, or by the nearest relative or friend in the United States, if the alien is unable to do so.

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period)

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—T

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, if the answers are not corrected within one year and the Secretary of Labor

the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

217

S. S. Königstein sailing from Hamburg, 25th February, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, 1929

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Benedek	Lawrence	31	-	■ ■			City Hall Court, Post Office Building 511 West 160 St. New York New York
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

nts

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the lists containing the names of all aliens on board, and stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the amount of the freight paid off and discharged for each of them; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, in any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with an information in each case in which any such alien has illegally landed from the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, and to retain the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and discharged and of those, if any, who have since departed, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off, signed, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver the same, and to pay to the collector of the port of arrival, or to the collector of the port of destination, if required by the Secretary of Labor, a sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, and in each case the said sum shall be made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability of the owner, agent, consignee, or master, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

3-16 Konigstein

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-10 '24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Mar 21 1929
 S. S. Kempacoin
 I, master of the Germany
 (Nationality.)
 from port of Oslo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
 changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
 Total crew at time of arrival 64 Number of seamen deserted 3
 Number of seamen discharged ✓ Seamen left in hospital (or died) ✓
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 64

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 16th, 1929, consigned to Arnold Bernstein S/S on Free; is now lying at Reehaven Pier R, and is expected to sail March 21st, 1929, for Osto via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

218

[illegible]

14.1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival

219

Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, penalties, or disease
	yes	36	maso. German	Germany			
	45						
	44						
	29						
	58						
	37						
	27						
	29						
	35						
	38						
	34						
	20						
	22						
	24						
	20						
	27						
	26						
	37						
	21.						
	48						
	22						
	37						
	56						
	45						
	51						
	23						
	29						
	28						
	44						

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
MINING RECLAMATION SERVICE

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Königstein" , arriving at New York

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
	Family name	Given name			When
1	Leidig	A.		Mester	1.1.29. <i>Kernberg</i>
2	Harriehausen	Wilhelm		1rst. Eng.	18.11.28
3	Peer	Ernst		1rst. Off.	5.11.28.
4	Krahn	Heinrich		3rd. Eng.	21.12.28
5	Rieve	Franz		Cook	12.1.29.
6	Tiedmann	Karl		Boatswain	9.1.29.
7	Hansen	Friedrich		Carpentier	21.10.28
8	Seyferth	Hans		Steward	12.1.29.
9	Wilke	Friedrich		Donkeyman	8.11.28.
10	Bedra	Wilhelm		Fireman	15.1.29.
11	Albers	Gustav		Greaser	21.10.28
12	Wieding	Ernst		Cook's Mate	15.1.29.
13	Ziegler	Otto		Sailor	15.1.29.
14	Bromberg	Johann		"	15.1.29.
15	Schlichting	Hermann		"	15.1.29.
16	Krause	Max		"	15.1.29.
17	Kahn Kohnke	Alfred		"	15.1.29.
18	Giercke	Theodor		"	15.1.29.
19	Knaeb	Heinz		2nd. Off.	13.1.29.
20	Koopmann	Friedrich		Boy	15.1.29.
21	Möller	Georg		3rd. Eng.	15.1.29.
22	Schwarzenberger	August		Eng. Ass.	15.1.29.
23	Augur	Friedrich		Storekeeper	15.1.29.
24	Köhn	Karl		Boilerman	15.1.29.
25	Stenckel	Arthur		"	15.1.29.
26	Dahnke	Otto		Fireman	15.1.29.
27	Walentowis	Kurt		"	15.1.29.
28	Ackermann	Kurt		"	15.1.29.
29	Geitner	Fritz		"	15.1.29.
30	Meissner	Johannes		"	15.1.29.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

DISCHARGE. SEAMEN CONTINUED.

Reederei Arnold Bernstein,

Daniel Milberg.

Immortal Instructor

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

[illegible]

14-1613

Local Agents

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Königstein", arriving at New York

, 11th 1929, from the port of Hamburg

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Leidig	A.			Master	1.1.29.	Hamburg	no	yes	36	mas.	German	Germany			
2	Harriehausen	Wilhelm			1rst. Eng.	18.11.28	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
3	Paar	Ernst			1rst. Off.	5.11.28.	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			
4	Krahn	Heinrich			3rd. Eng.	21.12.28	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
5	Rieve	Franz			Cook	12.1.29.	"	"	"	58	"	"	"			
6	Tiedmann	Karl			Boatswain	9.1.29.	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
7	Hansen	Friedrich			Carpentier	21.10.28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
8	Seyferth	Hans			Steward	12.1.29.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
9	Wilke	Friedrich			Donkeyman	8.11.28.	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
10	Bedra	Wilhelm			Fireman	15.1.29.	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
11	Albers	Guater			Greasor	23.10.29	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
12	Wading	Ernst			Cooks Mate	15.1.29.	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
13	Ziegler	Otto			Sailor	15.1.29.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
14	Bromberg	Johann			"	15.1.29.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
15	Schlichting	Hermann			"	15.1.29.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
16	Krause	Max			"	15.1.29.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
17	Kuhnke	Alfred			"	15.1.29.	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
18	Giercke	Theodor			"	15.1.29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
19	Knaab	Heinz			2nd. Off.	13.1.29.	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
20	Koopmann	Friedrich			Boy	15.1.29.	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"			
21	Müller	Georg			3rd. Eng.	15.1.29.	"	"	"	48	"	"	"			
22	Schwarzenberger	August			Eng. Ass.	15.1.29.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
23	Augur	Friedrich			Storekeeper	15.1.29.	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
24	Köhn	Karl			Boilerman	15.1.29	"	"	"	56	"	"	"			
25	Stannochl	Arthur			"	15.1.29	"	"	"	46	"	"	"			
26	Dahnke	Otto			Fireman	15.1.29.	"	"	"	51	"	"	"			
27	Walentowis	Kurt			"	15.1.29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
28	Ackermann	Kurt			"	15.1.29.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
29	Geitner	Fritz			"	15.1.29.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
30	Meissner	Johannes			"	15.1.29	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			

Reederei Arnold Bernstein,

Daniel Milberg.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

250

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Königstein", arriving at New York

March 10th, 1929, from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's indentification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
3 1	Freiberg	Walter			Fireman	15.1.29	Hamburg	no	yes	29	male	German	German			
3 2	Preussner	Paul			"	15.1.29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
3 3	Völzmann	Ernst			"	15.1.29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
3 4	Willmann	Adolf			2nd. Eng.	1.11.28	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
3 5	Berghausen	Peter			Trimmer	15.1.29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
3 6	Bruns	Erich			"	15.1.29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
3 7	Prätor	Walter			Eng. Ass.	15.1.29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
3 8	Röder	Heinrich			Telegraphist	15.1.29	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
3 9	Groenefeld	Gerhard			Carpentier	16.1.29	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
First 40	Weitkens	Wilh.			Boy	23.2.29	Hamburg	"	"	17	"	"	"			
" 41	Schwenkreie	Joseph			"	23.2.29	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
" 42	Dorn	Gustav			Steward	23.2.29	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
" 43	Chorobinsky	Bern			Boilerman	23.2.29	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
" 44	Otto	Wilh.			Greaser	23.2.29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
" 45	Henrich	Gustav			Fireman	23.2.29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
" 46	Schwanit	Max			"	23.2.29	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			
" 47	Bringesau	Artur			"	23.2.29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
" 48	Hass	Heinrich			"	23.2.29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
" 49	Alwardt	Emil			Trimmer	23.2.29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
" 50	Schimmelpfennig	Hans			"	23.2.29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
" 51	Webler	Ludwig			"	23.2.29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
" 52	Schwab	Emil			"	23.2.29	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
" 53	Pecha	Ernst			"	23.2.29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
" 54	Huisinga	Hermann			"	23.2.29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
" 55	Bleich	Fritz			Eng. Ass.	23.2.29	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
" 56	Bremer	Walter			Sailor	15.1.29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
" 57	Eschenröder	Paul			boy	23.2.29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
" 58	Delfs	Ludwig			3rd. Off.	23.2.29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
" 59	Karlowith	Frans			Cookmate	20.2.29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
" 60	Bernoeth	Kurt			Boy	23.2.29	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			

Line

Reederei Arnold Bernstein

Owners

daniel milberg.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

251

Vessel "Königstein"

, arriving at New York

, 19 29, from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bartsch	VL 151/500		Sailor	25.2.29. Hamburg	no	yes	19	male	German	Germany			
2	Hildebrandt	Ludwig		"	25.2.29 "	"	"	22	"	"	"			
3	Runge	Willi		"	25.2.29 "	"	"	20	"	"	"			
4	Demmel	Willy		Fireman	25.2.29 "	"	"	35	"	"	"			
5	Moinnecke	Willy		"	25.2.29 "	"	"	35	"	"	"			
6	Irmisch	Kurt		Eng. Boy	25.2.29 "	"	"	21	"	"	"			
7	Steinkohl	Jos.		Cooksboy	25.2.29 "	"	"	19	"	"	"			
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16	Klinczak	Karl		Ing. Assist.	26.2.29 Hamburg	no	yes	20	male	German	Germany			
17	Wagner	Rudolf		Logis Boy	26.2.29 "	"	"	20	"	"	"			
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No.
OSLO, NORWAY
(City) (Country)SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Any routeMAR 2 - 1929
Visa for 64 men.AMERICAN CONSULATE
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
No. 335
For the Journey to the United States
via
Date
Seal and
Fee Stamp
Fee no. 1861Line Reederei Arnold Bernstein,
Owners
Local Agents Daniel Milberg.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Master*, of the *Ship*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *March*, 19*17*.

Immigrant Inspector.

A. L. L. L.
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. W. Milburn Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14-1612

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
March 18th, 1929

I, master of the B. British S. S. Sycamore Bay
from port of Daguerre (Nationality) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged	Seamen left in hospital (or died)
---------------------------------------	-----------------------------------

Number of seamen signed on at this port..... Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York ¹⁹²⁹ 16th, 1929, consigned to G. S. Steamship Corporation; is now lying at Blumard Terminal and is expected to sail New York 18th, 1929, for Guaymas via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

252

[illegible]

14-1012

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Age or dis- abled at por- t arrival	Whether ill or read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								
49								
50								
51								
52								
53								
54								
55								
56								
57								
58								
59								
60								
61								
62								
63								
64								
65								
66								
67								
68								
69								
70								
71								
72								
73								
74								
75								
76								
77								
78								
79								
80								
81								
82								
83								
84								
85								
86								
87								
88								
89								
90								
91								
92								
93								
94								
95								
96								
97								
98								
99								
100								

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (See other side)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

16th, 1927, from the port of Quignic to La

353

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V _____

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

CREWMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Authorized under Act of Congress of February 27, 1906

part of the Census

port of the United States

vessel s/s Sypaum King, arriving at 12 noon of 1904.

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether paid for discharge or not
Family name	Given name				When	Where	
Andersen	John W ^r	003761	24 years	Master	23-3-27	Whitpool	
Vandy	Harry	131287	16 "	1 st Mate	"	"	
McGrady	Thomas	4746	"	2 nd "	23-1-29	Baltimore	
Humble	W ^r H	147583	32 "	Chief Engineer	23-2-24	Whitpool	
Pallitt	W ^r S	146586	6 "	2 nd "	"	"	
			10 "	3 rd "	"	"	
Bonwick	Henry		10 "	W. Operator	5-1-29	N.Y.	
Baylis	George	10841	4 "	Boatman	5-1-28	"	
Holbrook	Helmer		4 "	Sailor	"	"	
Erikson	Conrad		4 "	"	13-10-28	"	
Hilsdal	Leonty		3 "	"	28-10-28	"	
Halseth	Carl		4 "	"	21-9-28	"	
Halseth	Jens		1 "	"	"	"	
Halseth	Olga		6 "	"	3-3-29	Baltimore	
Hamm	Arthur		15 "	Boatman	28-1-28	N.Y.	
Lauper	Charles		20 "	Boatman	21-9-28	"	
Greenan	Peter		5 "	"	24-4-28	"	
Futleson	Rudolph		8 "	"	11-4-28	"	
Carvalho	Walter De		10 "	"	20-10-28	"	
Francis	Joe		10 "	"	11-11-28	"	
Lina	Petro		18 "	"	26-10-27	"	
Pecos	Lorenzo		25 "	"	11-6-28	"	
Pena	Joe		15 "	Chief Steward	3-2-29	Baltimore	
Walton	Archibald		14 "	Asst.	5-12-28	Baltimore	
Saban	Era		14 "	"	3-3-29	Baltimore	
Pentieri	German		26 "	Chief	3-3-29	"	
Small	Edward						

CHANGES IN CREW

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Peter Greenan	40	British	21-9-28 New York
W ^m Pallett	27	do	23-3-29 W. Hartlepool
A. Watson	46	do	3-2-29 Baltimore
E. Small	52	do	2-3-29 do
A. Hann	24	Russian	do do
H. Rensen	24	German	do do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN--Continued

Line. *S. Exonum Packet Co Ltd*
 Owners *do do*
 Local Agents *Il S. Exonum Co Ltd*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

253

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S Gypsum King, arriving at New York, March 16th, 1922, from the port of Daguerre Cuba

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Hildrum	John H	003761	26 years	Master	23-3-27	New York	No	yes	41	M	English	British	5-6	158	
Vandy	Harry	131287	16 "	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	158	
McGrady	Thomas	4746	"	2nd "	23-1-29	Baltimore	"	"	32	M	Irish	"	5-6	153	
Humble	H F	147583	32 "	Chief Engineer	23-3-24	New York	"	"	52	M	English	"	5-4	154	
Pallett	H T	146586	6 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	145	
Boothwick	Harry	"	10 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	145	
Baylis	George	10841	10 "	H. Operator	5-1-29	N.Y.	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	145	
Halderson	Helmer	"	4 "	Boatman	5-6-28	"	"	"	22	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-8	162	
Erikson	Conrad	"	4 "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	155	
Hillsdal	Lorentz	"	3 "	"	13-10-28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	156	
Nelson	Carl	"	4 "	"	28-10-28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	142	
Lutrigson	Jens	"	6 "	"	28-9-28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	154	
Hansen	Olga	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	145	
Hamm	Arthur	"	5 "	"	3-3-29	Baltimore	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russian	6-2	182	
Cooper	Charles	"	15 "	Boatman	28-6-28	N.Y.	"	"	34	"	English	British	5-4	152	
Greenan	Peter	"	20 "	Steward	21-9-28	"	Yes	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	148	Redup. 5-21
Frederick	Rundolph	"	5 "	"	24-4-28	"	No	"	24	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	6-2	180	
Carvalho	Nelson de	"	8 "	"	11-4-28	"	"	"	26	"	Brazilian	Brazilian	5-6	145	
Maria	Jose	"	10 "	"	20-10-28	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	140	
Lima	Pedro	"	10 "	"	11-11-28	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	150	
Rolas	Fernando	"	18 "	"	25-10-27	"	"	"	39	"	Chilean	Chilean	5-9	160	
Pena	Jose	"	25 "	"	11-6-28	"	"	"	56	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	
Walson	Archibald	"	15 "	Chief Steward	3-2-29	Baltimore	"	"	46	"	Scottish	British	5-6	145	
Saban	Era	"	4 "	Asst.	5-12-28	Windsor N.S.	"	"	18	"	Canadian	Canadian	5-8	170	
Pinkini	Herman	"	4 "	"	3-3-29	Baltimore	Yes	"	24	"	German	German	5-7	160	Redup. 5-21
Small	Edward	"	26 "	Cook	3-3-29	"	No	"	52	"	English	British	5-9	152	

Line Gypsum Packet Co Ltd
Owners do
Local Agents do

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (See other side)

3-16-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Melbourn Master of the B. S. Sypson King, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have posted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-10-28

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of San Francisco

I, master of the SS. Superior, 1927
from port of San Francisco, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival. 29 Number of seamen deserted —
 Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Mar. '16, 1927, consigned to Inf. 240.; is now lying at Barrom, and is expected to sail Mar '8, 1927, for San Juan via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was Inf. 240.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 254

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

14.1613

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10.00 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14-1613

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

255

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No to be paid unless reported at arrival	Whether the ship is tested	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1		52	Male	N.S.	N.S.	5'6"	160	
2		38	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
3		30	"	"	"	5'11"	178	
4		23	"	"	"	5'11"	159	
5		27	"	English	English	5'9"	161	
6		30	"	German	German	5'6"	151	
7		28	"	Scand.	Scand.	5'8"	170	
8		48	"	"	Scand.	5'7"	160	
9		21	"	"	Scand.	5'11"	170	
10		47	"	English	English	5'6"	165	
11		36	"	Scand.	Scand.	5'6"	146	
12		32	"	Scand.	Scand.	5'6"	153	
13		29	"	Scand.	Scand.	5'2"	134	
14		22	"	Scand.	Scand.	5'8"	156	
15		29	"	English	English	5'2"	125	
16		21	"	Scand.	Scand.	5'9"	162	
17		20	"	"	"	5'9"	165	
18		36	"	N.S.	N.S.	5'2"	158	
19		44	"	"	"	5'8"	178	
20		45	"	"	"	5'8"	166	
21		30	"	"	"	5'8"	135	
22		29	"	English	English	5'8"	142	
23		48	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
24		27	"	N.S.	N.S.	5'10"	185	
25		28	"	"	"	5'10"	168	
26		49	"	"	"	5'8"	142	
27		25	"	"	"	5'7"	138	
28		44	"	Scand.	Scand.	5'7"	166	
29		28	"	English	English	5'6"	143	
30		29	"	Scand.	Scand.	5'7"	152	

^a See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. m. S. Gullbird*, arriving at, *New York*, *Nov. 17th*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
	Family name	Given name			When
					Where
1	Burnson	Carl O.	30	Chief Mach. Eng.	1923
2	Boois	Peter	20	2nd "	"
3	Carotto	Earl	15	3rd "	"
4	Takamian	Edward	4	Rad. Eng.	"
5	Dalling	John W.	4	Carpenter	"
6	Hadelst	August	14	Boatman	"
7	Rachm	Edgar	12	Q. Master	"
8	Hamdahl	Eric	30	"	"
9	Nielsen	Thord	5	"	"
10	Scanlon	John	30	A.B.	"
11	Mc Gally	Terrence	17	"	"
12	Myback	George	14	"	"
13	Christ	Emmelins	12	"	"
14	Johnson	Ralph	6	"	"
15	Ellison	Herbert	12	"	"
16	Ogus	Alf	3	"	"
17	Rautenbarg	John	3	"	"
18	Jackstead	Conrad	16	Chief Eng.	"
19	Fredersen	Tomod	24	1st Asst. Eng.	"
20	Tankar	Matthew	24	2nd "	"
21	Mc Gae	Forrest	12	3rd "	"
22	Herring	Arthur E.	8	Dr. Eng.	"
23	Dodd	Matthew	25	Amman	"
24	Mc Laughlin	Charles	6	"	"
25	Wentman	Francis	8	Machinist	"
26	Holtzberg	Erud	28	Storekeeper	"
27	Dome	Ernest	6	Biller	"
28	Doss	Theodore	25	"	"
29	Bradshaw	Arthur	10	"	"
30	Emchwald	Ferriman	12	Firman	"

Line Wm. Ry. Co. 21 State St. N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

255

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. M. S. Luffbird*, arriving at *New York*, *Nov. 16th*, 1929, from the port of *Las Piedras, Venezuela*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Perrison	Carl O.		30	Chief Mach.	Feb. 28th	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	52	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'6"	160	
2	Gooris	Peter		20	2nd	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
3	Vaartto	Karl		15	3rd	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	178	
4	Tabakman	Edward		4	Rad. Op.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	159	
5	Dalling	John W.		4	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	English	5'9"	161	
6	Haderer	August		14	Boiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	German	5'6"	151	
7	Rajahn	Edgar		12	Q. Master	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scand.	Norweg.	5'8"	170	
8	Hamdahl	Eric		30	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	Swed.	5'7"	160	
9	Nielsen	Knud		5	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Danish	5'11"	170	
10	Scarlou	John		30	A.B.	"	"	"	"	47	"	English	English	5'6"	165	
11	McNally	Terrence		17	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	Irish	5'6"	146	
12	Nyback	George		14	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'6"	153	
13	Vliet	Bobnelius		12	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'2"	134	
14	Johnson	Ralph		6	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scand.	Norweg.	5'8"	156	
15	Ellison	Herbert		12	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	English	5'2"	125	
16	Ogoes	Alif		3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Latvian	Latvian	5'9"	162	
17	Kautenburg	John		3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	165	
18	Jackstead	Conrad		16	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	36	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'6"	158	
19	Pedersen	Tommod		24	1st Asst. Eng.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	178	
20	Pankov	Matthar		24	2nd	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	166	
21	McRae	Forrest		12	3rd	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	135	
22	Herring	Arthur E.		8	Jr. Eng.	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	English	5'8"	142	
23	Dodds	Matthar		25	Amphyman	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
24	McLaughlin	Charles		6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'10"	185	
25	Wetman	Francis		8	Machinist	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	168	
26	Holtberg	Erid		28	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8"	142	
27	Dane	Ernest		6	Oil	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	138	
28	Ross	Theodore		25	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Greek	Greek	5'7"	166	
29	Bradshaw	Arthur		10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	English	5'6"	143	
30	Reichwald	Herrman		12	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	German	5'7"	152	

Line *Luff Ry Co. 21 State St. N.Y.C.*
Owners " " " " " "
Local Agents " " " " " "

Immigrants Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Stui, Master of the Am. M. S. Lufthol, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

16 day of March, 1919

W. Stui
Master, First or Second Officer.

T. H. Kane
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-4040

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

256

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. S. Gulfbird*, arriving at *New York*, *March 16th*, 1927, from the port of *Las Piedras, Venezuela*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Anderson	Steve		12	Fireman	Feb 28 th	Med.	Yes	Yes	29	Male	Scand.	Swede	5'10"	148	
2	Biedermann	Ferrmann		14	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	German	5'10"	150	
3	Austin	William		1	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'11"	165	
4	Fossi	Isaiah		2	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	162	
5	Hoyt	Walter		18	Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
6	Fayne	Thomas		18	Book	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	146	
7	Roland	Harold		14	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	African	British	5'8"	145	
8	Brug	Juan		8	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'4"	138	
9	Gibson	Leon		20	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
10	Orango	Antonio		6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	African	Port.	5'8"	148	
11	McComick	John		1/2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	English	5'3"	110	
12	Steni	C. Max		24	Master	"	"	"	"	50	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'5"	135	
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

There is no american consul at Las Piedras

1/2 rate
Duty
new 4
23 aliens

M. Steni
Master

Line *Gulf Ref. Co. 2 State St. N.Y.C.*
Owners *" " " " " "*
Local Agents *" " " " " "*

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-16-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER
 I, M. Stum, Master of the S.S. Gulfbeil do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
 the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

16 day of March, 1929

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-4000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Immigrant Inspector.

N.	Nationality.	Name	Age	Nationality.
	U.S.	D. Tomajas	42	Greece Nat
	Greek Nat	N. Brookholdt	23	Germany
	U.S.	J. Torres	37	U.S.
	"	Mike Cummins	43	Greece Nat
	"	Frank Sorace	29	Italy Nat
	"	A. Tomas	39	U.S.
	"	A. Magallanes	24	Greece
	Canada Nat	J. J. Connor	37	Scotland
	U.S.	John Bamford	32	Scotland
	Austria Nat	Peter Litias	21	U.S.
	Spain Nat	John Weber	26	"
	Romania Nat	Charles Bealin	23	"
	U.S.	Wallace Daniels	22	"
	"	Alex Missir	23	France Nat
	Sweden Nat	John Marshall	24	U.S.
	Sweden Nat	Walter Mason	21	"
	U.S.			
	Ireland Nat			
	U.S.			

Master.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on board such vessel, and if they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying whether each alien was employed in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and it shall be the duty of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in addition to any other required reports, and in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with an informal statement of the reasons why such alien was taken aboard of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, together with the said lists, a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted since their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off since, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, and of those, if any, who are subject of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, and the sum of \$10 for each alien who has deserted or landed, and if he be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to be paid, and no such vessel shall evade such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

14 1613

he representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a
 1929, from the port of New York, N.Y. U.S.A. 1929
 258

	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	REMARKS
her to	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
42	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.	6'1"	186			Net
35	"	American	U.S.	6'3"	189			
32	"	Greek	U.S.	5'10"	160			Net
26	"	American	U.S.	5'8"	145			
19	"	"	U.S.	5'6"	142			
34	"	"	U.S.	5'7"	136			
27	"	"	U.S.	5'8"	150			
31	"	"	U.S.	5'7"	148			
20	"	"	U.S.	5'7"	145			
24	"	"	U.S.	5'10"	170			
25	"	"	U.S.	5'8"	163			
20	"	"	U.S.	5'7"	156			
35	"	"	U.S.	6"	181			
19	"	"	U.S.	5'7"	161			
21	"	"	U.S.	6'3"	178			
19	"	"	U.S.	5'7"	142			
43	"	"	U.S.	5'10"	150			
40	"	Scandinavian	U.S.	5'7"	160			Net
37	"	"	U.S.	5'7"	149			Net
40	"	"	U.S.	5'9"	181			Net
19	"	Irish	U.S.	5'11"	175			Net
42	"	Greek	U.S.	5'7"	181			Net
22	"	American	U.S.	5'11"	184			
41	"	"	U.S.	5'6"	145			
37	"	Port Rican	U.S.	5'9"	160			
26	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	145			
43	"	Greek	U.S.	5'7"	155			Net
27	"	American	U.S.	5'7"	145			
32	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	146			
28	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	145			

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF PERSONS ON THE VESSEL

Filed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1919, to be delivered to the immigration officer by the representative of the United States

arriving at New York, N.Y., from

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Gunmar Lilja	39	Sweden Nat	1/13/29 New York	Erisipelis

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Neil Wilson	34	U.S.	1/13/29 New York
Elias Kissanis	32	Greek Nat	"
Herbert J Kelly	25	U.S.	"
Charles Reilly	19	"	"
Herbert W Edwards	33	"	1/14/29
M. O'Sullivan	27	"	1/13/29
George Turner	31	"	1/13/29
Irving Brooks	20	"	1/14/29
Louis V Koch	24	"	"
Joseph Grady	25	"	1/13/29
Charles H Allen	20	"	"
Paul B Morgan	25	"	1/14/29
Donald R. Dady	33	Spain Nat	2/22/29 Naples Italy
M. Oubade	43	U.S.	1/13/29 New York
G. Bradley	19	"	1/14/29
J. Di Giovanni	40	Sweden Nat	1/13/29
Karl Ericson	47	Sweden Nat	"
O. Hanson	28	NY	"
Lawrence Claudreus	19	Ireland Nat	1/13/29
John Furlong	42	Greece Nat	1/13/29
Demet Tomajac	27	Washn	1/13/29
Fred Morrill	41	U.S.	"
Clarence Donaldson	37	P.R.	"
John Torres	35	Spain No	"
Francisco Torres	45	Greece Nat	"

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether read	(8) Age
Family name	Given name			When	Where		
HABEL	Wenzel	20	Master	1/13/29	New York	Yes	42
WILSON	Neil	16	Chf Ofcr	"	"	"	33
KISSANIS	Louis E.	12	2nd "	"	"	"	22
KELLY	Herbert J.	6	3rd "	"	"	"	25
REILLY	Charles	3	D. Cadet	1/14/29	"	"	19
EDWARDS	Herbert W	10	Clerk	1/13/29	"	"	34
O'SULLIVAN	William	9	Radio	1/14/29	"	"	27
TURNER	George J	6	Boat	1/13/28	"	"	21
BROOKS	Irving	3	A.B.	1/14/29	"	"	20
KOCH	Louis V.	4	A.B.	"	"	"	24
GRADY	Joseph H.	5	A.B.	1/13/29	"	"	25
ALLEN	Charles H.	2	A.B.	"	"	"	20
MORGAN	Paul B.	4	A.B.	1/14/29	"	"	35
DADY	Donald R.	1	O.S.	1/13/29	"	"	19
CLARKE	Robert M	1	D. Boy	"	"	"	21
DI GIOVANNI	John	1	D. Boy	1/14/29	"	"	19
BRADLEY	Clarence L	20	Chf Engr	1/13/29	"	"	43
ERICSON	Karl	40	1st Ass't	"	"	"	43
HANSON	Ole	16	2nd Ass't	"	"	"	27
FURLONG	John	2	Eng Cadet	1/15/29	"	"	19
TOMAJES	Demetro	16	Oiler	1/13/29	"	"	43
GAUDREAU	Lawrence	3	Oiler	"	"	"	32
DONALDSON	Clarence	12	Oiler	"	"	"	41
TORRES	John	7	Wtr Tndr	"	"	"	37
TORRES	Francisco	5	"	"	"	"	35
CAMINIS	Michael	14	"	"	"	"	42
MORRILL	Fred	27	Fireman	"	"	"	37
MONTERO	Emilio	16	"	"	"	"	35
LOPES	Gaudencio	6	"	"	"	"	25

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Emilio Montero	27	Spain	1/13/29 New York
Gaudencio Lopes	28	Spain	"
Charles Glyder	43	England Nat	"
Philip Carpenter	32	U.S.	"
John Casicalanda	29	"	"
R.C. Patterson	34	"	"
Frank Rafferty	28	"	"
Peter Frank	28	Hungary Nat	"
Lloyd Mathers	29	U.S.	"

Line American Export Lines
Owners The Export Steamship Corporation
Local Agents

LIST OR MANIFEST OF PERSONS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the nearest immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Exchange, arriving 1/13/29, from the port of New York, N.Y. U.S.A.

258

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	HABEL	Wenzel	20	Master	1/13/29	New York	Yes	Yes	42	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.	6'1"	185		Nat
2	WILSON	Neil	16	Chf Ofcr	"	"	"	"	33	"	American	U.S.	6'3"	189		
3	KISSANIS	Louis E.	12	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Greek	U.S.	5'10"	160		Nat
4	KELLY	Herbert J.	6	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	U.S.	5'8"	145		
5	REILLY	Charles	3	D.Cadet	1/14/29	"	"	"	19	"	"	U.S.	5'6"	142		
6	EDWARDS	Herbert W	10	Clerk Radio	1/13/29	"	"	"	34	"	"	U.S.	5'7"	136		
7	O'SULLIVAN	William	9	Bosun	1/14/29	"	"	"	27	"	"	U.S.	5'8"	150		
8	TURNER	George J	6	A.B.	1/13/29	"	"	"	31	"	"	U.S.	5'7"	148		
9	BROOKS	Irving	3	A.B.	1/14/29	"	"	"	20	"	"	U.S.	5'7"	145		
10	KOCH	Louis V.	4	A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.	5'10"	170		
11	GRADY	Joseph H.	5	A.B.	1/13/29	"	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.	5'8"	163		
12	ALLEN	Charles H.	2	A.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	U.S.	5'7"	156		
13	MORGAN	Paul B.	4	A.B.	1/14/29	"	"	"	35	"	"	U.S.	6"	181		
14	DADY	Donald R.	1	U.S.	1/13/29	"	"	"	19	"	"	U.S.	5'7"	151		
15	CLARKE	Robert M	1	D.Boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.	6'3"	172		Discharged @ Radio
16	DIGIOVANNI	John	1	D.Boy	1/14/29	"	"	"	19	"	"	U.S.	5'7"	142		
17	BRADLEY	Clarence L	20	Chf Engr	1/13/29	"	"	"	43	"	"	U.S.	5'10"	150		
18	ERICSON	Karl	40	1st Ass't	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scandinavian	U.S.	5'7"	160		Nat
19	HANSON	Ole	16	2nd Ass't	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	U.S.	5'7"	149		Nat
20	WILSON	Neil	16	Chf Ofcr	1/13/29	"	"	"	33	"	American	U.S.	6'3"	189		Nat
21	FURLONG	John	2	Eng Cadet	1/15/29	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	U.S.	5'11"	175		Nat
22	TOMAJES	Demetro	16	Oiler (3rd deck)	1/13/29	"	"	"	42	"	Greek	U.S.	5'7"	181		Nat
23	GAUDREAU	Lawrence	3	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	U.S.	5'11"	184		
24	DONALDSON	Clarence	12	Oiler	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	U.S.	5'6"	145		
25	TORRES	John	7	Wtr Tndr	"	"	"	"	37	"	Porto Rico	U.S.	5'9"	160		
26	TORRES	Francisco	5	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	145		Cit of Spain
27	CAMINIS	Michael	14	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Greek	U.S.	5'7"	155		Nat
28	MORRILL	Fred	27	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	U.S.	5'7"	143		
29	MONTERO	Emilio	16	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	146		Cit of Spain
30	LOPES	Gaudencio	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	143		Cit of Spain

Line American Export Lines
Owners The Export Steamship Corporation
Local Agents Wm. H. Brown - S.S.*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1350

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

• LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Exchange, arriving at 11/16, Nov 16, 1922, from the port of New York, U.S.A.

259

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	GLYDER	Charles	18	Chf Stwd	1/18/29	New York	Yes	Yes	43	Male	English	U.S.	5'8"	143		Nat
2	CARPENTER	Philip	10	Chf Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	American	"	5'6"	135		
3	CASICALEDAS	John	10	Baker	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	140		
4	PATTERSON	Robert C	7	Messman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	135		
5	RAFFERTY	Frank	6	M.Boy	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	157		
6	FRANK	Peter	7	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Slovak	U.S.	5'7"	148		Nat
7	MATHERS	Lloyd	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	U.S.	5'6"	145		
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15	Labala	Manuel	16	Chf Cook	1/18/29	New York	Yes	Yes	33	Male	Amer. nat.	U.S.	5'6"	135		Nat
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23	Cunningham	Robert H	12	Chf Cook	1/18/29	New York	Yes	Yes	33	Male	Eng.	U.S.	5'6"	135		
24	Biddle	Robert H	12	"	"	"	"	"	33	Male	Eng.	U.S.	5'6"	135		
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
 Owners
 Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-16-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the W. C. Hays, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. 5708

BILLED MAY 3 1929

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

260

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and if not, it shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

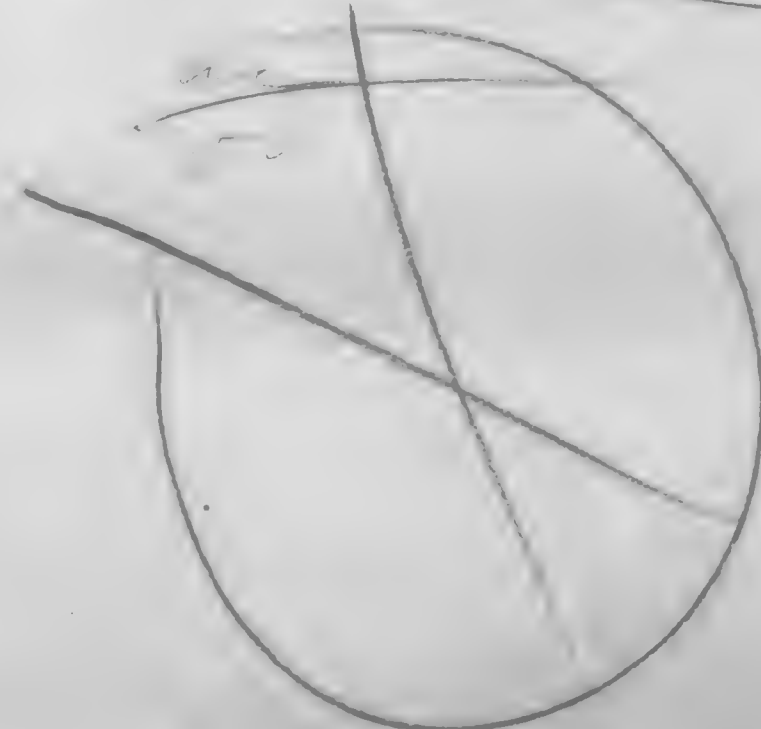
	HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXPENSE				TOTAL
		U. S. I.	U. S. Customs	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIP. U. S.	U. S. MAIN	U. S. S.	
1st Cabin										
2nd Cabin										
STORAGE										
TOTAL										

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Storage		
Total		



Handwritten notes:
 5/5
 Mr. Clark
 3-16-29

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. L. M. Clark Passengers sailing from Mammoth Hot, Mon. Pk, 1924

[illegible]

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Lis

261

Arriving at Port of New York, Mar. 15th, 1929

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates or is inposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Houston Master, of the W. 2 McClark, from Memphis, Tenn., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 712 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March, 1914

at

Memphis, Tenn.

F. L. Houston
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917; imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report; and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F L Johnston Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

19	Wilue	Walter	✓			Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	"	5-8
20	Van Tienen	Derk W.	✓			Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Dutch	"	5-8
21	Coleman	Herschel J.	✓			Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	"	5-11
22	Andrews	Joseph	✓			Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7
23	Cale	Robert	✓			Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7
24	Marko	George	✓			Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Greek	"	5-6
25	Haskell	Winthrop	✓			Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	"	5-7
26	Svenson	Sigurd	✓			Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scandin.	"	5-7
27	Cerveva	Ramond	✓			Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	W. Indian	"	5-6
28	Edwards	James	✓			Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	American	"	5-7
29	Garcoz	Bernard	✓			Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	"	5-7
30	Harms	Quintus R.	✓			2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	"	5-10

Line Standard Shipping Co

Owners.

Local Agents *Standard Shipping Co*

Immigrant Inspector.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF..... Texas City, Tex.....
April 12th, 1929

I, master of the American S.S. E.M. Clark
(Nationality.)
from port of Baltimore, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	Forty-two	Number of seamen deserted.....	None
Number of seamen discharged.....	One	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	One	Total crew this date.....	Forty-two

The above-named vessel arrived at this port. April 11th, 1929, consigned to Humble Oil Company; is now lying at H.O. Deeks, and is expected to sail April 12th, 1929, for Baltimore Md. First port of call in United States via United States port of New York. this voyage was from

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1012

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN--Continued.

[illegible]

14-1015

18	Kolvik	Birger	✓	3dr	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scandin.	"	5-8
19	Wilue	Walter	✓	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	"	5-7
20	Van Tienen	Derk W.	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Dutch	"	5-8
21	Coleman	Herschel J.	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	"	5-11
22	Andrews	Joseph	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7
23	Cale	Robert	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7
24	Marko	George	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Greek	"	5-6
25	Haskell	Winthrop	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	"	5-7
26	Svenson	Sigurd	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scandin.	"	5-7
27	Cerveva	Ramond	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	W. Indian	"	5-6
28	Edwards	James	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	American	"	5-7
29	Garces	Bernard	✓	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	"	5-7
30	Harms	Quintus R.	✓	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	"	5-10

Line Standard Supply Co

Owners...

Local Agents *Standard Shipyard Co*

14-00000

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

251

Vessel E.M. CLARK, arriving at, NEW YORK, MARCH 16, 1929, from the port of MAMONAL COL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Houston	Frank L.	✓		Master	2/26/29	New York	Paid Off	Yes		Male	American	American	5-9		
2	Borman	Gunnar J.	✓		1st Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	Finnish	"	6-1		
3	Warrillow	Frank	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	44	"	American	"	5-9		
4	Mc Clintock	Malcolm R.	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7		
5	Calvin	Andrew	✓		Radio	"	"	"	"	24	"	Greek	"	5-11		
6	Escandon	Ramond	✓		Pumpman	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	"	5-10		
7	Buok	Paul	✓		Boat'n	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	"	5-10		
8	Silvey	Raymond M.	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5-10		
9	Fischer	John	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	40	"	German	"	5-3		
10	Knight	Walter	✓		A.B.	2/27/29	"	"	"	22	"	American	"	5-7		
11	Simonein	Edwin	✓		O.S.	2/26/29	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6		
12	Rapon	George	✓		O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6		
13	Bothwell	James	✓		O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6		
14	Blytt	Harold F.	✓		O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7		
15	Balling	Frank J.	✓		Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	42	"	German	"	5-6		
16	Clarke	Joseph A	✓		1st Asst	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	"	5-11		
17	Cox	Edwin C.	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9		
18	Kolvik	Birger	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scandin.	"	5-8		
19	Wilue	Walter	✓		Machinist	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	"	5-7		
20	Van Tienen	Derk W.	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	19	"	Dutch	"	5-8		
21	Coleman	Herschel J.	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	"	5-11		
22	Andrews	Joseph	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7		
23	Cale	Robert	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7		
24	Marko	George	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	47	"	Greek	"	5-6		
25	Haskell	Winthrop	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	"	5-7		
26	Svenson	Sigurd	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scandin.	"	5-7		
27	Cerveva	Ramond	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	29	"	W. Indian	"	5-6		
28	Edwards	James	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	38	"	American	"	5-7		
29	Garcos	Bernard	✓		Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	"	5-7		
30	Harms	Quintus R.	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	"	5-10		

Line Standard Shipping Co

Owners

Local Agents Standard Shipping Co

Immigrant Inspector.

See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Houston of the E. M. Clark, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1929
W. H. Drake
 Immigrant Inspector.

F. L. Houston
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **E.M. CLARK**

, arriving at,

NY

March 16, 1919

, from the port of **MAMONAL COL**

March 1, 1919

265

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Coughlin	Peter			Measboy	2/26/29	NYC	Paid Off	Yes	32	Male	American	American	5-3		
2	Schreibes	Nat			Measboy	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7		
3																
4	Borohert	Albert			A.B.	2/26/29	NYC	Paif Off	Yes	44	Male	German	German	5-10		<i>Collected by</i>
5	Benson J	Donald			A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	English	5-8		" " "
6	Leblais	Welville			A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	English	5-7		" " "
7	Winkler	Alfred			Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	"	German	German	5-10		<i>Collected by</i>
8	Hendes	Luis			Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8		" " "
9	Rodriguez	Manuel			Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-7		" " "
10	Bellassi	Robert			Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	Span. Amer.	Span. Amer.	5-5		<i>Collected by</i>
11	Canolas	Rafael			Ch-Stewd	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		<i>Collected by</i>
12	Fletcher	Albert			Measman	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	English	5-5		<i>Collected by</i>
13	Marcoe	Vitorino			Measboy	"	"	"	"	35	"	Portuguese	Portug.	5-7		<i>Collected by</i>
14	Payne	Hasly V.			Purser	3/7/29	Mamonal	"	"	33	"	English	N. Foundl.	5-5		<i>ordered transferred</i>
15	Payne	Mauds			Steward	"	"	"	"	29	Female	"	"	5-4		<i>Spencer Hampton</i>
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Take up

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-16-29

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. L. J. Houston of the E. M. Clark, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 19 29
-171 Lake
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-4899

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3, (5), (6), and (7)
 E side.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chas. Buckley Master

OVER

Line	Item	Quantity	Unit	Price	Total
18	100 Hg	100	lb	1.20	120
19	Chang Chin Chong	100	lb	1.20	120
20	100 Hg	100	lb	1.20	120
21	100 Hg	100	lb	1.20	120
22	100 Hg	100	lb	1.20	120
23	100 Hg	100	lb	1.20	120
24	100 Hg	100	lb	1.20	120
25	100 Hg	100	lb	1.20	120
26	100 Hg	100	lb	1.20	120
27	100 Hg	100	lb	1.20	120
28	100 Hg	100	lb	1.20	120
29	100 Hg	100	lb	1.20	120
30	100 Hg	100	lb	1.20	120

Thirty (30) names

Line

NOTE - Failure to
 Owners *Elliman & Bucknall S.S. Co. Ltd*
 Local Agents *Roston Lacey & Co. Elliman Nelson*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



as (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Open by all alien 14 Grace - 36 Balled Zone

b, (5), (6), and (7)
 & side.

3-16 1929
Form 689

RECD

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF San Francisco

I, master of the British S. S. Gay 7 Winnipeg
from port of Haiti, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all

changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 64 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 61

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 16 Mar 1929, consigned to
Ellerman & Wilson Ltd; is now lying at 1 Bush, and is
expected to sail 27 Mar 1929 for China
via United States port of San Francisco. First port of call in United States
this voyage was San Francisco

267

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>Young Chan</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>Chinese</u>	<u>Subway 7/2/19</u>
<u>Lawson</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Law Kee</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Lio Kio</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such immigrants who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

19	Young Chan	42	Chinese	Subway 7/2/19	126
20	Lawson	24	"	"	135
21	Law Kee	22	"	"	140
22	Lio Kio	42	"	"	144
23	Ching Fui Lee	20	"	"	155
24	Wan Kio	40	"	"	165
25	Wan Kio	34	"	"	160
26	Wing Kio	20	"	"	170
27	Yi Kio	20	"	"	180
28	Lio Kio	42	"	"	180
29	Specialist	31	Indian	British 8/2/19	210
30	Seaman	21	"	"	180

Thirty (30) names



Line Owners Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co. Ltd
Local Agents Hutton Lacey & Co. Ellerman & Wilson
NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
Open 64 all alien 14 cases - 26 Bailed Zone

rival at a

273

(15)

Local marks, tattoos, or disease

ng finger, Hand Missing

D, (5), (6), and (7) r side.

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Montgomery Lilly to
for the Master.

[OVER]

No.	Name	Rank	Grade	Age	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Mouth	Teeth	Other	Remarks
17	Joe Long	✓	Master	20	5' 10"	150	Medium	Dark	Black	Blue	Small	Good		190
18	Lee Kai	✓	Master	20	5' 10"	150	Medium	Dark	Black	Blue	Small	Good		190
19	Chang Chia Tang	✓	Master	20	5' 10"	150	Medium	Dark	Black	Blue	Small	Good		190
20	Lee Kai	✓	Master	20	5' 10"	150	Medium	Dark	Black	Blue	Small	Good		190
21	Sick Fu	✓	Master	20	5' 10"	150	Medium	Dark	Black	Blue	Small	Good		190
22	Sick Fu	✓	Master	20	5' 10"	150	Medium	Dark	Black	Blue	Small	Good		190
23	Chang Kai Lee	✓	Master	20	5' 10"	150	Medium	Dark	Black	Blue	Small	Good		190
24	Yen Kiu	✓	Master	20	5' 10"	150	Medium	Dark	Black	Blue	Small	Good		190
25	Wang Yiu	✓	Master	20	5' 10"	150	Medium	Dark	Black	Blue	Small	Good		190
26	Wing Yui	✓	Master	20	5' 10"	150	Medium	Dark	Black	Blue	Small	Good		190
27	Yu Han Lee	✓	Master	20	5' 10"	150	Medium	Dark	Black	Blue	Small	Good		190
28	Lee Kiu	✓	Master	20	5' 10"	150	Medium	Dark	Black	Blue	Small	Good		190
29	Symon	✓	Master	20	5' 10"	150	Medium	Dark	Black	Blue	Small	Good		190
30	Symon	✓	Master	20	5' 10"	150	Medium	Dark	Black	Blue	Small	Good		190

ng Finger.
Hand Missing.

Thirty (30) names

Line

Owners

Local Agents

NOTE. — Failure to
 Sherman & Bucknall S.S. Co. Lda
 agents Boston City & Co. Sherman Nelson

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See note
sup*

Open by inspection 14 Green - 26 Ballot Box

3), (5), (6), and (7)
 on side.

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

268

February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S.S. Albatross, arriving at San Francisco, 16th March, 1929, from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Position in Ship's Company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Delaney	Registon, E.	1/1/44	London	Yes	74	Male	English	British	5'9"	158	
2	Malby	Thomas	1/1/44	London	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5'4"	123	
3	Viler	John	"	"	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5'11"	125	
4	Carryer	Clement Francis	"	"	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5'6"	137	
5	Castro	Rough	"	"	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5'4"	140	
6	Gall	Alan	"	"	Yes	34	Male	"	"	5'8"	120	
7	Carpiatrin	Will	"	"	Yes	30	Male	"	"	5'3"	100	
8	East	Patrick	"	"	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5'10"	140	
9	Johnson	James	"	"	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5'8"	141	
10	Chalmers	John	"	"	Yes	31	Male	"	"	5'4"	143	
11	Sayer	Henry	"	"	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5'8"	164	
12	Fraser	John	"	"	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5'8"	142	
13	Green	Eric	"	"	Yes	16	Male	English	British	5'10"	146	
14	Spencer	Christopher	"	"	Yes	17	Male	Irish	British	5'10"	110	
15	Chang Chao		1/1/44	"	Yes	32	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'4"	140	
16	Leung Wing		"	"	Yes	32	Male	"	"	5'7"	140	
17	Pao Jung		"	"	Yes	34	Male	"	"	5'7"	120	
18	Tan Yai		"	"	Yes	33	Male	"	"	5'6"	120	
19	Wong Chin Wai		"	"	Yes	40	Male	"	"	5'4"	120	
20	Tan Yai		"	"	Yes	32	Male	"	"	5'7"	135	
21	Sick Yai		"	"	Yes	31	Male	"	"	5'6" 1/2	130	
22	Chen Yai		"	"	Yes	34	Male	"	"	5'6"	134	
23	Ching Yai Lee		"	"	Yes	29	Male	"	"	5'6"	120	
24	Wan Yai		"	"	Yes	28	Male	"	"	5'8"	140	
25	Wan Yai		"	"	Yes	34	Male	"	"	5'7"	140	
26	Wing Yai		"	"	Yes	30	Male	"	"	5'7"	130	
27	Ye Yai Yai		"	"	Yes	32	Male	"	"	5'6"	120	
28	Lee Yai		"	"	Yes	30	Male	"	"	5'6"	120	
29	Spencer	William	1/1/44	London	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5'4"	120	
30	Spencer	William	1/1/44	London	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5'4"	120	

Thirty (30) names

Line _____
 Owners *Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co. Ltd.*
 Local Agents *Ruston Lilly & Co., Ellerman & Nelson*

* See list of races
 NOTE. — Failure to

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Open 64 cell alien. 14 Quail - 36 Banded Zone

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

269

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Willy and Alice*, arriving at *March 16, 1927*, from the port of *Horta, Azores*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in Ship's Company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
<i>FIRST</i> 31	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>3 Fireman</i>											
" 2	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>4 "</i>											
" 3	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Stacker</i>											
" 4	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 5	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 6	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 7	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 8	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 9	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 10	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 11	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 12	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 13	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 14	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 15	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 16	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 17	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 18	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 19	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 20	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 21	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 22	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 23	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 24	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 25	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 26	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 27	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 28	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 29	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 30	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 31	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 32	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 33	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 34	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 35	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 36	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 37	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 38	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 39	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 40	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 41	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 42	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 43	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 44	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 45	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 46	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 47	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 48	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 49	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 50	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 51	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 52	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 53	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 54	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 55	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 56	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 57	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 58	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 59	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 60	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 61	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 62	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 63	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 64	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 65	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 66	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 67	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 68	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 69	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 70	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 71	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 72	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 73	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 74	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 75	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 76	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 77	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 78	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 79	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 80	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 81	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 82	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 83	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 84	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 85	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 86	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 87	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 88	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 89	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 90	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 91	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 92	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 93	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 94	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 95	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 96	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 97	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 98	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 99	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												
" 100	<i>Alles</i>	<i>William</i>												

Thirty (30) names.



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* -- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Marok*, arriving at *March 18*, 1929, from the port of *Horta Mar 5, 1929*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) Position in Ship's Company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

four (4) names

1st rank
3rd



AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

No. 53

ANTWERP, BELGIUM

February 9, 1929

632

\$2.00 or £2.00

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-16-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed Bueneley, of the British S.S. City of Winnipeg, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Ed Bueneley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1929

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

Unknown
Horton

3-16-29

Form 888

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Immigrant Inspector.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
-------	------	--------------	-------	------	--------------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

.....
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

§ 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the place of arrival a copy of the list of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on board of such vessel, and to keep on board of such vessel, respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer at the place of arrival the names of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to the apprehension of such alien, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of his departure, and also the names of such alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of their discharge and of those, if any, who have been employed thereon since their arrival and of those who have been employed thereon since their departure; and if the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to report and deliver such information shall be found to be willful, the owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, as required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct and complete information is not furnished, and in addition the sum of such sum as above required; and no such vessel shall be allowed to depart from such port until the satisfaction of the question of the liability to be paid of such sum has been ascertained, and if such sum is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 992

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

I, master of the BRITISH SS. BERNINI
(Nationality)
from port of ROSARIO, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	43	Number of seamen deserted.....	2
Number of seamen discharged.....	2	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	One
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	9	Total crew this date.....	44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port.....16th March....., 1928, consigned to
Wanderson & Son, Inc.; is now lying at Pier 14 Hoboken, and is
expected to sail.....MARCH 28.....5 P.M....., 1928, for.....BRAZIL AND RIVER PLATE PORTS
via United States port of.....Norfolk, Va..... First port of call in United States
this voyage was.....New York.....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew :

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Joseph Burrows	25	British	21. 12. 1940	LIVERPOOL
William Thomas	23	do.	do.	do.
Thomas Jamieson	27	do.	do.	do.
Frank Hallens	24	do.	do.	do.
Edmund Farney	20	do	do	do

(Made in England)

Sheet No. 1

1942, from the port of Rosario

273

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Whether carried at arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
108	Yes	45	Male	Scotch	British	5-8	175	
109	do	44	do	English	do	5-0 1/2	140	
110	do	24	do	do	do	5-11	178	
111	do	20	do	do	do	5-10 1/2	154	
112	do	22	do	Scotch	do	5-10	160	
113	do	45	do	English	do	5-2 1/2	170	
114	do	25	do	do	do	5-3 1/2	165	
115	do	36	do	Welsh	do	5-6	147	
116	do	66	do	Irish	do	5-7	154	
117	do	26	do	English	do	5-6	152	
118	do	40	do	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-4	150	
119	do	26	do	English	British	5-7	155	
120	do	43	do	do	do	5-8	162	
121	do	23	do	do	do	5-8 1/2	154	
122	do	28	do	Irish	do	5-6	147	Left hand injured 5 years
123	do	18	do	English	do	5-11	144	
124	do	16	do	do	do	5-4	138	
125	do	33	do	do	do	5-8	154	
126	do	36	do	do	do	5-0 1/2	154	
127	do	31	do	Scotch	do	5-5	140	
128	do	29	do	Irish	do	5-1 1/2	140	Ring finger 1. Hand missing
129	do	44	do	do	do	5-7	168	
130	do	43	do	English	do	5-6	151	
131	do	40	do	do	do	5-6	145	
132	do	23	do	do	do	5-8	140	
133	do	23	do	do	do	5-9	164	
134	do	30	do	do	do	5-7	140	
135	do	45	do	do	do	5-7	122	
136	do	33	do	do	do	5-6	118	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITALS

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

at a

27:3

marks,
is, or
0

European

五五五五五

May 16 1929

[illegible]

1	Grad
2	Lead
3	Man
4	Law
5	Bra
6	Rog
7	Cra
8	Jon
9	Er
10	Ca
11	Ro
12	Bu
13	Ro
14	Th
15	C
16	E
17	

18	Gill	Joseph, S
19	McKeown	Charles
20	Duncan	John, W
21	Patterson	Harold
22	O'Conner	Edward
23	Nolan	John
24	Adamson	George
25	Hansen	William
26	Dean	William
27	Jamieson	Thomas
28	Williams	Hugh
29	Francis	Patrick
30	Sisson	William

20 Years Chief Eng'r	
✓ 14 do	2nd do
✓ 10 do	3rd do
✓ 7 do	4th do
✓ 30 do	Donkeyman
✓ 35 do	Greaser
✓ 22 do	do
✓ 20 do	do
✓ 12 do	Fireman
✓ 5 do	do
✓ 18 do	do
✓ 27 do	do
✓ 18 do	(do)

do	do	"	do	36	do	do	do	5-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	154
do	do	"	do	31	do	Scotch	do	5-5	140
do	do	"	do	29	do	Irish	do	5-7 $\frac{1}{2}$	140 L
do	do	"	do	53	do	do	do	5-6 $\frac{1}{2}$	147
do	do	"	do	44	do	do	do	5-7	188
do	do	"	do	43	do	English	do	5-5	151
do	do	"	do	40	do	do	do	5-5	145
do	do	"	do	29	do	do	do	5-8	140
do	do	"	do	29	do	do	do	5-9	134
do	do	"	do	30	do	do	do	5-7	140
do	do	"	do	45	do	do	do	5-7	122
do	do	"	do	39	do	do	do	5-5	118

Ring Finger
L. Hand Missing

Line Lampore & Holt

Owners Lampert & Holt

Local Agents Anderson & Son

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1406

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and the lists of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer the detention of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to the apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a duplicate list containing the names of all alien employees who were not paid off and discharged at the time of the apprehension; and after the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver to such immigration officer a duplicate list containing the names of all alien employees who were not paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and, in the case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists as required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the port of arrival a true report is not which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, and the question of the liability to the owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be determined by the Secretary of Labor; and if the sum of \$10 for each alien is not paid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1619

No.	Name	Age	Rank	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Birth	Place	Religion	Marital	Education	Remarks
17								do	39	do	do	do	5-8 154
18	Gill	Joseph, S	20 Years Chief Engr	do	do	"		do	36	do	do	do	5-8 154
19	McKeown	Charles	14 do 2nd do	do	do	"		do	31	do	Scotch	do	5-5 140
20	Duncan	John, W	10 do 3rd do	do	do	"		do	29	do	Irish	do	5-7 140 Ring Finger L. Hand Missing
21	Patterson	Harold	7 do 4th do	do	do	"		do	25	do	do	do	5-6 147
22	O'Conner	Edward	30 do Donkeyman	do	do	"		do	44	do	do	do	5-7 168
23	Nolan	John	36 do Greaser	do	do	"		do	43	do	English	do	5-6 151
24	Adamsen	George	22 do do	do	do	"		do	40	do	do	do	5-6 145
25	Hansen	William	20 do do	do	do	"		do	29	do	do	do	5-8 140
26	Dean	William	12 do Fireman	do	do	"		do	29	do	do	do	5-9 134
27	Jamieson	Thomas	5 do do	do	do	"		do	30	do	do	do	5-7 140
28	Williams	Hugh	18 do do	do	do	"		do	48	do	do	do	5-7 122
29	Francis	Patrick	27 do do	do	do	"		do	39	do	do	do	5-6 118
30	Sisson	William	18 do do	do	do	"							

Line Lampert & Holt
 Owners Lampert & Holt
 Local Agents Anderson & Son
Used

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk, Va

Master of the Batfish S.S. Bernum
 of New York (Nationality) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
 in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
 1 crew at time of arrival 44 Number of seamen deserted none
 ber of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
 ber of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 44

a fore-named vessel arrived at this port 20. March, 1929, consigned to
Hotel P.O. Inc.; is now lying at Lambert Pt and is
 to sail 11 PM 30.3. 1929, for Brazil and River Plate.
 ed States port of Direct First port of call in United States
 age was New York

owing is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

D BY HENRY EAGLETON, NORFOLK, VA

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

43 above
THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel B. S. "BERNINI", arriving at New York August 16, 1924, from the port of Rosario

273

BERNINI

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Graham	Archibald		27 Years	Captain	10-10-20	Liverpool	No	Yes	45	Male	Scotch	British	5-8	175	
2	Loudbetter	John, R.		20 do	1st Mate	do	do	"	do	34	do	English	do	5-9	140	
3	Mawrey	Jack, T.		11 do	2nd do	do	do	"	do	24	do	do	do	5-11	178	
4	Lew	George E		6 do	3rd do	do	do	"	do	20	do	do	do	5-10	152	
5	Brenner	George		9 do	Carpenter	do	do	"	do	32	do	Scotch	do	5-10	160	
6	Rogers	James A		30 do	Boatswain	do	do	"	do	45	do	English	do	5-10	170	
7	Craddock	William, A		17 do	Lamptrimmer	do	do	"	do	28	do	do	do	5-9	165	
8	Jones	William, G.		20 do	A. B.	do	do	"	do	38	do	Welsh	do	5-6	147	
9	Errity	Michael		60 do	do	do	do	"	do	65	do	Irish	do	5-7	154	
10	Carney	James		5 do	do	do	do	"	do	25	do	English	do	5-6	132	
11	Foss	Thorlip		27 do	do	do	do	"	do	40	do	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-4	150	
12	Barrows	Joseph		8 do	do	do	do	"	do	25	do	English	British	5-7	133	
13	Ross	Robert		25 do	do	do	do	"	do	49	do	do	do	5-8	162	
14	Thomas	William		7 do	do	do	do	"	do	23	do	do	do	5-8	154	
15	O'Hair	George		14 do	do	do	do	"	do	29	do	Irish	do	5-6	147	Left in hospital Santa.
16	Davies	Charles, A		14 mths	O. S.	do	do	"	do	18	do	English	do	5-11	144	
17	Batty	George, F.		4 do	do	do	do	"	do	16	do	do	do	5-4	138	
18	Gill	Joseph, S		20 Years	Chief Engr.	do	do	"	do	39	do	do	do	5-8	154	
19	McKeown	Charles		14 do	2nd do	do	do	"	do	36	do	do	do	5-5	140	
20	Duncan	John, W		10 do	3rd do	do	do	"	do	31	do	Scotch	do	5-5	140	
21	Patterson	Harold		7 do	4th do	do	do	"	do	29	do	Irish	do	5-7	140	King Finger, L Hand Missing
22	O'Connor	Edward		30 do	Donkeyman	do	do	"	do	53	do	do	do	5-8	147	
23	Nolan	John		35 do	Greasier	do	do	"	do	44	do	do	do	5-7	188	
24	Adamsen	George		22 do	do	do	do	"	do	43	do	English	do	5-5	151	
25	Hansen	William		20 do	do	do	do	"	do	40	do	do	do	5-5	145	
26	Dean	William		12 do	Fireman	do	do	"	do	29	do	do	do	5-8	140	
27	Jamieson	Thomas		5 do	do	do	do	"	do	29	do	do	do	5-9	134	
28	Williams	Hugh		18 do	do	do	do	"	do	30	do	do	do	5-7	140	
29	Francis	Patrick		27 do	do	do	do	"	do	45	do	do	do	5-7	122	
30	Sisson	William		18 do	do	do	do	"	do	39	do	do	do	5-5	118	

Line Lampart & Holt
Owners Lampart & Holt
Local Agents Anderson & Son

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 688) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "BARNETT", arriving at New York about 10th March, 1922, from the port of Rosario

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Whiteside	Richard		14 Years	Fireman	12-12-28	Liverpool	No	Yes	34	male	English	British	5-4	150	
2	Russell	Lawrence		13 do	do	do	do	"	do	30	do	do	do	5-6	140	
3	Newton	John		17 do	do	do	do	"	do	35	do	do	do	5-5 1/2	154	Humped Back.
4	Myers	William		14 do	do	do	do	"	do	30	do	do	do	5-7	140	
5	McIlenns	Frank		3 do	Trimmer	do	do	"	do	24	do	do	do	5-6	140	
6	Flood	Hugh		9 do	do	do	do	"	do	31	do	do	do	5-5	150	
7	Jenkins	Charles		5 Mths	do	do	do	"	do	31	do	do	do	5-6	154	
8	Simpson	Edward		12 do	do	do	do	"	do	24	do	do	do	5-4	130	
9	Farr	Dudley		11 Years	Chief Steward	do	do	"	do	30	do	do	do	5-5	140	
10	Peterson	Frederick		13 do	2nd do	do	do	"	do	42	do	do	do	5-7	142	
11	Edwards	Harold		15 Mths	Asst do	do	do	"	do	17	do	do	do	5-0	132	
12	Lemos	John		26 Years	Ship's Cook	do	do	"	do	44	do	Brazilian	Brazilian	5-1 1/2	110	Right Eye Lost
13	Gaskell	Henry		6 Mths	2nd do	do	do	"	do	32	do	English	British	5-11	204	
14	Oxspring	David		11 years	Telegraphist	do	do	"	do	29	do	do	do	5-0	135	
15	No. 8 ROSARIO, ARGENTINA.		Closed with party four (44) including the Master.													
16																
17	Montevideo & Santos, H. Claremont Mares, American Vice Consul		Service No. 60													
18	AMERICAN CONSULATE, FEB 7 1920															
19	FEB 20 1920															
20	ROSARIO, ARGENTINA.		Equivalent to 4.75 Paper pesos -													
21	AMERICAN CONSULATE, SANTOS, BRAZIL.															
22	FEB 20 1920															
23	(NO CHANGES IN CREW AT SANTOS)															
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Lampert & Holt
Owners Lampert & Holt
Local Agents Spanderson & Son

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of \$-a dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-16-29

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Graham, of the SS. Bernini, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (from and to) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF TRAVEL

REAL NO. 1-57069

MAR 9 1929

I, D. C. VAN ZILE

Surgeon of the

S. S. SIBONEY

SAILING THEREWITH, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

AFFIRM

that I have had

15

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF MICHIGAN

275

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. C. Van Zile

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of MARCH, 19 29

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Am 3-17-29

INFECTION TAX	HEAD TAX LIST										TOTAL
	C.	U.	S.	Imm.	In	Transit	Col.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	
7				8	2	91					112
1					20	3					23
TOTAL	8			8	22	94					136

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Class	21	91	Total	112
2nd Class	21	3		24
3rd Class	22	94		136

5-4 41-2
0-1

S. S. Siboney
New York, N. Y.

List *4*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. *SIBONEY*Passengers sailing from *HAVANA CUBA*

MARCH 14TH

1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	IMP. STAM	ROLLESTON	HERBERT L.	65		M	M	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	BRITISH	ASCUNCIÓN	BOARD 57	NONE	NONE	NONE	CANADA	ONTARIO
2	IMP. STAM	BOIVIN	THOMAS	35		M	M	BROKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA	BAGOTVILLE	NONE	NONE	NONE	CANADA	CHICOUTIMI
3	IMP. STAM	DUBUC	ANTOINE	32		M	M	STEAMSHIP AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA	CHICOUTIMI	NONE	NONE	NONE	CANADA	CHICOUTIMI
4	IMP. STAM	BOIVIN	EUSEBE	37		M	M	NOTARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA	QUEBEC	NONE	NONE	NONE	CANADA	CHICOUTIMI
5	IMP. STAM	BOIVIN	MARGARET	13		F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA	CHICOUTIMI	NONE	NONE	NONE	CANADA	CHICOUTIMI
6	IMP. STAM	DUBUC	VINCENT	34		M	M	HOUSE-URER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA	CHICOUTIMI	NONE	NONE	NONE	CANADA	CHICOUTIMI
7	IMP. STAM	DUBUC	ALMA R.	29		F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA	GREEK PINCHER	NONE	NONE	NONE	CANADA	CHICOUTIMI
8	IMP. STAM	DE LA TORRE	ERNESTO	24		M	M	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	HAVANA	HAVANA	1571	HAVANA	MARCH 8-1929	CUBA	HAVANA
9	IMP. STAM	RIBOT	ALBERT V.	26		M	M	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANIARD	HAVANA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	U.S.	NEW YORK C.
10	IMP. STAM	AGOSTINI	ISIDORO P.	58		M	M	PHYSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	SANTIAGO	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
11	IMP. STAM	YESTE	JULIO	35		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	HOLQUIN	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
12	IMP. STAM	AVALES	MANUEL	30		M	M	TYPIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
13	IMP. STAM	MONTERO GONZALEZ ARMANDO	21		M	S		CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
14	IMP. STAM	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX																
15	IMP. STAM	PAPPAS	TONY	35		M	M	FURIER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREECE	GREEK	CASTORIA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	U.S.	NEW YORK C.
16	IMP. STAM	SCHWEIDER	LETTA	30		F	S	WRECKMAKER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	GREENEY	WASHINGTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	U.S.	NEW YORK C.
17	IMP. STAM	LAVELAS GONZALEZ JOSE	27		M	S		PHYSICIAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANIARD	SEVILLE	SEVILLE	NONE	NONE	NONE	SPAIN	SEVILLE
18	IMP. STAM	LEVIS	LOUIS VELHADO	30		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	AFRICAN	AFRICAN	AFRICAN	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	SEVILLE
19	IMP. STAM	HALLMAN	VERA	34		F	S	MISSIONARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	BRITISH	BRITISH	BRITISH	NONE	NONE	NONE	ARGENTINE	BRITISH
20	IMP. STAM	ZICKERMAN	HERMAN	24		M	S	WARRIOR	YES	CUBAN	YES	CHECOSLOV	HEBREW	HEBREW	HEBREW	NONE	NONE	NONE	MEXICO	CHICOUTIMI
21	IMP. STAM	WILLIAMS	ARTHUR EDWIN	37		M	M	CAPTAIN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	BRITISH	BRITISH	BRITISH	NONE	NONE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
22	IMP. STAM	SMITH	GRAYSON B.	30		F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA	OTTOWA	NONE	NONE	NONE	U.S.	HARTFORD, CONN.
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, N.Y., MAR 21 17, 1923

276

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **D. L. SEASTROM**, **MASTER**, of the **S. S. SIBONEY**, from **HAVANA, CUBA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this **17TH** day of **MARCH**, 19 **29**
at **NEW YORK, N. Y.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-520

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head line status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AIDONY" Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA. MARCH 14, 1929, 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 17, 1929, 192

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MO.					
1	HORTON	AMELIA	42		F		JERSEY CITY, N.J. JULY 20, 1886		229 SO. ST. NEWARK, NJ
2	HORTON	HARRY	46		M		EASTON, PA., MARCH 29, 1882		229 SO. ST., NEWARK, NJ
3	CONOVER	JOHN	29		M		TRENTON, NJ, DEC. 22, 1889		235 SO. ST. NEWARK, NJ
4	CONOVER	VIOLET	24		F		OCT. 28TH, 1885 - Jersey City, N. J.		235 SO. ST., NEWARK, NJ
5	LACEY	DOROTHY	11		F		CAMBRIDGE, MASS., JAN. 14, 1918		34 BOW ST., SUMMERVILLE, MASS
6	LACEY	HENRY O.	48		M		CAMBRIDGE, MASS., DEC. 12, 1880		34 BOW ST., SUMMERVILLE, MASS
7	LACEY	CATHERINE E.	42		F		WATERTOWN, MASS., SEPT. 8, 1886		34 BOW ST., SUMMERVILLE, MASS
8	ERIC	MARY E.	40		F		NEWPORT RI 5/10/1889		44 MIDDLETON AV., NEWPORT, RI
9	ERIC	MAURICE E.	49		M		FALL RIVER, AUG. 1, 1879		44 MIDDLETON AV. NEWPORT RI
10	MCMORROW	MR. FRANK	60		M			U.S. DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK CITY, JUNE 7, 1897	328 91ST ST., BKLIN NY
11	MCMORROW	AGNES	48		F			HUSBAND AMERICAN CITIZEN	328 91ST ST. BELYN NY
12	WETTSTEIN	ELFRIEDE	36		F		AUG. 1, 1892, NEW YORK CITY		SCARSDALE, NY
13	WETTSTEIN	MAX	42		M			JANUARY 5TH, 1915, SUPREME COURT, NY	SCARSDALE, NY
14	FORD	SARA	62		F		MIDDLETOWN, CONN, 10/21/1867		17 W. 82ND ST., NYCITY
15	DOWLING	NATALIE	27		F		NEW YORK CITY, FEB. 17, 1901		17 W. 82ND ST., NYCITY
16	DOWLING	VICTORIA	25		F		NEW YORK CITY, JUNE 6, 1905		17 W. 82ND ST. NYCITY
17	UNGAR	STANLEY	27		M		NEW YORK CITY, DEC. 8, 1901		2209 ANDREWS AVE., NYCITY
18	UNGAR	MILDRED	26		F		NEW YORK CITY, JULY 18, 1902		2209 ANDREWS AVE., NYCITY
19	FRASER	WILLIAM A.	36		M		APRIL 5, 1893, NEW YORK CITY		910 PARK AVE. NYCITY
20	FRASER	FLORENCE I.	27		F		DEC. 1, 1901, - PHILADELPHIA, PA.		910 PARK AVE, NYCITY
21	MCILHENNEY	WILLIAM	45		M		MAY 6, 1884, JENKINSTOWN, PA.		ARLINGTON, NJ
22	MCILHENNEY	MARIE	36		F		BUFFALO NY, OCT. 15, 1893		ARLINGTON, NJ
23	MCILHENNEY	ANNA	22		F		ALTOONA, PA., JULY 7, 1902		ARLINGTON, N.J.
24	KELLY	HENRY C.	28		F		HARTFORD, CONN, MAY. 13, 1900		PAWTUCKET, R.I.
25	KELLY	EARL F.	30		M		PAWTUCKET, RI, APRIL, 1898		PAWTUCKET, RI
26	GROSS	LOUIS	47		F		PROVIDENCE, R.I. - AUGUST 29, 1881		170 WESTMINSTER ST., PROVRI
27	GROSS	E. TUDOR	50		M		PROVIDENCE, R.I. - SEPTEMBER 16, 1878		170 WESTMINSTER ST., PROV. RI
28	BRUDI	ALEXANDER	53		M		New York, N.Y. Dec. 24-1876		220-05- 36th. AVE. Bayside, L.I. *N.Y.
29	BRUDI	ELIZABETH	50		F		New York, N.Y. Apr. 9-1879		With husband line # 29
30	BREHONDO	FLORENTINA	29		F		Cabo Rojo, P.R. Dec. 25-1901		15 W. 115th. St. New York, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **ELBONEY**

Sailing from **HAVANA CUBA**

3/14/29

, 192 , Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK, N. Y. MARCH 17th, 1929**

278

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BUSCH	DANIEL B.	51		M	M	PATCHOQUE L.I.N.Y. JULY 18, 1878		334 EASTERN PKY BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	BUSCH	ANNA M.	46		F	M	STATEN ISLAND N.Y. AUG. 29, 1883		WITH HUSBAND LINE #1 264 BRKINGTON AVE NEW YORK N.Y.
3	LEVY	MORRIS	29		M	S		SUPREME COURT BROOKLYN N.Y. SEPT. 25, 1899	264 BRKINGTON AVE NEW YORK N.Y.
4	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX				XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		XXXXXXXXXXXX. XXXXXXXXXXXX. XXXXXXXXXXXX. XXXXXXXXXXXX.
5	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX				XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		221 ENGLE STREET ENGLEWOOD, NEW JERSEY
6	BORG	JUANITA	28		F	M	Los Angeles, Cal. Jul-22-1899		275- FOURTH AVE. BROOKLYN NEW YORK
7	BRICE	DANIEL	22		M	S	BROOKLYN, NEW YORK Jun- 9-1908		265- 74th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	COHEN	JACOB	25		M	S	New York, N.Y. Mar- 3-1904		125- E. 74th. ST. New York, N.Y.
9	CURTICE	JOSEPH	25		M	S	Chicago, Ill Jun-27-1893		579- Linder AVE. New York, N.Y.
10	FEDER	SIMON	53		M	M	Philadelphia, Penna. May- 1-1885		With husband line # 10 396- Broadway New York, N.Y.
11	FEDER	ESSIE	40		F	M	Charlotte, N.C. Feb. 27-1889		With line # 12 1500- E. 178th. ST. New York, N.Y.
12	CONZALIZ	OLEO	43		M	M		CITY HALL, New York, N.Y. Jan- 5-1919	47- 11th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	CONZALEZ	ROBERT	9		M	S	New York, N.Y. Dec. 10-1919		1400- Seabury Place New York, N.Y.
14	GOLD	BANNY	36		M	S	New York, N.Y. Jul-31-1892		Meirose, Mass. 1932- W. Diamond ST. Philadelphia, Pa.
15	GARDETZ	BERTHA	34		F	M		EASTERN DISTRICT COURT of: New York, N.Y. JUNE 12, 1928	102-Plymouth St. Malden, Mass.
16	GREENBERG	JOSEPH	44		M	D		SPECIAL SUPREME COURT, New York, N.Y. Apr. 8-1919	345- W. 88th. ST. New York, N.Y.
17	HOFMAN	MINNA	59		F	M		FATHER U.S. CITIZEN	42- Broadway New York, N.Y.
18	HANN	JOHN W.	56		M	M	Camden, N.J. Jul-11-1872		508 New Lots AVE. Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	HOWLAND	ISABELLA	70		F	W	Boston, Mass. Sep. 10-1880		580- 5th. AVE. Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	HUSE	IDA	70		F	W	New York, N.Y. Jan-17-1889		311- Walnut ST. Philadelphia, Penna.
21	HAYES	GEO	34		M	S	New York, N.Y. Aug. 20-1904		254- Pine ST. Philadelphia, Penna.
22	HOLLANDER	SARA	29		F	M		DISTRICT COURT OF, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1928	With husband line # 25 266- W. 77th. ST. New York, N.Y.
23	HINRICHSON	HENRY	45		M	M		Kings County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. Jan-18-1916	With husband line # 27 1020- Dearborn Rd. Palisade, N.J.
24	HAMMOND	EDGAR	55		M	M	Penns Grove, N.J. Jan-12-1873		With husband line # 29
25	KLEIN	JACOB	35		M	M	Philadelphia, Penna. May-1- 1894		
26	KLEIN	SADIE	26		F	M	Philadelphia, Penna. Jan-18-1903		
27	KLEINER	JOHN	30		M	M	New York, N.Y. Feb. 24-1899		
28	KLEINER	JOHN	28		F	M	BOSTON, MASS. MARCH 1, 1901		
29	KLEINER	FEELER	48		M	M		DISTRICT COURT OF Northampton, Easton, Pa. 1918	
30	KLEINER	SOPHIA	43		F	M	Utica, N.Y. Feb. 14-1885		

JOSEPH MARTIN AND FRANK SHOLLY LINES 4 & 5 ARE TO BE FOUND ON SHEET # 3 LINES # 4 & # 18

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SIDNEY Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA.- MARCH-14th., 192⁹, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 17, 192⁹

C	No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MO.					
C	1	MOORE	JESSE	31		M	M	Sitka, Alaska	May-25-1897	50 W. 96th. ST. New York, N.Y.
	2	MOORE	BESSIE	31		F	M	New York, N.Y.	Nov. 15 1897	With husband line # 1
	8	MAJES	PHILIP	42		M	M	New York, N.Y.	Jan-15-1896	42- E. 80th. ST. New York, N.Y.
	4	MARTIN	JOSEPH	54		M	M	Washington, D.C.	Jan-10-1895	907- Broom ST. WILMINGTON, DELAWARE
	5	FAIRBANK	WOODRUFF J.	47		M	M	Fox Talce, Mo.	Aug. 10-1891	3500- Sheridan Rd. Chicago, Ill.
	6	PAIKER	RUTH B.	33		F	M	Chicago, Ill.	Apr. 2-1896	With husband line # 5
	7	PERNELL	GRACE J.	60		F	M	Buffalo, N.Y.	Jan-22-1868	Ukhasset Mass.
	8	PERNELL	HENRY B.	26		M	S	Lincoln, Mass.	Sep. 15-1902	With MOTHER LINE # 7
	9	PALMER	ISABEL	30		F	S	Philadelphia, Penna.	Mar-24-1898	2858- S. 18th. ST. Philadelphia, Penna.
	10	ROBERTS	EDWARD	50		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Aug. 22-1872	37 Overlook AVE. Edgewood, N.J.
	11	ROBERTS	ETHEL M.	53		F	M	New York, N.Y.	Jan- 1-1876	With husband line # 10
	12	SMITH	B. BARRIE	50		M	M		U.S. DISTRICT COURT HARTFORD, CONN. SEPT. 19, 1913	261 KENYON STREET HARTFORD, CONN.
	13	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX								
	14	STAPLETON	CHAS.	76		M	M	New York, N.Y.	Jan-25-1854	220- Broadway New York, N.Y.
	15	STAPLETON	GENEVIVE	50		F	M	New York, N.Y.	Jan-20-1878	With husband line # 24
	16	GILYERMAN	SARAH	32		F	S		EASTERN DISTRICT COURT OF. New York, N.Y. Jan- 3-1929	1831- Sterling Place Brooklyn, N.Y.
	17	SANDERSON	JOHN	40		M	M	NEW HARTFORD, N.Y.	NOV, 3, 1889	FOREST HILLS INN FOREST HILLS, NEW YORK
	18	SHOLLY	FRANK	47		M	M	Danville, Pa.	May-22-1852	1404- Gilyin Ave. Wilmington, Delaware
	19	SPRINGERS	MAT	33		M	M	New York, N.Y.	Jan-20-1893	1500- E. 172nd. ST. New York, N.Y.
	20	TILDER	JOHN	33		M	S	Peekskill, N.Y.	Feb. 2-1878	145- E. 74th. ST. New York, N.Y.
	21	UPHAM	ROY	49		M	M	DARTMOUTH, MASS.	Mar-10-1872	45- E. 74th. ST. New York, N.Y.
	22	UPHAM	EDNA	42		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Sep. 20-1886	WITH HUSBAND LINE # 21
	23	VOZIOU	GEORGE	42		M	M		POST OFFICE OF. New York, N.Y. Jan- 5-1922	312- 7th. AVE. New York, N.Y.
	24	WOODS	WILLIAM	77		M	M	New York, N.Y.	Jul-20-1831	1-Liberty ST. New York, N.Y.
	25	BUTKE	GEORGE	44		M	M	Lawenburg, Va.	May-30-1894	235- Post Rd. Ips, N.Y.
	26	CLARKES	SANTIAGO	35		M	M	CAYEY, PORTO RICO	Mar-21-1894	HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA New York, N.Y.
	27	SMITH	LEIGH	33		M	M	Muskegon, Mich.	Mar-20-1896	247 80. ORANGE DRIVE Los Angeles, Cal.
	28	SMITH	ETHEL	62		F	M	Muskegon, Mich.	Dec. 23-1867	247 80. ORANGE DRIVE Los Angeles, Cal.
	29	BAILEY	FRED	61		M	M	Plymouth, Mass.	Jan-13-1887	Plymouth, Mass.
	30	BANKS	CELESTIA	55		F	S	Lanlisville, Penna.	Jan-10-1896	LANDISVILLE Lanc Co., Penna.
	G. B. SMITH LINE # 13 IS TO BE FOUND ON SHEET # 4 LINE 22									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

380

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SICREY

Sailing from HAYAMA, CUBA.-

MARCH- 14th.

, 192 ⁹, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

MARCH- 17th, 192 ⁹

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARITAL OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	RENDLE	BENJAMIN	40		M	S	Georgetown, S.C. Oct. 17-1888		3345- 85th. ST. Jackson Heights, L.I., N.Y.
2	CHASE	LINWOOD C.	40		M	M	WEST HOBWICH, MASS. JUNE 23, 1889		WELLSLEY HILLS, MASS.
3	CHASE	ETHEL M.	40		F	M	HUNTINGTON, MASS. SEPT. 7, 1888		WITH HUSBAND LINE #2
4	NORTON	HANA	31		F	S	NEW YORK CITY. OCT. 15, 1898		142 EAST 33RD STREET NEW YORK CITY
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. C. VAN STEEN, Surgeon of the S.S. SIBONY, SAILING WITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF MICHIGAN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

281

D. C. Van Steen

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of MARCH, 19 29

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIBNEY

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA

MARCH 14TH

19 29

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, N.Y., MARCH 17, 1929

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

32

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. E. HASTON, of the S. S. SIBONY, from NEW YORK, N. Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of MARCH, 19 22
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. C. VAN ZILE, Surgeon of the AMERICAN S.S. STONEY, SAILING WITH do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIFTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF MICHIGAN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

283

Sworn to before me this 17th day of MARCH, 19 9

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL *ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIBONEY

Passengers sailing from YAVA & CUBA

MARCH 14TH

199

1 to 20 Relaxed and had fun Chinese English
21 to 30 Busy and busy
31 to 30 in the hospital

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY N.Y., MARCH 17, 1929

284

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. L. SEASTROM, of the AMERICAN S.S. SIBONEY, from NEW YORK, N. Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. L. Seastrom

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of MARCH, 199
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

J. M. O'Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

285

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SIBONEY sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, MARCH-14, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH-17, 1929

No. in List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	POSE	JOSE	32	M	S		SUPREME COURT OF, New York, N.Y. Oct. 19, 1923	96- W. 22nd. ST. Bayonne, N.J.
2	SMITH	GLENN	40	M	S	Newaygo, Mich. Feb. 26-1921		212- W. 114th. ST. New York, N.Y.
3	LIGHT	RUDOLPH	33	M	S		U.S. DISTRICT COURT of. New York, N.Y. May-27-1926	13 W. 82ND ST. New York, N.Y.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to

Vessel S. S. SIDNEY

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York,

March 25, 1929. 192

I, master of the American S. S. SIBONEY
(Nationality),
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	143	Number of seamen deserted.....	NONE
Number of seamen discharged.....	143	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	144	Total crew this date.....	144

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 17, 1929, 192, consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company, is now lying at Pier 13, E.R., and is expected to sail March 23, 1929, 192, for Havana, Cuba.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1518

OF CREW

Sheet No.

ng such aliens on board upon arrival at a

CUBA

290

(12)	(13)	(14)	REMARKS
Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
		None	
5'5	165		
5'10	180		
5'5	156		
5'7	163		
5'5	150		
5'7	157		
5'6	138		

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Require

(1)

No. on list

SIBONEY

666 17 1929

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.			

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.			

Sheet No. 1

upon arrival at a

290

REMARKS

REMARKS

16

JAMROG

17

BESUMONT

James

PE 1st

18

CASTRO

Mamel

do

19

MARTES

Hipolito

do

20

RAMOS

Mamel

do

21

NIELSEN

Peter

do

22

JENNINGS

Edward

do

23

OLSEN

Olev

PE 1st

do

24

WARREN

Robert

Ord. Seaman

25

MEGLIO

Leonard

PE 1st

do

26

MAHONEY

Charles

do

27

LANGE

Herman

do

28

WILLARD

Marvin

PE 1st

do

29

CATERINO

Frank

do

30

GUARNER

Albert

Cadet

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MAIL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1

Vessel S. S. SIBONEY

No. on list	(1)	(2)	
		NAME IN FULL	
		Family name	Given name
1	SEASTROM	Oscar	
2	JESSEN	Jess	
3	HACKNEY	Clarence	
4	DOLLAR	Raymond	
5	ULRICH	Stan	
6	JENSEN	Kay	
7	BEGTRUP	Jens	
8	MEYER	John	
9	SWEYKA	Mike	
10	HOWE	Earl	
11	ANDERSON	Adolph	
12	CABALIERO	Jose	
13	LENNON	Joseph	
14	FERNANDEZ	Andres	
15	OSKAR	John	
16	JAPNOIS	Egbert	
17	BREUMONT	James	
18	CASTRO	Mamel	
19	MARTES	Hipolito	
20	RAMOS	Mamel	
21	NIELSEN	Peter	
22	JENNINGS	Edward	
23	OLSEN	Olsv	
24	WARREN	Robert	
25	MEGLIO	Leonard	
26	MAHONEY	Charles	
27	LANGE	Herman	
28	WILLARD	Marvin	
29	CATERINO	Frank	
30	GUARNER	Albert	

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

S.S. SIBONEY, Voy. 204 sailed from New York to Havana, Cuba.

Arrived Mar. 17, 1929.
Signed Mar. 22, 1929.
Mailed Mar. 23, 1929.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY.
O.L. Seastrom	Master		
J.E. Jessen	1st Officer	42	US
O. Hackney	2nd Officer	32	US
Raymond Dollar	3rd "	29	US
Sten Ullrich	4th "	32	US
Jens Begtrup	Carpenter	32	Denmark
Frank Garcia	"	32	Spain
John Meyer	Boatswain	45	US
Ray Fitzgerald	Qtr. Master	26	US
Eurt Hanten	" "	31	US
Edward Jennings	A.B. Seaman	24	US
Jose Saballero	" "	52	Spain
A. Anderson	Qtr. Master	45	US
A. Fernandez	A.B. Seaman	28	Spain
Egbert Japngie	" "	30	US
Mmanuel Castro	" "	30	Colombia
Mmanuel Ramos	" "	28	Spain
O. Olsen	" "	28	US
Hugo Bentlin	" "	36	US
Charles Thomas	" "	23	US
Arthur Winboldt	" "	30	US
William Bowstead	" "	21	US
Pedro Lallou	" "	29	US
Robert Warren	Ord. "	29	US
Charles Mahoney	" "	24	US
Frank Casterino	" "	25	US
Marvin Willard	" "	19	US
Herman Lange	" "	19	US
Tuck Montes	" "	20	US
Albert Guarner	Cadet	20	US
Armando Lavagno	"	19	US
Donald H. Rodie	Purser	29	US
Raymond Duffy	2nd "	29	US
Everett Bartholomew	3rd "	21	US
D. Van Zile	Doctor	45	US
Albert Locher	Sr. Radio Opr.	29	US
George Loya	Jr. " "	26	US
Robert Griner	Chief Engr.	50	US
H. E. Cook	1st A. Engr.	29	US
Anton Carlson	2nd " "	38	US
J. E. Tuttle	3rd " "	48	US
Carston Landgraf	4th " "	38	"
Walter Heilshorn	Jr. Engr.	48	US
Cas. E. Rice	" "	28	"
Frank Alvarino	" "	40	US
George Zimmerman	Plumber	35	"
Charles Brinkman	Electrician	34	"
Ben Swanson	Refrig. Engr.	51	"
Mmanuel Gonzalez	" Oiler	29	Cuba
Hugh Grant	" "	26	Grt. Brt.
Donato Varela	Oiler	47	Spain
Andres Bouza	"	49	"

PE 1st

PE 138

Cadet

ERS OF CREW

essel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

FLYING CUBA

290

(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
USA /			None
do /			
do /			
do /			
do /			
Denmark	5' 5	165	
do	5' 10	180	
USA /			
do /			
do /			
do /			
Spain	5' 5	166	
USA /			
Spain	5' 7	163	
USA /			
do /			
do /			
Colombia	5' 5	160	
Holland	5' 7	167	
Spain	5' 6	158	
USA /			
do /			
do /			
do /			
do /			
do /			
do r			
do /			
do /			
do /			

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 Location _____

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be

Vessel S. S. SIBONEY arrived

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea
	Family name	Given name	
1	SEASTROM	Oscar	
2	JESSEN	Jess	
3	HACKNEY	Clarence	
4	DOLLAR	Raymond	
5	ULRICH	Sten	
6	JENSEN	Kay	
7	BEGTRUP	Jens	
8	MEYER	John	
9	SWEYKA	Mike	
10	HOWE	Earl	
11	ANDERSON	Adolph	
12	CABALIERO	Jose	
13	LENNON	Joseph	PE 1st
14	FERNANDEZ	Andres	
15	OSKAR	John	
16	JAPNGIE	Egbert	
17	BEEUMONT	James	PE 1st
18	CASTRO	Mamel	
19	MARTES	Hipolito	
20	RAMOS	Mamel	
21	NIELSEN	Peter	
22	JENNINGS	Edward	
23	OLSEN	Olev	PE 1st
24	WARREN	Robert	
25	MEGLIO	Leonard	PE 1st
26	MAHONEY	Charles	
27	LANGE	Herman	
28	WILLARD	Marvin	PE 1st
29	CATERINO	Frank	
30	GUARNER	Albert	

S.S. SIBONEY, Voy. 204

131

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY.
M. Pankl	Deck Stud.	43	Gery.
A. Pagan	Waiter	28	US
A. Martel	"	22	Cuba
J. Barel	"	23	Spain
S. Vasquez	"	39	Mexico
H. Ottens	"	47	Gery.
T. Tenge	"	36	US
G. Laybourne	"	38	Grt. Brit.
J. Ornellas	"	38	US
M. O'Neill	"	29	US
E. Brunner	"	42	US
H. Sabronick	"	30	US
R. Themms	"	40	US
P. Rodriguez	"	23	Spain
Antonio Vallejo	"	32	US
F. Clavero	"	45	Spain
B. Bega	"	23	US
W. Fischer	"	25	Gery.
Vasco Brown	"	30	US
R. Ribora	"	24	US
C. Salmon	"	52	US
Andres Martinez	"	32	"
Pedro Bolanos	"	25	Spain
Harold Ramsey	"	23	US
W. Irasary	"	22	US
A. Werry	"	42	US
J. Ferre	"	39	"
Hugo Herrman	"	39	US
A. Scholling	"	40	"
R. Boehm	"	49	Gery.
F. Schoene	"	30	US
Edward Brush	"	31	US
John Sweeney	"	50	US
C. Peters	"	24	Holl.
Scott	"	26	Mexico
A. Beltran	"	28	Spain
A. Escudo	"	18	US
Tracy Windrum	"	46	US
J. Mangin	"		

TOTAL CREW 144

D.

CREW

such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Sheet No. _____

290

(12)	(13)	(14)	
Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		None	
5'5	165		
5'10	180		
5'5	166		
5'7	163		
5'5	160		
5'7	167		
5'6	168		

Line
 Owners
 Local Agents
 10-1-1902.

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be

Vessel S. S. SIBONEY arrived

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea
	Family name	Given name	
1	SEASTROM	Oscar	
2	JESSEN	Jess	
3	HACKNEY	Clarence	
4	DOLLAR	Raymond	
5	ULRICH	Stan	
6	JENSEN	Kay	
7	BEGTRUP	Jens	
8	MEYER	John	
9	SWEYKA	Mike	
10	HOWE	Earl	
11	ANDERSON	Adolph	
12	CABALIERO	Jose	
13	LENNON	Joseph	PE 1st
14	FERNANDEZ	Andres	
15	OSKAR	John	
16	JAPNCIE	Egbert	
17	BESUMONT	James	PE 1st
18	CASTRO	Mannel	
19	MARTES	Hipolito	
20	RAMOS	Mannel	
21	NIELSEN	Peter	
22	JENNINGS	Edward	
23	OLSEN	Olav	PE 1st
24	WARREN	Robert	
25	MEGLIO	Leonard	PE 1st
26	MAHONEY	Charles	
27	LANGE	Herman	
28	WILLARD	Marvin	PE 1st
29	CATERINO	Frank	
30	GUARNER	Albert	

S.3. SIBONEY, Voy. 204

- 3 -

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY.
M. Panikl	Deck Stwd.	43	Gery.
A. Pagan	Waiter	28	US
A. Martel	"	22	Cuba
J. Barel	"	23	Spain
S. Vasquez	"	39	Mexico
H. Ottens	"	47	Gery.
T. Tenge	"	36	US
G. Laybourne	"	38	Grt. Brt.
J. Ornellas	"	38	US
M. O'Neill	"	29	US
E. Brunner	"	42	US
H. Sabronick	"	30	US
R. Themms	"	40	US
P. Rodriguez	"	23	Spain
Antonio Valledo	"	32	US
P. Clavero	"	45	Spain
B. Bega	"	23	US
W. Fischer	"	25	Gery.
Vasco Brown	"	30	US
R. Ribora	"	24	US
C. Salmon	"	52	US
Andres Martinez	"	32	"
Pedro Bolanos	"	25	Spain
Harold Ramsey	"	23	US
W. Irasary	"	22	US
A. Werry	"	42	US
J. Ferre	"	39	"
Hugo Herrman	"	39	US
A. Scholling	"	40	"
R. Boehm	"	49	Gery.
P. Schoene	"	30	US
Edward Brush	"	31	US
John Sweeney	"	50	US
C. Peters	"	24	Holl.
George Peters	"	"	"
A. Beltran	"	26	Mexico
A. Escudo	"	28	Spain
Tracy W. ndrum	"	18	US
J. Mangin	"	46	US

TOTAL CREW 144
D.

289

Sheet No.

CREW

such aliens on board upon arrival at a

290

(12)	(13)	(14)	
Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		None	
5' 5	165		
5' 10	180		
5' 5	156		
5' 7	163		
5' 5	160		
5' 7	167		
5' 6	138		

New York and Queens, N. Y. Co.
Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MAN

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Vessel S. S. SIBONEY

SIBONEY

601 17 1909

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	Given name
1	SEASTROM	Oscar
2	JESSEN	Jess
3	HACKNEY	Clarence
4	DOLLAR	Raymond
5	ULRICH	Stan
6	JENSEN	Kay
7	BEGTRUP	Jens
8	MEYER	John
9	SWEYKA	Mike
10	HOWE	Earl
11	ANDERSON	Adolph
12	CABALIERO	Jose
13	LENNON	Joseph
14	FERNANDEZ	Andres
15	OSKAR	John
16	JAPNGIE	Egbert
17	BESUMONT	James
18	CASTRO	Mamel
19	MARTES	Hipolito
20	RAMOS	Mamel
21	NIELSEN	Peter
22	JENNINGS	Edward
23	OLSEN	Olav
24	WARREN	Robert
25	MEGLIO	Leonard
26	MAHONEY	Charles
27	LANGE	Herman
28	WILLARD	Marvin
29	CATERINO	Frank
30	GUARNER	Albert

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company.

[Signature]
Marine Superintendent.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

NOTES: RETURN TO OFFICE

14-1018

	Ord. Seaman	29
PE 1st	do	19
	do	24
	do	19
PE 1st	do	19
	do	25
	Cadet	20

[Signature]
3/17/28

Sheet No. 290

MEMBERS OF CREW

vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

HAVANA, CUBA

290

(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
USA			None	
do				
do				
do				
do				
Denmark	5'5	165		
do	5'10	180		
USA				
do				
do				
do				
Spain	5'5	156		
USA				
Spain	5'7	163		
USA				
do				
do				
Colombia	5'5	150		
Holland	5'7	157		
Spain	5'6	138		
USA				
do				
do				
do				
do				
do				
do				

Line NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
Owners NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
Local Agents 14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. SIBONEY, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., MARCH 17TH, 1929 from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

290

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	SEASTROM	Oscar		Master	Mar. 6, '29	New York	Paid Off	Yes	50	Male		USA				
2	JESSEN	Jesa		1st Officer					40			do				
3	HACKNEY	Clarence		2nd Officer					32			do				
4	DOLLAR	Raymond		3rd do					29			do				
5	ULRICH	Stan		4th do					35			do				
6	JENSEN	Kay		Carpenter					23		Scandvn.	Denmark	5'5	165		
7	BEGTHUP	Jens							32		do	do	5'10	180		
8	MEYER	John		Boatwain					43			USA				
9	SWERYKA	Mike		2. Master					21			do				
10	HOWE	Earl		do					28			do				
11	ANDERSON	Adolph		do					45			do				
12	CABALIERO	Jose		A.B. Seaman					52		Spanish	Spain	5'5	156		
13	LENNON	Joseph	PE 1st	do					34			USA				
14	FERNANDEZ	Andres		do					38		Spanish	Spain	5'7	163		
15	OSKAR	John		do					44			USA				
16	JAPNGIE	Egbert		do					29			do				
17	BETHUMONT	James	PE 1st	do					29			do				
18	CASTRO	Mamel		do					30		African	Colombia	5'5	160		
19	MARTES	Hipolito		do					33		do	Holland	5'7	167		
20	RAMOS	Mamel		do					28		Spanish	Spain	5'6	138		
21	NIELSEN	Peter		do					40			USA				
22	JENNINGS	Edward		do					24			do				
23	OLSEN	Olav	PE 1st	do					28			do				
24	WARREN	Robert		Ord. Seaman					29			do				
25	MEGLIO	Leonard	PE 1st	do					19			do				
26	MAHONEY	Charles		do					24			do				
27	LANGE	Herman		do					19			do				
28	WILLARD	Marvin	PE 1st	do					19			do				
29	CATERINO	Frank		do					25			do				
30	GUARNER	Albert		Cadet					20			do				

John W. [Signature]
3/17/29

Line NEW YORK AND CUBA S. S. CO.
Owners NEW YORK AND CUBA S. S. CO.
Local Agents 10-12-29

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

291

Vessel S. S. SIDNEY, arriving at NEW YORK N. Y., MARCH 17TH, 1929, from the port of HAVANA CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	LAVAGNO	Armando		Cadet	Mar. 6 '29	New York	Paid Off	Yes	19	Male		USA				None
2	RODIE	Donald		Parasur					29			do				
3	DUFFY	Raymond		Asst. Purser					29			do				
4	BARTHOLOMEU	Everett		Jr. do					20			do				
5	VAN ZILE	Dewitt		Doctor					45			do				
6	IOCHER	Albert		Radio Oper.					28			do				
7	LOYA	George		Jr. Rad. Oper					23			do				
8	GRINER	Robert		Chief Engr.					50			do				
9	COOK	Hazen		1st Asst. do					35			do				
10	CARLSON	Anton		2nd do					37			do				
11	TUTTLE	John		3rd do					45			do				
12	LANDGRAFF	Carsten		4th do					37			do				
13	HEILSHORN	Walter	PE 1st	Jr. Engr.					48			do				
14	COYLE	Edwin		Jr. Engr.					22			do				FAILED TO JOIN
15	ALVARINO	Frank		do					49			do				
16	ZIMMERMAN	George		Plumber					30			do				
17	BRINKMAN	Charles		Electrician					32			do				
18	SWANSON	Ben		Refg. Engr.					50			do				
19	GRANT	Hugh		do Oiler					26		Irish	Grt. Btm.	5'5	150		
20	GONZALEZ	Mannel		do					28		Spanish	Cuba	5'7	150		
21	VARELA	Donato		Oiler					47		do	Spain	5'5	147		
22	CAVADIES	Peter		do					36			USA				
23	BOUGUSON	Elias		do					39		English	Grt. Btm.	5'9	170		
24	BOUZA	Andres		do					45		Spanish	Spain	5'7	150		
25	WOLF	William		do					35		Germany	Germany	5'9	180		
26	HOBKE	Henry		do					26			USA				
27	SEIJAS	Jesus		Wat. Tdr.					42		Spanish	Spain	5'7	162		
28	LOPEZ	Mannel		do					42		do	do	5'8	175		
29	REDDEN	Harry		do					28			USA				
30	GOMEZ	Andres		Fireman					28		Spanish	Spain	5'4	145		

Line 2
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. SIBONEY, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., MARCH 12th, 1933, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

292

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	SAN JUAN	Ramon		Fireman	MAR 24	New York	Paid off	Yes	30	Male	Spanish	Spain	5'9	170	None	
2	KONDOROUIS	Demosthenis		do					32		Greece	USA				
3	DITKE	Edmund		do					26			USA				
4	HENDERSON	George		do					26			USA				
5	SMITH	Albert		do					23			do				
6	CODY	Joseph		do					42			do				
7	MAURENZIA	Jose		do					24		Spanish	Spain	5'7	143		
8	PAEZ	Miguel		do					32		do	do	5'5	140		
9	CAMERON	Thomas	PE 1st	Wiper					19			USA				
10	NIGHTINGALE	Francis		do					24			do				
11	BUNTIN	Willard	PE 1st	do					25			do				
12	WARD	Joseph		Chief Stwd.					40			do				
13	ILICH	Frank		2nd do					32		Italian	Italy	5'9	175		
14	SOMRAD	Rudolph		Saloon Stwd.					24		Bohemian	Austria	5'9	171		
15	KIRBY	Sarah		Stewardess					45	Female		USA				
16	PATRON	Mary		do					40	do		do				
17	ZABALA	Andres		Chf. Cook					41	Male		do				
18	SANCHEZ	Diego		Asst. do					24		Spanish	Spain	5'11	170		
19	MADARINGA	Isidro	PE 1st	2nd do					31		do	do	5'7	155		
20	CHURUGCA	Jose		3rd do					29		do	do	5'9	170		
21	LOPEZ	Jose		4th do					42		do	do	5'7	165		
22	BLANK	William		Baker					24			USA				
23	MENDEZ	Jose		2nd Baker					32		Mexican	Mexico	5'6	150		
24	UGHUPI	Alfonso		Butcher					42		Spanish	Spain	6'	185		
25	PEREZ	Mmanuel		Kit. Helper					29		do	do	5'7	148		
26	VASQUEZ	Antonie		do					37		do	do	5'5	156		
27	LOPEZ	Manuel	PE 1st	do					25		do	do	5'11	170		
28	PIETERS	Anselmo		Pantryman					31		African	Holland	5'10	181		
29	WILLIAMS	Quernado		2nd do					28			USA				
30	MARTINEZ	John		3rd do					25		African	Holland	5'7	171		

Line 3
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1290

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____, Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. SIDNEY, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., MARCH 17, 1929, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

293

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	CORA	Maximo		Sculleryman	Mar. 6, '29	New York	Paid Off	Yes		Male		USA				
2	RAMOS	Juan	PE 1st	do							P. R.	do				
3	PRETELIN	Joseph		do							Mexican	Mexico	5'2	120		
4	HERNANDEZ	Herminio		Messman					27			USA				
5	CONERT	Felix	PE 1st	do					25		P. R.	USA				
6	COSTA	Enrique		do					33		Spanish	Spain	5'4	151		
7	VINCK	David		Porter					28		African	Holland	5'9	185		
8	DUNHAUPT	Otto		Printer					45		German	German	5'8	170		
9	ROBINSON	Harry		Barbar					41			USA				
10	ALFAYA	Manuel		Messboy					19		Cuban	Cuba	5'7	156		
11	SOLORIO	Jose		do					37		Spanish	Spain	5'6	150		
12	PANKL	Mathias		Bathrm. Stwd.					42		German	German	5'9	184		
13	GOTTSCH	Fred		do					40		do	do	5'8	171		
14	SCHOPPENTHAU	Hans		Deck Steward					28		do	do	5'7	170		
15	EKLUND	Albert		do					30		Scandin.	Sweden	5'9	180		
16	PEREZ	Francisco		Nt. Wtchmn.					24			USA				
17	MANGAN	Joseph		do					46			do				
18	HANSEN	Leen		3rd Cl. Stwd.					27		African	Holland	5'7	165		
19	HAGE	Heinrich		Waiter					50		German	Germany	5'6	159		
20	BAIRAL	Jose		do					23		Spanish	Spain	5'6	148		
21	PAGAN	Angele		do					25			USA				
22	VASQUEZ	Salvador		do					38		Mexican	Mexico	5'7	163		
23	WART	Archie		do					43			USA				
24	ESCUDO	Arturo		do					26		Spanish	Spain	5'5	147		
25	SOUSA	Germelo		do					34			USA				
26	RODRIGUEZ	Indalecio	PE 1st	do					48			do				
27	SONNEBORN	Ben		do					38			do				
28	SALMON	Charles		do					52			do				
29	HASSIN	Max		do					24			do				
30	MANZILLA	Theodore		do					29			do				

Line 4
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. SIBONEY, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., MARCH 17th, 19 29, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

3/17/29 294

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	WINDHEIM	Tracy	PE 1st	Waiter	Mar. 6, '29	New York	Paid Off	Yes	18	Male		USA				
2	GALLIOS	William		do					30			do				
3	THOMAS	Ray		do					38			do				
4	ORNELLAS	John		do					38			do				
5	FERRE	John		do					38			do				
6	O'NEILL	Max		do					29			do				
7	SANTALLA	Jeser	PE 1st	do					32			do				
8	SABRONICK	Herman		do					29			do				
9	BRUNNER	Edward		do					41			do				
10	LEYBOURNE	George		do					37		English	Grt. Btm.	5'5	148		
11	MC GLASHAN	William		do					30			USA				
12	OTTENS	Herman		do					46		German	Germany	5'9	180		
13	BIDLO	Charles		do					38			USA				
14	FISCHER	Willie		do					25		German	Germany	5'10	170		
15	TAYLOR	William		do					37			USA				
16	RODRIGUEZ	Placido		do					23		Spanish	Spain	5'7	148		
17	LEE	Daniel		do					30			USA				
18	MOTINSKY	Jack	PE 1st	do					23			do				
19	PIETERS	Charles		do					24		African	Holland	5'10	190		
20	BEITRAN	Gustave		do					26		Mexican	Mexico	5'6	148		
21	TONGE	Thomas		do					40			USA				
22	MARTEL	August		do					24		Spanish	Cuba	5'10	170		
23	NOTHOLT	George		do					53			USA				
24	de Leon	Aristides	PE 1st	do					34		Italian	Italy	5'11	178		
25	BARROS	John		do					32			USA				
26	Zonilla	John	PE 1st	do												
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Habana, Cuba, MAR 14 1929

SEEN

For the journey to the
United States via

direct

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH

SERVICE NO.



See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line 5
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

3-17-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. L. SEASTROM MASTER, of the S. S. SIBONEY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of MAR 1929, 1929

John Alden
Immigrant Inspector

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained, on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv- ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9806

March 15-17, 1929.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of..... OCT 6 1943, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 6 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

